

BOOK OUTSIDE

**BACK COVER  
(LAST PAGE)**

**FRONT COVER  
(PAGE 1)**

6.625"

6.875"

3.875"

4.375"

Manzanita <sup>1</sup>	1.5 - 3.3	1 - 1.5%
Maple, red	1.5 - 3	1%
<sup>1</sup> Apply a 1-percent solution when at least 50 percent of the new leaves are fully developed. For partial control, apply 44 to 86 fluid ounces of this product per acre.		
Maple, sugar	-	1%
<sup>1</sup> Apply when at least 50 percent of the new leaves are fully developed.		
Monkey flower <sup>1,2</sup>	-	1 - 1.5%
Oak, black, white <sup>1</sup>	1.5 - 3	1 - 1.5%
Oak, post	2 - 3	1%
Oak, northern	-	1%
<sup>1</sup> Apply when at least 50 percent of the new pin leaves are fully developed		
Oak, southern red	1.5 - 2	1%
Persimmon <sup>1</sup>	1.5 - 3.3	1 - 1.5%
Pine	1.5 - 3.3	1 - 1.5%
Poison ivy/Poison oak	2.5 - 3.3	1.5%
<sup>1</sup> More than one application might be required to achieve control. Fall application must be made before leaves lose green color.		
Poplar, yellow <sup>1</sup>	1.5 - 3.3	1 - 1.5%
Redbud, eastern	1.5 - 3.3	1 - 1.5%
Rose, multiflora	1.5	1%
<sup>1</sup> Make application prior to leaf deterioration by leaf-eating insects.		
Russian olive <sup>1</sup>	1.5 - 3.3	1 - 1.5%
Sage, black <sup>2</sup>	-	1%
Sage, white <sup>1</sup>	1.5 - 3.3	1 - 1.5%
Sagebrush, California <sup>2</sup>	-	1%
Salmonberry	1.5 - 2	1%
Saltcedar	1.5 - 3.3	1 - 1.5%
Sassafras <sup>1</sup>	1.5 - 3.3	1 - 1.5%
Sourwood <sup>1</sup>	1.5 - 3.3	1 - 1.5%
Sumac, poison, smooth, winged <sup>1</sup>	1.5 - 3	1 - 1.5%
Sweetgum	1.5 - 2	1%
Swordfern <sup>1</sup>	1.5 - 3.3	1 - 1.5%
Tallowtree, Chinese <sup>2</sup>	-	1%
Tan oak re-sprouts <sup>1</sup>	-	1.5%
<sup>1</sup> Apply to re-sprouts that are less than 6 feet tall. Best results are obtained with fall application.		
Thimbleberry	1.5 - 2	1%

Tobacco, tree <sup>1</sup>	-	1 - 1.5%
Trumpet creeper	1.5 - 2	1%
Vine maple <sup>1</sup>	1.5 - 3.3	1 - 1.5%
Virginia creeper	1.5 - 3.3	1 - 1.5%
Waxmyrtle, southern <sup>1</sup>	1.5 - 3.3	1 - 1.5%
Willow	2 - 3	1%

<sup>1</sup> Partial Control  
<sup>2</sup> Thorough coverage of foliage is necessary for best results.

**17.0 LIMIT OF WARRANTY AND LIABILITY**

Monsanto Company warrants that this product conforms to the chemical description on the label and is reasonably fit for the purposes set forth in the Complete Directions for Use label booklet ("Directions") when used in accordance with those Directions under the conditions described therein. TO THE EXTENT CONSISTENT WITH APPLICABLE LAW, NO OTHER EXPRESS WARRANTY OR IMPLIED WARRANTY OF FITNESS FOR PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR MERCHANTABILITY IS MADE. This warranty is also subject to the conditions and limitations stated herein.

Buyer and all users shall promptly notify this Company of any claims whether based in contract, negligence, strict liability, other tort or otherwise.

To the extent consistent with applicable law, buyer and all users are responsible for all loss or damage from use or handling which results from conditions beyond the control of this Company, including, but not limited to, incompatibility with products other than those set forth in the Directions, application to or contact with desirable vegetation, failure of this product to control weed biotypes which develop resistance to glyphosate, unusual weather, weather conditions which are outside the range considered normal at the application site and for the time period when the product is applied, as well as weather conditions which are outside the application ranges set forth in the Directions, application in any manner not explicitly set forth in the Directions, moisture conditions outside the moisture range specified in the Directions, or the presence of products other than those set forth in the Directions in or on the soil, crop or treated vegetation.

This Company does not warrant any product reformulated or repackaged from this product except in accordance with this Company's stewardship requirements and with express written permission from this Company.

For in-crop (over-the-top) uses on Roundup Ready crops, crop safety and weed control performance are not warranted by Monsanto when this product is used in conjunction with "brown bag" or "bin run" seed saved from previous year's production and replanted.

TO THE EXTENT CONSISTENT WITH APPLICABLE LAW, THE EXCLUSIVE REMEDY OF THE USER OR BUYER, AND THE LIMIT OF THE LIABILITY OF THIS COMPANY OR ANY OTHER SELLER FOR ANY AND ALL LOSSES, INJURIES OR DAMAGES, RESULTING FROM THE USE OR HANDLING OF THIS PRODUCT (INCLUDING CLAIMS BASED IN CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE, STRICT LIABILITY, OTHER TORT OR OTHERWISE) SHALL BE THE PURCHASE PRICE PAID BY THE USER OR BUYER FOR THE QUANTITY OF THIS PRODUCT INVOLVED, OR, AT THE ELECTION OF THIS COMPANY OR ANY OTHER SELLER, THE REPLACEMENT OF SUCH QUANTITY, OR, IF NOT ACQUIRED BY PURCHASE, REPLACEMENT OF SUCH QUANTITY TO THE EXTENT CONSISTENT WITH APPLICABLE LAW, IN NO EVENT SHALL THIS COMPANY OR ANY OTHER SELLER BE LIABLE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL OR SPECIAL DAMAGES.

Upon opening and using this product, buyer and all users are deemed to have accepted the terms of this LIMIT OF WARRANTY AND LIABILITY which may not be varied by any verbal or written agreement. If terms are not acceptable, return at once unopened.

Amplify, Bullet, CROPSHIELD, Degree, Degree Xtra, Harness, INTRRO, Lariat, Micro-Tech, Monsanto and Vine symbol, Roundup Original, Roundup PowerMAX, Roundup Ready, Roundup Ready 2 Yield, Roundup UltraMAX, Transorb, and YUKON are trademarks of Monsanto Technology LLC.

All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

This product is protected by U.S. Patent No's. 5,668,085, RE 37,866 and 6,365,551. Other patents pending. No license granted under any non-U.S. patent(s).

EPA Reg. No 524-549

In case of an emergency involving this product, call collect, day or night, (314) 694-4000.



Packed For:  
MONSANTO COMPANY  
800 N. LINDBERGH BLVD.  
ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI, 63167 USA  
©2014  
062812

GROUP 9 HERBICIDE

63027M2-52M

2D CODE

**LICENSED**  
PERIOD 2013-2015 LIC. NO. 9322.159

# Roundup

## POWER MAX

HERBICIDE

**Complete Directions for Use**

AVOID CONTACT OF THIS HERBICIDE WITH FOLIAGE, GREEN STEMS, EXPOSED NON-WOODY ROOTS OR FRUIT OF CROPS (EXCEPT AS SPECIFIED FOR INDIVIDUAL ROUNDUP READY® CROPS), DESIRABLE PLANTS AND TREES, AS SEVERE INJURY OR DESTRUCTION COULD RESULT.

**Herbicide for Roundup Ready Crops**

Selective broad-spectrum weed control in Roundup Ready crops  
Non-selective, broad-spectrum weed control for many agricultural systems and farmsteads  
This container is not to be sold to homeowners for residential use.

Not all products listed on this label are registered for use in California.  
Check the registration status of each product in California before using.

*Specially formulated for Roundup Ready crops*

Read the entire label before using this product.  
Use only according to label instructions.  
Read the "LIMIT OF WARRANTY AND LIABILITY" statement at the end of the label before buying or using. If terms are not acceptable, return at once unopened.  
THIS IS AN END-USE PRODUCT. MONSANTO COMPANY DOES NOT INTEND AND HAS NOT REGISTERED IT FOR REFORMULATION.

**Keep out of reach of children**  
**CAUTION!** See inside for additional precautionary statements.

ACTIVE INGREDIENT:  
\* Glyphosate, N-(phosphonomethyl)glycine, in the form of its potassium salt..... 48.7%<sup>1</sup>  
OTHER INGREDIENTS:..... 51.3%<sup>1</sup>  
100.0%<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> \* Contains 660 grams of the active ingredient glyphosate, in the form of its potassium salt, per liter or 5.5 pounds per U.S. gallon, which is equivalent to 540 grams of the acid glyphosate, per liter or 4.5 pounds per U.S. gallon (39.8% by weight).

EPA Est. 524-IA-1  
EPA Reg. No. 524-549  
Packed For:  
MONSANTO COMPANY  
800 N. LINDBERGH BLVD.  
ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI, 63167 USA  
©2014  
062812

2014-2<sup>1</sup>

7.125"

7.125"

<p>YOUR GLOBAL PARTNER</p>	Description: <b>Monsanto 2.5 gal Bottom Seal 40 page ECL</b>		NOTES	LEGEND
	Supplied for: <b>MONSANTO</b>	File No.: <b>T00080</b>	Measurements are in Inches	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 15px; height: 15px; background-color: #ccc; border: 1px solid #000;"></div> Copy Image Area  <div style="width: 15px; height: 15px; border: 1px solid #000;"></div> Cut/Fold Lines                 </div>
	Finished Size: 4.875" (H) x 8.00" (W)	Supersedes: T00026		
	Date: 03/03/14	Supplied by: CCL Label Memphis		
Application: Illustrator CS6	Prepared By: JL			

INSIDE TEXT  
(Even Pages)

6.625"

INSIDE TEXT  
(Odd Pages)

6.625"

3.875"

4.375"

<b>CONTENTS</b>	
1.0	<b>INGREDIENTS</b> ..... 2
2.0	<b>IMPORTANT PHONE NUMBERS</b> ..... 2
3.0	<b>PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS</b> ..... 2
3.1	Hazards to Humans and Domestic Animals ..... 2
3.2	Environmental Hazards ..... 3
3.3	Physical or Chemical Hazards ..... 3
4.0	<b>STORAGE AND DISPOSAL</b> ..... 3
5.0	<b>PRODUCT INFORMATION</b> ..... 4
6.0	<b>WEED RESISTANCE MANAGEMENT</b> ..... 4
6.1	Weed Management Practices ..... 4
6.2	Management of Glyphosate-Resistant Biotypes ..... 4
7.0	<b>MIXING</b> ..... 5
7.1	Mixing with Water ..... 5
7.2	Tank Mixtures ..... 5
7.3	Tank-Mixing Procedure ..... 5
7.4	Mixing for Handheld Sprayers ..... 5
7.5	Surfactants ..... 5
7.6	Ammonium Sulfate ..... 6
7.7	Colorants and Dyes ..... 6
7.8	Drift Reduction Additives ..... 6
8.0	<b>APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES</b> ..... 6
8.1	Aerial Application Equipment ..... 6
8.2	Ground Application Equipment ..... 8
8.3	Handheld and Backpack Sprayers ..... 8
8.4	Selective Application Equipment ..... 8
8.5	Injection Systems ..... 9
8.6	Controlled Droplet Applicator (CDA) ..... 9
9.0	<b>ANNUAL AND PERENNIAL CROPS</b> ..... 9
9.1	Cereal and Grain Crops ..... 10
9.2	Corn ..... 10
9.3	Cotton ..... 11
9.4	Fallow Systems ..... 11
9.5	Grain Sorghum (Milo) ..... 12
9.6	Herbs and Spices ..... 12
9.7	Oilseed Crops ..... 13
9.8	Soybeans ..... 13
9.9	Sugarcane ..... 14
9.10	Vegetable Crops ..... 14
9.11	Miscellaneous Crops ..... 16
10.0	<b>TREE, VINE, AND SHRUB CROPS</b> ..... 16
10.1	Berry Crops ..... 17
10.2	Citrus Fruit Crops ..... 18
10.3	Pome Fruit Crops ..... 18
10.4	Stone Fruit Crops ..... 18
10.5	Tree Nut Crops ..... 18
10.6	Tropical and Subtropical Trees and Fruit Crops ..... 18
10.7	Vine Crops ..... 18
10.8	Miscellaneous Tree Food Crops ..... 19
10.9	Non-Food Tree Crops ..... 19
11.0	<b>PASTURE GRASSES, FORAGE LEGUMES AND RANGELAND</b> ..... 19
11.1	Alfalfa, Clover and Other Forage Legumes ..... 19
11.2	Conservation Reserve Program (CRP) ..... 20
11.3	Grass Seed and Sod Production ..... 20
11.4	Pastures ..... 20
11.5	Rangeland ..... 21
12.0	<b>ROUNDUP READY CROPS</b> ..... 21
12.1	Roundup Ready Alfalfa ..... 22
12.2	Roundup Ready Canola (Spring Varieties) ..... 23
12.3	Roundup Ready Canola (Winter Varieties) ..... 23
12.4	Field Corn Hybrids with Roundup Ready 2 Technology ..... 24
12.5	Sweet Corn Hybrids with Roundup Ready 2 Technology ..... 25
12.6	Roundup Ready Cotton ..... 26
12.7	Roundup Ready Flex Cotton ..... 27
12.8	Roundup Ready Soybean ..... 28
12.9	Roundup Ready 2 Yield Soybean ..... 29
12.10	Roundup Ready Sugarbeet ..... 29
13.0	<b>FARMSTEAD USES</b> ..... 30
13.1	Farmstead Weed Control, Trim-and-Edge ..... 30
13.2	Greenhouse/Shadehouse ..... 30
13.3	Chemical Mowing ..... 30
13.4	Cut Stump Application ..... 30
13.5	Habitat Management ..... 31
14.0	<b>ANNUAL WEEDS RATE SECTION</b> ..... 31
14.1	Annual Weeds—Tank Mixtures with 2,4-D, Dicamba, or Iodon Z2K ..... 32
14.2	Annual Weeds—Hand-Held and Backpack Sprayers ..... 32
14.3	Annual Weeds—Tank Mixtures with Atrazine for Fallow and Reduced Tillage Systems ..... 32
15.0	<b>PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE SECTION</b> ..... 33
16.0	<b>WOODY BRUSH AND TREES RATE SECTION</b> ..... 35
17.0	<b>LIMIT OF WARRANTY AND LIABILITY</b> ..... 36

**1.0 INGREDIENTS**

ACTIVE INGREDIENT:  
\*Glyphosate, N-(phosphonomethyl)glycine, in the form of its potassium salt ..... 48.7%  
OTHER INGREDIENTS: ..... 51.3%  
100.0%

\* Contains 660 grams of the active ingredient glyphosate, in the form of its potassium salt, per liter or 5.5 pounds per U.S. gallon, which is equivalent to 540 grams of the acid, glyphosate, per liter or 4.5 pounds per U.S. gallon, (39.8% by weight).

This product is protected by U.S. Patent No's. 5,668,085, RE 37,866 and 6,365,551. Other Patents Pending. No license granted under any non-U.S. patent(s).

**2.0 IMPORTANT PHONE NUMBERS**

- FOR PRODUCT INFORMATION OR ASSISTANCE IN USING THIS PRODUCT, CALL TOLL-FREE, 1-800-332-3111
- IN CASE OF AN EMERGENCY INVOLVING THIS HERBICIDE PRODUCT, OR FOR MEDICAL ASSISTANCE, CALL COLLECT, DAY OR NIGHT, (314)-694-4000

**3.0 PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS**

**3.1 Hazards to Humans and Domestic Animals**

Keep out of reach of children  
**CAUTION!**

CAUSES MODERATE EYE IRRITATION  
Avoid contact with eyes, skin, or clothing

**FIRST AID:** Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.

**IF IN EYES**

- Hold eye open and rinse slowly and gently with water for 15 to 20 minutes.
- Remove contact lenses, if present, after the first 5 minutes then continue rinsing eye.

**IF ON SKIN**

- Take off contaminated clothing.
- Rinse skin immediately with plenty of water for 15 to 20 minutes.

- Have the product container or label with you when calling a poison control center or doctor, or going for treatment.
- You can also call (314) 694-4000, collect, day or night, for emergency medical treatment information.
- This product is identified as **Roundup PowerMAX Herbicide, EPA Registration No. 524-549.**

**DOMESTIC ANIMALS:** This product is considered to be relatively nontoxic to dogs and other domestic animals; however, ingestion of this product or large amounts of freshly sprayed vegetation may result in temporary gastrointestinal irritation (vomiting, diarrhea, colic, etc.). If such symptoms are observed, provide the animal with plenty of fluids to prevent dehydration. Call a veterinarian if symptoms persist for more than 24 hours.

**Personal Protective Equipment (PPE)**

Some of the materials that are chemical-resistant to this product are listed below. If you want more options, follow the instructions for Category A on an EPA chemical resistance category selection chart.

**Applicators and other handlers must wear:** long-sleeved shirt and long pants, socks, shoes, and chemical-resistant gloves made of any waterproof material such as polyethylene or polyvinyl chloride.

Follow manufacturer's instructions for cleaning/maintaining PPE (Personal Protective Equipment). If no such instructions for washables exist, use detergent and hot water. Keep and wash PPE separately from other laundry.

Discard clothing and other absorbent materials that have been drenched or heavily contaminated with this product's concentrate. Do not reuse them.

When handlers use closed systems, enclosed cabs, or aircraft in a manner that meets the requirements listed in the Worker Protection Standard (WPS) for agricultural pesticides [40 CFR 170.240 (d) (4-6)], the handler PPE requirements may be reduced or modified as specified in the WPS.

**IMPORTANT:** When reduced PPE is worn because a closed system is being used, handlers must be provided all PPE specified above for "applicators and other handlers" and have such PPE immediately available for use in an emergency, such as a spill or equipment breakdown.

**User Safety Recommendations**

- Users should:
- Wash hands before eating, drinking, chewing gum, using tobacco, or using the toilet.
  - Remove clothing immediately if pesticide gets inside. Then wash thoroughly and put on clean clothing.

**3.2 Environmental Hazards**

Do not apply directly to water, to areas where surface water is present or to intertidal areas below the mean high water mark. Do not contaminate water when cleaning equipment or disposing of equipment wash waters and rinsate.

**3.3 Physical or Chemical Hazards**

Spray solutions of this product can be mixed, stored and applied using only stainless steel, fiberglass, plastic or plastic-lined steel containers.

**DO NOT MIX, STORE OR APPLY THIS PRODUCT OR SPRAY SOLUTIONS OF THIS PRODUCT IN GALVANIZED STEEL OR UNLINED STEEL (EXCEPT STAINLESS STEEL) CONTAINERS OR SPRAY TANKS.** This product or spray solutions of this product react with such containers and tanks to produce hydrogen gas, which can form a highly combustible gas mixture. This gas mixture could flash or explode if ignited by open flame, spark, welder's torch, lighted cigarette or other ignition source, and cause serious personal injury.

**DIRECTIONS FOR USE**

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in any manner inconsistent with its labeling. This product may only be used in accordance with the Directions for Use on this label or in separately published Monsanto supplemental labeling. Supplemental labeling can be obtained from your Authorized Monsanto Retailer or Monsanto Company Representative.

Do not apply this product in a way that will contact workers or other persons, either directly or through drift. Only protected handlers may be in the area during application. For any requirements specific to your State or Tribe, consult the agency responsible for pesticide regulation.

**Agricultural Use Requirements**

Use this product only in accordance with its labeling and with the Worker Protection Standard, 40 CFR Part 170. This Standard contains requirements for the protection of agricultural workers on farms, forests, nurseries, and greenhouses, and handlers of agricultural pesticides. It contains requirements for training, decontamination, notification, and emergency assistance. It also contains specific instructions and exceptions pertaining to the statements on this label about personal protective equipment (PPE) and restricted-entry interval. The requirements in this box only apply to uses of this product that are covered by the Worker Protection Standard.

Do not enter or allow worker entry into treated areas during the restricted-entry interval (REI) of 4 hours.

PPE required for early entry to treated areas that is permitted under the Worker Protection Standard and that involves contact with anything that has been treated, such as plants, soil, or water, wear: coveralls, shoes plus socks and chemical-resistant gloves made of any waterproof material.

**Non-Agricultural Use Requirements**

The requirements in this box apply to uses of this product that are NOT within the scope of the Worker Protection Standard for agricultural pesticides (40 CFR Part 170). The WPS applies when this product is used to produce agricultural plants on farms, forests, nurseries or greenhouses.

Keep people and pets off treated areas until spray solution has dried.

**4.0 STORAGE AND DISPOSAL**

Proper pesticide storage and disposal are essential to protect against exposure to people and the environment due to leaks and spills, excess product or waste, and vandalism. Do not allow this product to contaminate water, foodstuffs, feed or seed by storage or disposal.

**PESTICIDE STORAGE:** Store pesticides away from food, pet food, feed, seed, fertilizers, and veterinary supplies. Keep container closed to prevent spills and contamination.

**PESTICIDE DISPOSAL:** To avoid wastes, use all material in this container, including rinsate, by application according to label directions. If wastes cannot be avoided, offer remaining product to a waste disposal facility or pesticide disposal program. Such programs are often run by state or local governments or by industry. All disposal must be in accordance with applicable federal, state and local regulations and procedures.

**CONTAINER HANDLING AND DISPOSAL:** See base label attached to this container for container handling and disposal instructions and refilling limitations.

7.125"

7.125"

	Description: Monsanto 2.5 gal Bottom Seal 40 page ECL		NOTES	LEGEND
	Supplied for: MONSANTO	File No.: T00080	Measurements are in Inches	 Copy Image Area
	Finished Size: 4.875" (H) x 8.00" (W)	Supersedes: T00026		 Cut/Fold Lines
	Date: 03/03/14	Supplied by: CCL Label Memphis		
Application: Illustrator CS6	Prepared By: JL			

INSIDE TEXT  
(Even Pages)

6.625"

INSIDE TEXT  
(Odd Pages)

6.625"

5.0 PRODUCT INFORMATION

**Product Description:** This product is a postemergence, systemic herbicide with no soil residual activity. It is generally non-selective and gives broad-spectrum control of many annual weeds, perennial weeds, woody brush and trees. It is formulated as a water-soluble liquid. It may be applied using most standard industrial or field sprayers after dilution and thorough mixing with water or other carriers according to label directions.

Do not add surfactants, additives containing surfactants, buffering agents or pH adjusting agents to the spray solution when Roundup PowerMAX Herbicide is the only pesticide being applied unless otherwise directed. See the "MIXING" section of this label for instructions regarding other additives.

**Time to Symptoms:** This product moves through the plant from the point of foliage contact to and into the root system. Visible effects are a gradual wilting and yellowing of the plant that advances to complete browning of aboveground growth and deterioration of underground plant parts. Effects are visible on most annual weeds within 2 to 4 days, but on most perennial weeds, effects might not be visible for 7 or more days after application. Extremely cool or cloudy weather following application could slow activity of this product and delay development of visual symptoms.

**Stage of Weeds:** Annual weeds are easiest to control when they are small. Best control of most perennial weeds is obtained when this product is applied at late growth stages approaching maturity. Refer to the "ANNUAL WEEDS RATE SECTION," "PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE SECTION," and "WOODY BRUSH AND TREES RATE SECTION" for more information on controlling specific weeds.

Always use the higher product application rate within the given range when weed growth is heavy or dense, or when weeds are growing in an undisturbed (non-cultivated) area.

Reduced weed control could result when this product is applied to weeds that show signs of disease or insect damage, are heavily covered with dust, or are surviving under poor growing conditions.

**Cultural Considerations:** Reduced weed control could result when this product is applied to annual or perennial weeds that have been mowed, grazed or cut, and have not been allowed to re-grow to the specified stage prior to application.

**Rainfastness:** Heavy rainfall soon after application could wash this product off of the foliage and a second application might then be required for adequate weed control.

**Spray Coverage:** For best results, spray coverage must be uniform and complete. Do not spray foliage to the point of runoff.

**Mode of Action:** The active ingredient in this product inhibits an enzyme found only in plants and microorganisms that is essential to the formation of specific amino acids.

**No Soil Activity:** Weeds must be emerged at the time of application to be controlled by this product. Weed seeds in the soil will not be affected by this product and will continue to germinate. Plants arising from unattached underground rhizomes or root stocks of perennials that have not yet emerged at the time of application will not be affected by this product and will continue to grow.

**Biological Degradation:** Degradation of this product is primarily a biological process carried out by soil microbes.

**Maximum Application Rates:** The maximum application or use rates stated throughout this label are given in units of volume (fluid ounces or quarts) of this product per acre. However, the maximum allowed application rates apply to this product combined with the use of any and all other herbicides containing the active ingredient glyphosate, whether applied separately or in a tank mixture, on a basis of total pounds of glyphosate (acid equivalents) per acre. If more than one glyphosate-containing product is applied to the same site within the same year, you must ensure that the total use of glyphosate (pounds acid equivalents) does not exceed the maximum allowed. See the "INGREDIENTS" section of this label for necessary product information.

Except as otherwise specified in a crop section of this label, the combined total application of this product on a site must not exceed 5.3 quarts (6 pounds of glyphosate acid) per acre per year. For applications on non-crop sites, or on tree, vine or shrub crop production sites, the combined total application of this product must not exceed 7 quarts (8 pounds of glyphosate acid) per acre per year.

**NOTE:** Use of this product in any manner not consistent with this label could result in injury to persons, animals or crops, or have other unintended consequences.

6.0 WEED RESISTANCE MANAGEMENT

GROUP	9	HERBICIDE
-------	---	-----------

Glyphosate, the active ingredient in this product, is a Group 9 herbicide based on the mode of action classification system of the Weed Science Society of America. Any weed population can contain plants naturally resistant to Group 9 herbicides. Weed species resistant to Group 9 herbicides can be effectively managed by using another herbicide from a different Group, or by using other cultural or mechanical methods.

6.1 Weed Management Practices

To minimize the occurrence of glyphosate-resistant biotypes, observe the following weed management practices:

- Scout your fields before and after herbicide application.
- Start with a clean field, using either a burndown herbicide application or tillage.
- Control weeds early when they are relatively small.
- Incorporate other herbicides (e.g., a selective and/or a residual herbicide) and cultural practices (e.g., tillage or crop rotation) into your weed management program, where appropriate.
- One method for adding other herbicides into a continuous Roundup Ready system is to rotate to other Roundup Ready crops.
- Use the application rate for the most difficult to control weed in your field. Avoid tank mixtures with other herbicides that reduce the efficacy of this product (through antagonism) or with ones that encourage application of this product at rates less than those specified on this label.
- Control weed escapes and prevent weeds from setting seeds.
- Clean equipment before moving from field to field to minimize the spread of weed seed or plant parts.
- Use new commercial seed that is as free of weed seed as possible.
- Report any incidence of repeated non-performance of this product on a particular weed to your Monsanto Company representative, local retailer, or county extension agent.

6.2 Management of Glyphosate-Resistant Biotypes

Appropriate testing is needed to determine if a weed is resistant to glyphosate. Call 1-800-ROUNDUP (1-800-768-6387) or contact your Monsanto Company representative to determine if resistance in any particular weed biotype has been confirmed in your area, or visit on the Internet [www.weedresistancemanagement.com](http://www.weedresistancemanagement.com) or [www.weedscience.org](http://www.weedscience.org). For more information see the "ANNUAL WEEDS RATE SECTION" and "PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE SECTION" of this label.

Since the occurrence of new glyphosate-resistant weeds cannot be determined until after product use and scientific confirmation, Monsanto Company is not responsible for any losses that result from the failure of this product to control glyphosate-resistant weed biotypes.

The following good agronomic practices can reduce the spread of confirmed glyphosate-resistant biotypes:

- If a naturally occurring resistant biotype is present in your field, apply this product in a tank-mix or sequentially with an appropriately labeled herbicide with a different mode of action to achieve control.
- Cultural and mechanical control practices (e.g., crop rotation or tillage) can also be used as appropriate.
- One method for adding other herbicides into a continuous Roundup Ready system is to rotate to other Roundup Ready crops.
- Scout fields after herbicide application and control weed escapes, including resistant biotypes, before they set seed.
- Thoroughly clean equipment before leaving fields known to contain resistant biotypes.

7.0 MIXING

Spray solutions of this product may be mixed, stored and applied using only clean stainless steel, fiberglass, plastic or plastic-lined steel containers.

**DO NOT MIX, STORE OR APPLY THIS PRODUCT OR SPRAY SOLUTIONS OF THIS PRODUCT IN GALVANIZED STEEL OR UNLINED STEEL (EXCEPT STAINLESS STEEL) CONTAINERS OR SPRAY TANKS.**

Eliminate any risk of siphoning the contents of the tank back into the carrier source while mixing. Use approved anti-back-siphoning devices where required by State or local regulations.

A 50-mesh nozzle screen or line strainer on the spray equipment is sufficient. Clean sprayer parts promptly after using this product by thoroughly flushing with water.

7.1 Mixing with Water

PRODUCT PERFORMANCE CAN BE SIGNIFICANTLY REDUCED IF WATER CONTAINING SOIL SEDIMENT IS USED AS CARRIER. DO NOT MIX THIS PRODUCT WITH WATER FROM PONDS OR DITCHES THAT IS VISIBLY MUDDY OR MURKY.

This product mixes readily with water. Mix spray solutions of this product as follows. Begin filling the mixing tank or spray tank with clean water. Add the required amount of this product near the end of the filling process and mix gently. Foaming of the spray solution can occur during mixing. To prevent or minimize foaming, mix gently, terminate bypass and return lines at the bottom of the tank, and, if necessary, use an anti-foam or defoaming agent.

7.2 Tank Mixtures

This product does not provide residual weed control. This product may be tank-mixed with other herbicides to provide residual weed control, a broader weed control spectrum or an alternate mode of action. Always read and follow label directions for all products in the tank mixture.

Some tank-mix products have the potential to cause crop injury under certain conditions, at certain growth stages and/or under other circumstances. Read the label of all products to be used in the tank mixture prior to use to determine the potential for crop injury.

Tank mixtures with other herbicides, insecticides, fungicides, micronutrients or foliar fertilizers could result in reduced weed control or crop injury. Monsanto Company has not tested all tank-mix product formulations for compatibility, antagonism or reduction in product performance. Buyer and all users are responsible for any and all loss or damage in connection with the use or handling of mixtures of this product with herbicides or other materials

that are not expressly specified on this label, or on separate supplemental labeling or Fact Sheets published for this product.

When a tank-mix with a generic active ingredient, such as 2,4-D, atrazine, dicamba, diuron, or pendimethalin is listed on this label, the user is responsible for ensuring that the specific application being made is included on the label of the product being used in the mix.

Refer to all individual product labels, supplemental labeling and Fact Sheets for all products in the tank mixture, and observe all precautions and limitations on the label, including application timing restrictions, soil restrictions, minimum re-cropping intervals and rotational guidelines. Use according to the most restrictive precautionary statements for each product in the tank mixture.

Always predetermine the compatibility of all tank-mix products together in the carrier by mixing small proportional quantities in advance.

For best results, apply tank mixtures with this product at a minimum spray volume rate of 10 gallons per acre.

7.3 Tank-Mixing Procedure

Prepare tank mixtures of this product as follows:

- Place a 20- to 35-mesh screen or wetting basket over the filling port of the tank.
- Through the screen, fill the tank one-half full with water and start gentle agitation.
- If ammonium sulfate is to be used, add it slowly through the screen into the tank and continue adding water into the tank through the screen. If dry ammonium sulfate is being used, ensure that it is completely dissolved in the tank before adding other products.
- If a wettable powder is used, prepare a slurry of it with water and add it SLOWLY through the screen into the tank while continuing gentle agitation.
- If a flowable formulation is used, premix one part flowable with one part water and add the diluted mixture SLOWLY through the screen into the tank while continuing gentle agitation.
- If an emulsifiable concentrate formulation is used, premix one part emulsifiable concentrate with two parts water and add the diluted mixture SLOWLY through the screen into the tank while continuing gentle agitation.
- Continue filling the tank with water through the screen and add the required amount of this product near the end of the filling process.
- If a nonionic surfactant is used, add it to the tank before completing the filling process.
- Add individual tank-mix components to the tank as follows: wettable powders, flowables, emulsifiable concentrates, drift reduction additives, water soluble liquids (this product), surfactants.

Maintain gentle agitation at all times until the contents of the tank are sprayed out. If the spray mixture is allowed to settle, thorough agitation will be required to re-suspend the mixture before spraying can be resumed.

Keep by-pass and return lines on or near the bottom of the tank to minimize foaming.

A 50-mesh nozzle screen or line strainer on the spray equipment is sufficient.

7.4 Mixing for Handheld Sprayers

Prepare the desired spray volume by mixing the amount of this product indicated on the following table in water.

Desired Volume	Amount of Roundup PowerMAX Herbicide						
	0.4%	0.7%	1%	1.5%	4%	7%	
1 gal	0.5 oz	1 oz	1.3 oz	2 oz	5 oz	9 oz	
25 gal	0.8 pt	0.7 qt	1 qt	1.5 qt	4 qt	7 qt	
100 gal	1.6 qt	2.8 qt	1 gal	1.5 gal	4 gal	7 gal	

2 tablespoons = 1 fluid ounce

For backpack sprayers, consider mixing the appropriate amount of this product with water in a larger container and then filling the sprayer from the larger container.

7.5 Surfactants

Although not always required, surfactant may be added to spray solutions of this product. However, additional surfactant can increase the performance of this product at water carrier volumes above 30 gallons per acre or at application rates below 16 fluid ounces of this product per acre.

Nonionic surfactants that are labeled for use with herbicides may be used. Do not reduce rates of this product when adding surfactant. Use a surfactant concentration of 0.25 to 0.5 percent (1 to 2 quarts per 100 gallons of spray solution) when adding surfactant that contains at least 70 percent active ingredient, or a 1 percent surfactant concentration (4 quarts per 100 gallons of spray solution) when adding surfactant that contains less than 70 percent active ingredient. Read and carefully observe all precautionary statements and other information on the surfactant label.

DO NOT add buffering agents or pH adjusting agents to the spray solution when Roundup PowerMAX Herbicide is the only pesticide product being applied.

3.875"

4.375"

7.125"

7.125"

 <p>YOUR GLOBAL PARTNER</p>	<b>Description: Monsanto 2.5 gal Bottom Seal 40 page ECL</b>		<b>NOTES</b>	<b>LEGEND</b>
	<b>Supplied for: MONSANTO</b>	<b>File No.: T00080</b>	Measurements are in Inches	 Copy Image Area
	<b>Finished Size: 4.875" (H) x 8.00" (W)</b>	<b>Supersedes: T00026</b>		 Cut/Fold Lines
	<b>Date: 03/03/14</b>	<b>Supplied by: CCL Label Memphis</b>		
<b>Application: Illustrator CS6</b>	<b>Prepared By: JL</b>			

INSIDE TEXT  
(Even Pages)

6.625"

INSIDE TEXT  
(Odd Pages)

6.625"

DO NOT ADD ADDITIONAL SURFACTANT OR ADDITIVES CONTAINING SURFACTANT TO THIS PRODUCT FOR PREHARVEST APPLICATION TO COTTON OR ANY POSTEMERGENCE (IN-CROP) APPLICATION TO ROUNDUP READY COTTON AND ROUNDUP READY FLEX COTTON.

**7.6 Ammonium Sulfate**

The addition of 1 to 2 percent dry ammonium sulfate by weight, or 8.5 to 17 pounds per 100 gallons of water, could increase the performance of this product on annual and perennial weeds, particularly under hard water conditions, drought conditions or when tank-mixed with certain residual herbicides. An equivalent amount of a liquid formulation of ammonium sulfate may also be used. Ensure that dry ammonium sulfate is completely dissolved in the spray tank before adding herbicides. Thoroughly rinse the spray system with clean water promptly after use to reduce corrosion.

**NOTE:** When using ammonium sulfate, apply this product at rates directed on this label. Lower rates will result in reduced performance.

**7.7 Colorants and Dyes**

Colorants and marking dyes may be added to spray solutions of this product; however, they can reduce the performance of this product. Use colorants and dyes according to the manufacturer's directions.

**7.8 Drift Reduction Additives**

Drift reduction additives may be used with all equipment types, except wiper applicators, sponge bars and controlled droplet applicators (CDA). When a drift reduction additive is used, read and carefully observe all precautions, limitations and all other information on the product label. Use of drift reduction additives can affect spray coverage, which could reduce the performance of this product.

**8.0 APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES**

Do not apply this product through any type of irrigation system.

This product may be applied with the following application equipment:

**Aerial Application Equipment**—Fixed-wing and helicopter

**Ground Application Equipment**—Boom or boomless systems, pull-type sprayers, floaters, pick-up sprayers, spray coupes and other ground broadcast application equipment

**Handheld and Backpack Sprayers**—Backpack sprayers, pump-up pressure sprayers, handguns, handwands, mistblowers\*, lances and other hand-held and motorized spray equipment used to direct the spray onto weed foliage

\*This product is not registered in California or Arizona for use in mistblowers.

**Selective Application Equipment**—Shielded and hooded sprayers, wiper applicators and sponge bars

**Injection Systems**—Aerial or ground injection sprayers

**Controlled Droplet Applicator (CDA)**—Handheld or boom-mounted applicators that produce a spray consisting of a narrow range of droplet sizes

APPLY SPRAY SOLUTIONS OF THIS PRODUCT USING PROPERLY MAINTAINED AND CALIBRATED EQUIPMENT CAPABLE OF DELIVERING THE DESIRED VOLUMES.

**8.1 Aerial Application Equipment**

Unless otherwise prohibited, all applications of this product described on this label may be made using aerial application equipment where appropriate, provided that the applicator complies with the precautions and restrictions specified on this label and on separate supplemental labeling published for this product.

DO NOT APPLY THIS PRODUCT USING AERIAL APPLICATION EQUIPMENT EXCEPT UNDER CONDITIONS SPECIFIED ON THIS LABEL.

Apply this product at the appropriate rate in 3 to 15 gallons of water per acre unless otherwise directed on this label or on separate supplemental labeling or Fact Sheet published for this product. Unless otherwise directed, the maximum single application rate of this product is 44 fluid ounces per acre when using aerial application equipment. Refer to the individual use area sections of this label for application rates, spray volumes and additional directions for use.

FOR AERIAL APPLICATION IN ARKANSAS AND CALIFORNIA, OR SPECIFIC COUNTIES THEREIN, REFER TO THE LIMITATIONS FOR AERIAL APPLICATION OF THIS PRODUCT IN THAT STATE OR COUNTY LISTED IN THIS SECTION FOR SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS, RESTRICTIONS AND REQUIREMENTS.

Ensure uniform application. To avoid streaked, uneven or overlapped application, use appropriate marking devices.

Do not allow the herbicide solution to mist, drip, drift, or splash onto desirable vegetation, as minute quantities of this product can cause severe damage or destruction to the crop, plants or other areas on which application was not intended.

**AERIAL SPRAY DRIFT MANAGEMENT**

The following drift management requirements must be followed to avoid off-target drift movement from aerial application onto agricultural field crops.

1. The distance of the outermost nozzles on the boom must not exceed 3/4 the length of the wingspan or rotor.

2. Nozzles must always point backward, parallel with the air stream and never be pointed downwards more than 45 degrees. Where states have more stringent regulations, they must be followed.

**Importance of Droplet Size**

The most effective way to reduce drift potential is to apply large droplets. The best drift management strategy is to apply the largest droplets that provide sufficient coverage and control. Applying larger droplets reduces drift potential, but will not prevent drift if the application is made improperly, or under unfavorable environmental conditions (see the "Wind," "Temperature and Humidity," and "Temperature Inversions" sections of this label).

**Controlling Droplet Size**

• **Volume:** Use high flow rate nozzles to apply the highest practical spray volume. Nozzles with the higher rated flows produce larger droplets.

• **Pressure:** Use the lower spray pressure listed for the nozzle. Higher pressure reduces droplet size and does not improve canopy penetration. When higher flow rates are needed, use higher flow rate nozzles instead of increasing pressure.

• **Number of nozzles:** Use the minimum number of nozzles that provide uniform coverage.

• **Nozzle orientation:** Orienting nozzles so that the spray is released backwards, parallel to the air stream, will produce larger droplets than other orientations. Significant deflection from the horizontal will reduce droplet size and increase drift potential.

• **Nozzle type:** Use a nozzle type that is designed for the intended application. With most nozzle types, narrower spray angles produce larger droplets. Consider using low-drift nozzles. Solid stream nozzles oriented straight back produce larger droplets than other nozzle types.

• **Boom length:** For some use patterns, reducing the effective boom length to less than 3/4 of the wingspan or rotor length could further reduce drift without reducing swath width.

• **Application height:** Application must be made at a height of 10 feet or less above the top of the largest plants unless a greater height is required for aircraft safety. Making the application at the lowest height that is safe reduces the exposure of the droplets to evaporation and wind.

**Swath Adjustment**

When an application is made with a crosswind present, the swath will be displaced downwind. Therefore, on the upwind and downwind edges of the field, the applicator must compensate for this displacement by adjusting the path of the aircraft upwind. Increase the swath adjustment distance with increasing drift potential (higher wind, smaller droplets, etc.).

**Wind**

Drift potential is lowest at wind speeds of between 2 and 10 miles per hour. However, many factors, including droplet size and equipment type, determine drift potential at any given speed. Avoid application when wind speeds are below 2 miles per hour due to variable wind direction and high inversion potential. **NOTE:** Local terrain can influence wind patterns. Every applicator must be familiar with local wind patterns and how they affect drift.

**Temperature and Humidity**

When making applications in low relative humidity, set application equipment to produce larger droplets to compensate for evaporation. Droplet evaporation is most severe when conditions are both hot and dry.

**Temperature Inversion**

Do not apply during a temperature inversion because drift potential is high under these conditions. Temperature inversions restrict vertical air mixing, which causes small droplets to remain suspended in a concentrated cloud. This cloud can move in unpredictable directions due to the light variable winds common during inversions. Temperature inversions are characterized by increasing temperatures with altitude and are common on nights with limited cloud cover and light to no wind. They begin to form as the sun sets and often continue into the morning. Their presence can be indicated by ground fog; however, if fog is not present, inversions can also be identified by the movement of smoke from a ground source or an aircraft smoke generator. Smoke that layers and moves laterally in a concentrated cloud (under low wind conditions) indicates an inversion, while smoke that moves upward and rapidly dissipates indicates good vertical air mixing.

**Sensitive Areas**

Apply this product only when the potential for drift to adjacent sensitive areas (e.g., residential areas, bodies of water, known habitat for threatened or endangered species, non-target crops) is minimal (e.g., when wind is blowing away from the sensitive areas).

Avoid direct application to any body of water.

**Aircraft Maintenance**

Thoroughly wash aircraft, especially landing gear, after each day of spraying to remove residues of this product accumulated during spraying or from spills. PROLONGED EXPOSURE OF THIS PRODUCT TO UNCOATED STEEL SURFACES COULD RESULT IN CORROSION AND POSSIBLE FAILURE OF THE PART. LANDING GEAR IS MOST SUSCEPTIBLE. The maintenance of an organic coating (paint) that meets aerospace specification MIL-C-38413 can help prevent corrosion.

**State Specific Limitations on Aerial Application**

**LIMITATIONS ON AERIAL APPLICATION IN CALIFORNIA ONLY, INCLUDING FRESNO COUNTY, CALIFORNIA**

AVOID DRIFT – DO NOT APPLY WHEN WINDS ARE GUSTY OR UNDER ANY OTHER CONDITION THAT FAVORS DRIFT. DRIFT CAN CAUSE DAMAGE TO ANY VEGETATION CONTACTED TO WHICH APPLICATION WAS NOT INTENDED. TO PREVENT INJURY TO ADJACENT DESIRABLE VEGETATION, APPROPRIATE BUFFER ZONES MUST BE MAINTAINED.

Use the following guidelines when making an aerial application near crops or desirable perennial vegetation after bud break and before total leaf drop, and/or near other desirable vegetation or annual crops.

1. Do not apply this product within 100 feet of all desirable vegetation or crop(s).
2. If winds up to 5 miles per hour are blowing toward desirable vegetation or crop(s), do not apply this product within 500 feet of the desirable vegetation or crop(s).
3. Winds blowing from 5 to 10 miles per hour toward desirable vegetation or crop(s) could require buffer zones in excess of 500 feet.
4. Do not apply this product when winds are in excess of 10 miles per hour or when inversion conditions exist.

When applied as directed under the conditions described, this product controls annual and perennial weeds listed on this label.

When tank-mixing this product with 2,4-D, only 2,4-D amine formulations may be used for aerial application in California. Tank mixtures with 2,4-D amine formulations may be applied by air in California for fallow and reduced tillage systems, and for alfalfa and pasture renovation applications only.

This product, when tank-mixed with dicamba, may not be applied by air in California.

**ADDITIONAL LIMITATIONS FOR AERIAL APPLICATION IN FRESNO COUNTY, CALIFORNIA ONLY**

The following information applies only from February 15 through March 31 within the following boundaries of Fresno County, California:

North: Fresno County line  
South: Fresno County line  
East: State Highway 99  
West: Fresno County line

Always read and follow the label directions and precautionary statements for all products used in the aerial application.

Observe the following directions to minimize off-site movement during aerial application of this product. Minimization of off-site movement is the responsibility of the grower, Pest Control Advisor and aerial applicator.

**Written Directions**

Written directions MUST be submitted by or on behalf of the applicator to the Fresno County Agricultural Commissioner 24 hours prior to the application. These written directions MUST state the proximity of surrounding crops, and that conditions of each manufacturer's product label and this label have been satisfied.

**Aerial Applicator Training and Equipment**

Aerial application of this product is limited to pilots who have successfully completed a Fresno County Agricultural Commissioner and California Department of Pesticide Regulation approved training program for aerial application of herbicides. All aircraft must be inspected, critiqued in flight and certified at a Fresno County Agricultural Commissioner approved fly-in. Test and calibrate spray equipment at intervals sufficient to insure that proper rates of herbicides and adjuvants are being applied during commercial use. Applicator must document such calibrations and testing. Demonstration of performance at Fresno County Agricultural Commissioner approved fly-ins constitutes such documentation, or other written records showing calculations and measurements of flight and spray parameters acceptable to the Fresno County Agricultural Commissioner.

**Applications at Night** – Do not apply this product by air earlier than 30 minutes prior to sunrise and/or later than 30 minutes after sunset without prior permission from the Fresno County Agricultural Commissioner.

To report known or suspected misuse of this product, call 1-800-332-3111.

For additional information on the proper aerial application of this product, call 916-784-1718.

**LIMITATIONS ON AERIAL APPLICATION IN ARKANSAS ONLY**

AVOID DRIFT. DO NOT APPLY INTO STILL AIR WHERE THERE IS A TEMPERATURE INVERSION LAYER LOW ENOUGH FOR FINE SPRAY PARTICLES TO BECOME SUSPENDED AND MOVE OUTSIDE THE TARGET AREA WHEN THE INVERSION LAYER MOVES. DO NOT APPLY WHEN WINDS ARE GUSTY OR UNDER ANY OTHER CONDITION THAT FAVORS DRIFT. DRIFT IS LIKELY TO CAUSE DAMAGE TO ANY VEGETATION CONTACTED. TO PREVENT INJURY TO ADJACENT DESIRABLE VEGETATION, APPROPRIATE BUFFER ZONES MUST BE MAINTAINED.

Apply this product at the appropriate rate in 3 to 15 gallons of water per acre.

Use sufficient carrier volume and appropriate equipment set-up to form droplets large enough to avoid drift potential. Coarse droplets in the 300 to 500 (MMD) micron range have a lower drift potential.

3.875"

4.375"

7.125"

7.125"

	<b>Description: Monsanto 2.5 gal Bottom Seal 40 page ECL</b>		<b>NOTES</b>  Measurements are in Inches	<b>LEGEND</b>  Copy Image Area  Cut/Fold Lines
	<b>Supplied for: MONSANTO</b>	<b>File No.: T00080</b>		
	<b>Finished Size: 4.875" (H) x 8.00" (W)</b>	<b>Supersedes: T00026</b>		
	<b>Date: 03/03/14</b>	<b>Supplied by: CCL Label Memphis</b>		
<b>Application: Illustrator CS6</b>	<b>Prepared By: JL</b>			

**INSIDE TEXT  
(Even Pages)**

6.625"

**INSIDE TEXT  
(Odd Pages)**

6.625"

3.875"

4.375"

Applications are typically to be made with the nozzle release point at 8 to 15 feet above the top of the target plants unless a greater height is required for aircraft safety.

The distance of the outermost nozzles on the boom must not exceed 75 percent of the length of the wingspan or rotor. In many cases, reducing this distance to 65 percent of the length of the wingspan or rotor will improve drift control without affecting the swath width.

Nozzles must always discharge backward parallel with the air stream and never discharge downwards more than 45 degrees on fixed wing aircraft or forward of the prevailing airflow on rotary winged aircraft. Avoid the use of nozzles with wide-angle discharge.

Do not apply this product when winds are in excess of 10 miles per hour.

Do not apply when there is a low-level inversion where fine spray particles could be suspended in still air and move outside the target area when the inversion layer moves. These conditions can occur when wind speeds are less than 2 miles per hour.

Use the following guidelines when application is made near crops or other desirable vegetation:

1. Do not apply this product within 100 feet of any desirable vegetation or crops.
2. If wind up to 5 miles per hour is blowing toward desirable vegetation or crops, do not apply this product within 500 feet upwind of the desirable vegetation or crops.
3. Winds blowing from 5 to 10 miles per hour toward desirable vegetation or crops will likely require buffer zones in excess of 500 feet.

**8.2 Ground Application Equipment**

Apply this product at the appropriate rate in 3 to 40 gallons of water per acre when making a broadcast application using ground application equipment, unless otherwise directed on this label or on separate supplemental labeling or Fact Sheets published for this product. As the weed density increases, increase the spray volume towards the upper end of this range to ensure complete coverage. Use nozzles that will avoid generating a fine mist. For best results with ground application equipment, use flat-fan nozzles. Check spray pattern for uniform distribution.

**8.3 Handheld and Backpack Sprayers**

Apply spray solutions of this product uniformly and completely to foliage of vegetation to be controlled using a coarse droplet spectrum and a spray-to-wet technique; do not spray to the point of runoff. For the appropriate concentration of this product in the spray solution and timing of application,

refer to the "ANNUAL WEEDS RATE SECTION" of this label, under Annual Weeds—Handheld and Backpack Sprayers.

Spot treatment application of this product for weed control in a cropping system using a handheld sprayer may be made only when specifically directed on this label. The crop sprayed with this product will be killed along with the weeds. Take care not to spray or allow spray to drift outside the target area in order to avoid unwanted crop destruction.

**8.4 Selective Application Equipment**

This product may be diluted in water and applied using a shielded sprayer, hooded sprayer, wiper applicator or sponge bar to weeds listed on this label growing on any non-crop site listed on this label.

In cropping systems, a shielded sprayer, hooded sprayer, or wiper applicator may be used in between rows of crop plants (row middles). A wiper applicator may be used over the top of crops only when specifically directed on this label.

Selective equipment must be capable of preventing all contact of the herbicide solution with the crop and operated without spray mist escape, leakage, or dripping of the herbicide solution onto the crop.

AVOID CONTACT OF THIS HERBICIDE WITH DESIRABLE VEGETATION. Contact of this product with desirable vegetation could result in unwanted plant damage or destruction.

**Shielded and Hooded Sprayers**

This product, when applied at rates specified on this label using a shielded or hooded sprayer according to the directions described in this section, will control the weeds listed in the "ANNUAL WEEDS RATE SECTION" and "PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE SECTION" of this label.

A shielded sprayer directs the herbicide solution to the target weeds while protecting desirable vegetation from being contacted by the herbicide spray with an impervious material or shield. Use nozzles that provide uniform coverage within the application area. Keep shields on these sprayers properly adjusted to protect desirable vegetation.

A hooded sprayer is a type of shielded sprayer where the spray pattern is fully enclosed, including the top, sides, front and back, thereby shielding the crop from the spray solution. Adjust the shields on these sprayers to protect desirable vegetation. When applying around crops grown on raised beds, ensure that the hood is capable of completely enclosing the spray pattern. If necessary, extend the front and rear flaps of the hooded sprayer downward to reach the ground in deep furrows.

USE EXTREME CARE TO AVOID CONTACT OF SPRAY SOLUTIONS OF THIS PRODUCT WITH DESIRABLE VEGETATION. Contact of this product in any manner to any vegetation to which application is not intended could cause damage. To the extent consistent with applicable law, such damage shall be the sole responsibility of the applicator.

A hooded sprayer must be configured and operated in a manner that minimizes bouncing and avoids raising the hood up off the ground surface at any time. If the hood is raised, spray particles can escape and come into contact with the crop, causing damage to or destruction of the crop. Avoid operating this equipment on rough or sloping terrain where the spray hood is likely to rise up off the ground surface.

Use hoods designed to minimize excessive dripping or runoff down the inside of the hood, such as a single, low pressure, low-drift, flat-fan nozzle with an 80- to 95-degree spray angle positioned at the top center of the hood, with a spray volume of 20 to 30 gallons per acre.

The following procedures will reduce the potential for crop injury when using a hooded sprayer:

- Spray hood must be operated on the ground or skimming across the ground surface.
- Leave at least an 8-inch untreated strip over the drill row. (For example, if the crop row width is 38 inches, make the maximum width of the spray hood 30 inches.)
- Operate at a ground speed of no greater than 5 miles per hour to avoid bouncing of the spray hood.
- Apply when wind speed is 10 miles per hour or less.
- Use low-drift nozzles that will provide uniform coverage within the application area.

Crop injury can occur when application is made to foliage of weeds that come into direct contact with the crop. Do not apply this product when crop leaves are growing in direct contact with weeds. Droplets, mist, foam or splatter of the herbicide solution settling onto desirable vegetation can result in discoloration, stunting or destruction.

**Wiper Applicator**

A wiper applicator is a device that physically wipes this product directly onto the weed. Equipment must be designed, maintained and operated to prevent the herbicide solution from contacting desirable vegetation.

Adjust the height of the wiper applicator to ensure adequate contact with weeds and so that the wiper contact point is at least 2 inches above the desirable vegetation. Better results can be obtained when more of the weed is exposed to the herbicide solution and weeds are a minimum of 6 inches above the desirable vegetation. Weeds that do not come into contact with the

herbicide solution will not be affected. Poor contact can occur when weeds are growing in dense clumps, when operating in an area of severe weed infestation or when weed height varies dramatically. In these situations, more than one application of this product might be necessary.

Operate wiper applicators at a ground speed of no greater than 5 miles per hour. Performance in areas of heavy weed infestation can be improved by reducing speed, which will provide more time for re-saturation of the wiper with the herbicide solution. Better results can be obtained when two applications are made in opposite directions.

Droplets, mist, foam or splatter of the herbicide solution settling onto desirable vegetation can result in discoloration, stunting or destruction. Avoid leakage or dripping onto desirable vegetation. Keep wiper surfaces clean. Be aware that on sloping ground the herbicide solution can migrate to one side, causing dripping on the lower end and drying of the wiper on the upper end of the applicator.

Do not apply this product using a wiper applicator when weeds are wet.

Mix only the amount of this product that will be used during a 1-day period, as reduced product performance can result from the use of solutions held in storage. Clean wiper parts promptly after using this product by thoroughly flushing with water.

Do not add surfactant to the herbicide solution when using a wiper applicator.

**For Rope and Sponge Wick Applicators**—use solutions ranging from 33 to 75 percent of this product in water.

**For Panel Applicators**—use solutions ranging from 33 to 100 percent (undiluted) of this product in water.

**8.5 Injection Systems**

This product may be used in aerial and ground injection spray systems. It may be used as a liquid concentrate or diluted prior to injecting into the spray stream. Do not mix this product with the concentrate of other products for use in injection systems.

**8.6 Controlled Droplet Applicator (CDA)**

The amount of this product applied per acre using a controlled droplet applicator (CDA) must be no less than the rate specified on this label for application using conventional broadcast application equipment. Apply the appropriate amount of this product in 2 to 15 gallons of water per acre when using a vehicle-mounted CDA.

For control of annual weeds using a handheld CDA, apply a 20-percent solution of this product at a flow rate of 2 fluid ounces per minute and a

walking speed of 1.5 miles per hour (1 quart per acre). For the control of perennial weeds, apply a 20- to 30-percent solution of this product at a flow rate of 2 fluid ounces per minute and a walking speed of 0.75 mile per hour (2 to 3 quarts per acre).

A controlled droplet applicator produces a spray pattern that is not easily visible. Use extreme care to avoid spray or drift from contacting the foliage or any other green tissue of desirable vegetation, as plant damage or destruction could result.

**9.0 ANNUAL AND PERENNIAL CROPS**

THIS SECTION PROVIDES DIRECTIONS FOR USE OF THIS PRODUCT THAT APPLY TO ALL CROPS LISTED IN THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS. SEE THE INDIVIDUAL CROP SECTIONS FOR SPECIFIC USE INSTRUCTIONS, PREHARVEST INTERVALS, AND ADDITIONAL PRECAUTIONS AND RESTRICTIONS.

See the "ROUNDUP READY CROPS" section of this label, or separately published supplemental labeling for this product, for directions for use in Roundup Ready crops.

TYPES OF APPLICATION: Chemical Fallow; Preplant Fallow Beds; Preplant; At-Planting; Preemergence; Hooded Sprayer in Row Middles; Shielded Sprayer in Row Middles; Wiper Applicator in Row Middles; Post-Harvest

USE INSTRUCTIONS: Apply this product during fallow intervals preceding planting, prior to planting or transplanting, at-planting, or preemergence to annual and perennial crops listed on this label, except where specifically limited. For any crop not listed on this label, application must be made a minimum of 30 days prior to planting. Unless otherwise directed, apply this product according to the rates listed in the "ANNUAL WEEDS RATE SECTION," "PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE SECTION" and "WOODY BRUSH AND TREES RATE SECTION" of this label. Application rates specified on this label for the control of tough weeds, or those specified on separate supplemental labeling for this product, supersede the rates in the "ANNUAL WEEDS RATE SECTION," "PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE SECTION" and "WOODY BRUSH AND TREES RATE SECTION" of this label. Additional information on the control of tough weeds can be found on Fact Sheets published for this product.

Application of this product may be repeated as needed up to a maximum of 5.3 quarts per acre per year.

Hooded sprayers and wiper applicators capable of preventing all contact of the herbicide solution with the crop may be used in mulched or unmulched row middles after crop establishment. Wiper applicators may be used over the top of crops to control tall weeds only when specifically directed in the individual crop sections that follow. Refer to the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of this label for information regarding the potential for

crop injury using selective application equipment. Crop injury is possible with these types of application and shall be the sole responsibility of the applicator.

Spot treatment application of this product for weed control in a cropping system may be made only when specifically directed in the individual crop sections that follow.

Unless otherwise prohibited, all applications of this product described in the sections that follow may be made using aerial application equipment where appropriate, provided that the applicator complies with the precautions and restrictions specified on this label and on all supplemental labeling published for this product. Refer to the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of this label for information on aerial application and procedures for avoiding spray drift that could cause injury to any vegetation not intended for application. Use of appropriate buffer zones will help prevent injury to adjacent vegetation.

TANK MIXTURES: This product may be tank-mixed with other herbicides to provide residual weed control, a broader weed control spectrum or an alternate mode of action. Always read and follow label directions for all products in the tank mixture. Use all products according to rates and timing specified on the label. Some tank-mix products have the potential to cause crop injury. Read the label of all products in the tank mixture prior to use to determine the potential for crop injury. Always predetermine the compatibility of tank-mix products together in the carrier by mixing small proportional quantities in advance. Mixing other products with this herbicide in the spray tank can cause incompatibility, antagonism, or a reduction in the efficacy of this product. Monsanto Company has not tested all product formulations for compatibility or performance in a tank-mix. Buyer and all users are responsible for any and all loss or damage in connection with the use or handling of mixtures of this product with herbicides or other materials that are not specifically identified on this label or on separate supplemental labeling of Fact Sheets for this product. See the "MIXING" section of this label for more information on tank mixtures.

PRECAUTIONS: Avoid contact of this herbicide with foliage, green shoots on stems, bark, exposed roots (including those emerging from plastic mulch), or fruit of crops, as severe crop injury or destruction could result. Transplant seedlings coming into contact with freshly sprayed weeds could result in significant crop injury. When making preemergence applications, application must be made before crop emergence to avoid severe crop injury. Broadcast application of this product at emergence will result in injury or death of emerged seedlings. Apply before seed germination in coarse sandy soils to further minimize the risk of injury. In crops where spot treatment is allowed, the crop sprayed with this product will be killed along with the weeds. Take care not to spray or allow spray to drift outside the target area in order to

7.125"

7.125"

	Description: <b>Monsanto 2.5 gal Bottom Seal 40 page ECL</b>		NOTES	LEGEND
	Supplied for: <b>MONSANTO</b>	File No.: <b>T00080</b>		
	Finished Size: <b>4.875" (H) x 8.00" (W)</b>	Supersedes: <b>T00026</b>	Measurements are in Inches	 Copy Image Area
	Date: <b>03/03/14</b>	Supplied by: <b>CCL Label Memphis</b>		 Cut/Fold Lines
Application: <b>Illustrator CS6</b>	Prepared By: <b>JL</b>			

BOOK INSIDE

INSIDE TEXT  
(Even Pages)

6.625"

INSIDE TEXT  
(Odd Pages)

6.625"

3.875"

4.375"

Avoid unwanted crop destruction. See the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of this label for additional information.

Preharvest application on crops grown for seed could result in a reduction in germination or vigor. To the extent consistent with applicable law, buyer and all users are responsible for any and all loss or damage in connection with the preharvest use of this product on any crop grown for seed.

RESTRICTIONS: Observe the maximum application rates stated throughout this label. Maximum application rates apply to the use of this product combined with the use of any and all other herbicides containing glyphosate as the active ingredient, whether applied separately or as mixtures. Calculate the application rates (glyphosate acid equivalents) and ensure that the total use of this and other glyphosate-containing products does not exceed the stated maximum rate. See the "PRODUCT INFORMATION" section of this label for more information on Maximum Application Rates.

Unless otherwise directed on this label, application using selective equipment, including wiper applicators and hooded sprayers, must be made a minimum of 14 days prior to harvest. In crops where spot treatment is allowed, do not apply this product to more than 10 percent of the total field to be harvested, unless otherwise directed. Post-harvest and fallow applications must be made a minimum of 30 days prior to the planting of any crop not listed on this label. Do not harvest or feed treated vegetation for 8 weeks following broadcast postemergence application, unless otherwise directed.

When applying this product as a tank mixture with one or more products, refer to each individual tank-mix product label for restrictions and apply the tank mixture in accordance with the most restrictive statements for each product in the tank mixture.

**9.1 Cereal and Grain Crops**

LABELLED CROPS: Barley; Buckwheat; Millet (pearl, proso); Oats; Rice; Rye; Quinoa; Teff; Teosinte; Triticale; Wheat (all types); Wild Rice

TYPES OF APPLICATION: Those listed in Section 9.0, plus Red Rice Control Prior to Planting Rice; Spot Treatment (except rice); Control of Barnyardgrass in Rice Using Renovation Treatment (California only); Wiper Applicator (feed barley and wheat only); Preharvest (feed barley and wheat only)

**Preplant, At-Planting, Preemergence**

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied before, during or after the planting of cereal crops, but prior to crop emergence.

**Red Rice Control Prior to Planting Rice**

USE INSTRUCTIONS: Flush fields prior to application to obtain uniform germination and stand of red rice and then apply 32 fluid ounces of this product in 5 to 10 gallons of water per acre when the majority of the red rice plants are at the 2-leaf stage and no more than 4 inches tall. Red rice plants with less than 2 true leaves might only be partially controlled. Avoid spraying during conditions of low humidity, as reduced control of red rice could result. RESTRICTIONS: Do not apply this product to rice fields or levees when fields contain floodwater. Do not flood fields for a minimum of 8 days following application.

**Spot Treatment (Except Rice)**

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied as a spot treatment in cereal crops, except rice. Apply before heading in small grains. RESTRICTIONS: Do not apply this product to more than 10 percent of the total field area to be harvested.

**Control of Barnyardgrass in Rice Using Renovation Treatment (California Only)**

THIS APPLICATION FOR USE IN CALIFORNIA ONLY  
USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied as a renovation treatment in rice crops to control barnyardgrass (*Echinochola crus-galli*) infestations using ground broadcast application equipment or a handheld sprayer. Renovation is defined as an herbicide application that will result in crop and weed destruction in an entire field or contiguous area treated within a field.

RESTRICTIONS: The rice straw and stubble from the application area, including a 25-foot buffer zone on all sides, may not be used for animal bedding, grazing, or any other feed purposes. DO NOT make this application using aerial application equipment.

**Wiper Applicator (Feed Barley and Wheat Only)**

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied over the top of feed barley and wheat using a wiper applicator to control tall weeds. To control common rye or cereal rye, apply after weeds have headed and achieved maximum growth. See additional instructions on the use of wiper applicators in the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of this label.

RESTRICTIONS: Allow a minimum of 35 days between application and harvest. Do not use roller applicator.

**Preharvest (Feed Barley and Wheat Only)**

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product provides weed control when applied prior to harvest of feed barley or wheat. For feed barley, apply after the hard-dough stage when grain moisture is 20 percent or less. For wheat, apply after the

hard-dough stage when grain moisture is 30 percent or less. Stubble may be grazed immediately after harvest.

Apply this product in 10 to 20 gallons of water per acre when using ground application equipment and in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre when using aerial application equipment.

RESTRICTIONS: Do not apply more than 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre for preharvest application. Allow a minimum of 7 days between application and harvest or grazing.

**Post-Harvest**

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied for weed control after harvest of cereal crops. Higher rates might be required to control large weeds that were growing in the field at the time of harvest. Tank mixtures with 2,4-D or dicamba may be used. Ensure that the product used is labeled for weed control following harvest of cereal crops. Read and follow label directions for all products in the tank mixture.

RESTRICTIONS: Allow a minimum of 7 days between application and harvest or feeding of vegetation within the application area. Application must be made a minimum of 30 days prior to the planting of any crop not listed on this label.

**9.2 Corn**

TYPES OF CORN: Field corn; Popcorn; Seed corn; Silage corn; Sweet corn  
TYPES OF APPLICATION: Those listed in Section 9.0, plus Spot Treatment/Preharvest

For directions for use with field corn hybrids with Roundup Ready 2 Technology (including Roundup Ready Corn 2 and field corn products displaying the Roundup Ready 2 Technology logo), or with sweet corn hybrids with Roundup Ready 2 Technology (including Roundup Ready Sweet Corn and sweet corn products displaying the Roundup Ready 2 Technology logo), see the "ROUNDUP READY CROPS" section of this label.

**Preplant, At-Planting, Preemergence**

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied alone or in a tank-mix before, during or after planting corn, but prior to crop emergence.

TANK MIXTURES: This product may be tank-mixed with the following products. Ensure that the product used is labeled for application prior to the planting or the emergence of the type of corn crop being grown. Read and follow label directions for all products in the tank mixture. Apply these tank mixtures in 10 to 20 gallons of water, or 10 to 60 gallons of nitrogen solution, per acre.

Aim EC; Axiom; Balance Flex; Banvel; Bicep MAGNUM; Bicep II MAGNUM; Bicep Lite II MAGNUM; Bullet; Cinch; Cinch ATZ; Clarity; Corvus; Degree; Degree Xtra; Distinct; Dual MAGNUM; Dual II MAGNUM; Frontier; FullTime; Guardsman; Guardsman MAX; Harness; Harness Xtra; Harness Xtra 5.6L; Hornet; Keystone; Keystone LA; Lariat; Leadoff; Linex; Lorox; Marksman; Micro-Tech; Outlook; Prowl; Python; Python II; Radius; Resolve; Resource; Shark; Sharpen; Stalwart; Stalwart C; Stalwart Xtra; Surpass; TopNotch; TripleFLEX; 2,4-D; acetochlor; alachlor; atrazine; carfentrazone-ethyl; clopyralid; dicamba; diflufenzopyr; dimethenamid; dimethenamid-p; flufenacet; flumetsulam; flumiclorac pentyl ester; isoxaflutole; linuron; metolachlor; s-metolachlor; metribuzin; pendimethalin; rimsulfuron; saflufenacil; simazine; thiencarbazone-methyl

For tough-to-control annual weeds such as fall panicum, barnyardgrass, crabgrass, shattercane and broadleaf signalgrass up to 2 inches tall, and Pennsylvania smartweed up to 6 inches tall, apply 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre in these tank mixtures. For other annual weeds listed on this label, apply 16 to 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre when weeds are less than 6 inches tall and 22 to 32 fluid ounces per acre when weeds are over 6 inches tall. When using a nitrogen solution as the carrier, a higher application rate might be needed for acceptable weed control.

RESTRICTIONS: Application of 2,4-D or dicamba must be made a minimum of 7 days prior to planting corn. In Southern states, do not apply this product in nitrogen solutions to tough-to-control grasses such as barnyardgrass, fall panicum, broadleaf signalgrass, annual ryegrass and any perennial weeds. This area includes Illinois and Indiana south of Route 50, Alabama, Arkansas, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, New Jersey, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia and West Virginia.

**Hooded Sprayer**

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied using a hooded sprayer for weed control in between rows of corn. Only hooded sprayers that completely enclose the spray pattern may be used. See additional instructions on the use of hooded sprayers in the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of this label.

RESTRICTIONS: Corn must be at least 12 inches tall, measured without extending leaves. Do not apply more than 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre for each hooded sprayer application and no more than 64 fluid ounces per acre per year total.

**Spot Treatment**

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied as a spot treatment prior to silking of corn. RESTRICTIONS: Do not apply this product to more than 10 percent of the total field area to be harvested.

**Preharvest**

USE INSTRUCTIONS: Apply up to 64 fluid ounces of this product per acre when using ground application equipment, or up to 44 fluid ounces per acre when using aerial application equipment, when kernel fill is complete and the corn is physiologically mature (black layer formed) and grain moisture is 35 percent or less. RESTRICTIONS: Allow a minimum of 7 days between application and harvest.

**Post-Harvest**

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied for weed control after harvest of corn. Higher rates might be required to control large weeds that were growing in the field at the time of harvest. Tank mixtures with 2,4-D or dicamba may be used. Ensure that the product used is labeled for post-harvest application in corn. Read and follow label directions for all products in the tank mixture.

RESTRICTIONS: Allow a minimum of 7 days between application and harvest or feeding of vegetation within the application area. Application of this product must be made a minimum of 30 days prior to planting any crop not listed on this label.

**9.3 Cotton**

TYPES OF APPLICATION: Those listed in Section 9.0, plus Selective Equipment, Spot Treatment; Preharvest

For directions for use with Roundup Ready cotton and Roundup Ready Flex cotton, see the "ROUNDUP READY CROPS" section of this label.

**Preplant, At-Planting, Preemergence**

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied before, during or after planting cotton, but prior to crop emergence.

TANK MIXTURES: This product may be tank-mixed with 2,4-D or Clarity and applied prior to planting only. This product may also be tank-mixed with the following products and applied prior to crop emergence. Ensure that the product used is labeled for application prior to planting or the emergence of cotton. Read and follow label directions for all products used in the tank mixture. Apply these tank mixtures in 10 to 20 gallons of water per acre.

Caparol; Command; Cotoran; Cotton Pro; Dawn; Direx; Dual MAGNUM; Dual II MAGNUM; Karmex; Meturon; PARRLAY; Prowl; Prowl HFO; Reflex; Sharpen; Stalwart; Staple; Valor; Warrant; Zorial; acetochlor; clomazone; diuron; flumioxazin; fluometuron; fomesafen; metolachlor; s-metolachlor; norflurazon; pendimethalin; prometryn; pyriithiobac-sodium; saflufenacil

**Selective Equipment**

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied using a hooded or shielded sprayer, or over the top of cotton using a wiper applicator to control tall weeds. See additional instructions on the use of this selective equipment in the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of this label.

RESTRICTIONS: Allow a minimum of 7 days between application and harvest.

**Spot Treatment**

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied in cotton as a spot treatment prior to boll opening.

RESTRICTIONS: Do not apply this product to more than 10 percent of the total field area to be harvested.

**Preharvest**

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product provides weed control and cotton re-growth inhibition when applied prior to harvest. For weed control, apply at rates given in the "ANNUAL WEEDS RATE SECTION" and "PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE SECTION" of this label. For cotton re-growth inhibition, apply 16 to 44 fluid ounces of this product per acre. Make preharvest application only after sufficient bolls have developed to produce the desired yield. Application made prior to this time could affect maximum yield potential.

TANK MIXTURES: This product may be tank-mixed with DEF 6, Dropp, Folex, Ginstar, or Prep to enhance cotton leaf-drop. Read and follow label directions for all products used in the tank mixture.

RESTRICTIONS: Allow a minimum of 7 days between application and harvest. DO NOT ADD ADDITIONAL SURFACTANT OR ADDITIVES CONTAINING SURFACTANT TO THIS PRODUCT FOR PREHARVEST APPLICATION TO COTTON.

**9.4 Fallow Systems**

This product may be applied during the fallow period prior to planting or emergence of any crop listed on this label. Application must be made a minimum or 30 days prior to the planting of any crop not listed on this label.

TYPES OF APPLICATION: Chemical Fallow; Preplant Fallow Beds; Aid-to-Tillage

**Chemical Fallow**

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used as a substitute for tillage to control annual weeds in fallow fields. Broadcast or spot treatment application will also control or suppress many perennial weeds in fallow fields. Tank-mix this product with 2,4-D or dicamba for a broader weed control spectrum. Aerial application of up to 44 fluid ounces of this product per acre may be made onto fallow fields where there is sufficient buffer to prevent injury due to drift onto adjacent crops.

Description: Monsanto 2.5 gal Bottom Seal 40 page ECL		NOTES	LEGEND
	Supplied for: <b>MONSANTO</b>	File No.: <b>T00080</b>	 Copy Image Area  Cut/Fold Lines
	Finished Size: 4.875" (H) x 8.00" (W)	Supersedes: T00026	
	Date: 03/03/14	Supplied by: CCL Label Memphis	Measurements are in Inches
	Application: Illustrator CS6	Prepared By: JL	

**INSIDE TEXT  
(Even Pages)**

6.625"

**INSIDE TEXT  
(Odd Pages)**

6.625"

3.875"

4.375"

**PRECAUTIONS:** Some crop injury could occur if dicamba is applied within 45 days of planting.

**Preplant Fallow Beds**

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** This product will control weeds listed in the "ANNUAL WEEDS RATE SECTION," "PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE SECTION" and "WOODY BRUSH AND TREES RATE SECTION" of this label prior to planting.

**TANK MIXTURES:** Apply 8 fluid ounces of this product, plus 2 to 3 fluid ounces of Goal 2XL, per acre to control the following weeds up to the maximum height or length indicated: 3 inches—common cheeseweed, chickweed, groundsel; 6 inches—London rocket, shepherd's-purse.

Apply 11 fluid ounces of this product, plus 2 to 3 fluid ounces of Goal 2XL, per acre to control the following weeds up to the maximum height or length indicated: 6 inches—common cheeseweed, groundsel, mare's tail (*Coryza canadensis*); 12 inches—chickweed, London rocket, shepherd's-purse.

**Aid-to-Tillage**

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** This product may be used in conjunction with tillage practices in fallow systems, or preplant to crops listed on this label, to control downy brome, cheat, volunteer wheat, tansy mustard and foxtail. Apply 8 fluid ounces of this product in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre before weeds are 6 inches in height. Application must be followed by conventional tillage no later than 15 days after application and before re-growth occurs. Allow a minimum of 1 day after application before tillage.

**PRECAUTIONS:** Tank mixtures with residual herbicides could result in reduced performance of this product.

**9.5 Grain Sorghum (Milo)**

**TYPES OF APPLICATION:** Those listed in Section 9.0, plus Spot Treatment; Wiper Applicator; Preharvest

**Preplant, At-Planting, Preemergence**

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** This product may be applied alone or in a tank mixture before, during or after planting grain sorghum, but prior to crop emergence.

**TANK MIXTURES:** This product may be tank-mixed with the following products. Ensure that the product used is labeled for application prior to planting or emergence of grain sorghum. Read and follow label directions for all products used in the tank mixture. Apply these tank mixtures in 10 to 20 gallons of water, or 10 to 60 gallons of nitrogen solution, per acre.

Bicep II MAGNUM; Bullet; Dual II MAGNUM; INTRRO; Lariat; Micro-Tech; Sharpen; Warrant; acetochlor; alachlor; atrazine; metolachlor; s-metolachlor; saflufenacil

For tough-to-control annual weeds, such as fall panicum, barnyardgrass, crabgrass, shattercane and broadleaf signalgrass up to 2 inches tall, and Pennsylvania smartweed up to 6 inches tall, apply 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre in a tank mixture with one of the products listed here.

For control of other annual weeds listed on this label, apply 16 to 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre when weeds are less than 6 inches tall and 22 to 32 fluid ounces per acre when weeds are over 6 inches tall. When using a nitrogen solution as the carrier, the application rate might need to be increased to achieve adequate weed control.

**Spot Treatment, Wiper Applicator**

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** This product may be applied as a spot treatment in grain sorghum before heading. This product may also be applied over the top of grain sorghum using a wiper applicator to control or suppress tall weeds. See additional instructions on the use of wiper applicators in the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of this label.

**RESTRICTIONS:** For spot treatment, do not apply this product to more than 10 percent of the total field area to be harvested. When applied using a wiper applicator, allow a minimum of 40 days between application and harvest. Do not use a roller applicator. Do not feed or graze grain sorghum fodder or ensile vegetation within the application area.

**Hooded Sprayer**

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** This product may be applied using a hooded sprayer for weed control in between rows of grain sorghum. Make application before grain sorghum sends tillers between the drill rows. If tillers are sprayed with this herbicide, the main plant could be damaged or destroyed. Contact of this product in any manner with any vegetation to which application is not intended could cause damage. Such damage shall be the sole responsibility of the applicator. Only hooded sprayers that completely enclose the spray pattern may be used. See additional instructions on the use of hooded sprayers in the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of this label.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Grain sorghum must be at least 12 inches tall, measured without extending leaves. Do not graze or feed grain sorghum forage or fodder following application of this product using a hooded sprayer. Do not apply more than 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre per hooded sprayer application and no more than 64 fluid ounces per acre per year total.

**Preharvest**

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** Apply up to 44 fluid ounces of this product per acre after sorghum grain has reached 30 percent moisture or less. As with other herbicides that cause sudden plant death, avoid preharvest application of this product to milo infected with charcoal rot as lodging can occur.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Allow a minimum of 7 days between application and harvest of grain sorghum. Preharvest application of this product on grain sorghum (milo) is not registered for use in California.

**Post-Harvest**

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** This product may be applied for weed control after harvest of grain sorghum. Higher application rates might be required to control large weeds that were growing in the field at the time of harvest. Tank mixtures with 2,4-D or dicamba may be used. Ensure that the product used is labeled for post-harvest application in grain sorghum (milo). Read and follow label directions for all products in the tank mixture.

This product may be applied to grain sorghum stubble following harvest to control or suppress re-growth. Apply 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre for control or 16 fluid ounces per acre for suppression.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Allow a minimum of 7 days between application and harvest or feeding of vegetation within the application area. Application must be made a minimum of 30 days prior to the planting of any crop not listed on this label.

**9.6 Herbs and Spices**

**LABELED CROPS:** Allspice; Angelica; Star anise; Annatto (seed); Balm; Basil; Borage; Burnet; Camomile; Caper buds; Caraway; Black caraway; Cardamom; Cassia bark; Cassia buds; Catnip; Celery seed; Chervil (dried); Chive; Chinese chive; Cinnamon; Clary; Clove buds; Coriander leaf (cilantro or Chinese parsley); Coriander seed (cilantro); Costmary; Culantro (leaf); Culantro (seed); Cumin; Curry (leaf); Dill (dillweed); Dill (seed); Epazote; Fennel seed (common and Florence); Fenugreek; White ginger flower; Grains of paradise; Horehound; Hyssop; Juniper berry; Lavender; Lemongrass; Lovage (leaf and seed); Mace; Marigold; Marjoram (including oregano); Mexican oregano; Mioga flower; Mustard (seed); Nasturtium; Nutmeg; Parsley (dried); Pennyroyal; Pepper (black and white); Pepper leaves; Peppermint; Perilla; Poppy (seed); Rosemary; Rue; Saffron; Sage; Savory (summer and winter); Spearmint; Stevia leaves; Sweet bay; Tansy; Tarragon; Thyme; Vanilla; Wintergreen; Woodruff; Wormwood

**TYPES OF APPLICATION:** Those listed in Section 9.0, plus Spot Treatment (peppermint and spearmint only); Wiper Applicator (peppermint and spearmint only)

**PRECAUTIONS:** This product could cause crop injury when applied prior to transplanting or direct-seeding crops into plastic mulch. Remove residual product from the plastic prior to planting with a single 0.5-inch application of water, either by natural rainfall or by irrigation. Ensure that the wash water flushes off the plastic mulch and does not enter the transplant holes. Application made at crop emergence will result in injury or death of emerged seedlings.

**Spot Treatment, Wiper Applicator (Peppermint and Spearmint Only)**

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** This product may be applied as a spot treatment in peppermint and spearmint, or over the top of peppermint and spearmint using a wiper applicator to control tall weeds. Application may be repeated on the same area at 30-day intervals. See additional instructions on the use of wiper applicators in the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of this label.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Allow a minimum of 7 days between application and harvest. For spot treatment application, do not apply this product to more than 10 percent of the total field area to be harvested.

**9.7 Oilseed Crops**

**LABELED CROPS:** Borage; Buffalo gourd (seed); Canola; Crambe; Flax; Jojoba; Lesquerella; Meadowfoam; Mustard (seed); Rape; Safflower; Sesame; Sunflower

For directions for use with Roundup Ready canola, see the "ROUNDUP READY CROPS" section of this label.

**TYPES OF APPLICATION:** Those listed in Section 9.0, plus Preharvest (safflower and sunflower only)

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** Refer to the following table for maximum application rates of this product for use in canola, safflower and sunflower. See the "PRODUCT INFORMATION" section of this label for more information on Maximum Application Rates.

Maximum Application Rates	
<b>Canola</b>	
Combined total for all Preemergence and Selective Equipment applications	44 fluid ounces per acre
<b>Safflower</b>	
Combined total for all Preemergence and Selective Equipment applications	64 fluid ounces per acre
Preharvest application	64 fluid ounces per acre
<b>Sunflower</b>	
Combined total for all Preemergence and Selective Equipment applications	22 fluid ounces per acre
Preharvest application	22 fluid ounces per acre

**Preplant, At-Planting, Preemergence**

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** This product may be applied before, during or after planting oilseed crops listed in this section, but prior to crop emergence. Observe the maximum application rates for canola, safflower and sunflower listed at the beginning of this section.

**TANK MIXTURES:** For sunflower, a tank mixture with pendimethalin may be applied before, during or after planting into conventionally tilled soil, a cover crop, established sod or previous crop residue.

**Selective Equipment**

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** This product may be applied using a wiper applicator or shielded sprayer in between rows once the crop is established. See additional instructions on the use of wiper applicators and hooded sprayers in the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of this label. Observe the maximum application rates for canola, safflower and sunflower listed at the beginning of this section.

**Preharvest (Safflower and Sunflower Only)**

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** This product provides weed control and serves as a harvest aid when applied to a physiologically mature crop of safflower and sunflower prior to harvest. For safflower, apply up to 64 fluid ounces of this product per acre when seed has lost its opaque character, approximately 20 to 30 days after the end of flowering of the secondary branches. For sunflower, apply up to 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre when the backside of sunflower heads are yellow and bracts are turning brown, and seed moisture content is less than 35 percent.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Allow a minimum of 7 days between application and harvest or livestock feeding. Application must be made a minimum of 30 days prior to the planting of any crop not listed on this label.

**Post-Harvest**

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** This product may be applied for weed control after harvest of oilseed crops. Higher application rates might be required for control of large weeds that were growing in the field at the time of harvest. Tank mixtures with 2,4-D or dicamba may be used. Ensure that the product used is labeled for post-harvest application in the crop harvested. Read and follow label directions for all products in the tank mixture.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Allow a minimum of 7 days between application and harvest or the feeding of vegetation within the application area. Application must be made a minimum of 30 days prior to the planting of any crop not listed on this label.

**9.8 Soybean**

**TYPES OF APPLICATION:** Those listed in Section 9.0, plus Spot Treatment; Selective Equipment; Preharvest

For directions for use with Roundup Ready soybean and Roundup Ready 2 Yield soybean, see the "ROUNDUP READY CROPS" section of this label.

**Preplant, At-Planting, Preemergence**

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** This product may be applied alone or in a tank mixture before, during or after planting soybean, but prior to crop emergence.

**TANK MIXTURES:** This product may be tank-mixed with 2,4-D, Banvel or Clarif and applied prior to planting only. This product may also be tank-mixed with the following products and applied prior to crop emergence. Ensure that the product used is labeled for application prior to planting or the emergence of soybean. Read and follow label directions for all products in the tank mixture. Apply these tank mixtures in 10 to 20 gallons of water per acre.

Aim; Assure II; Authority Assist; Authority First; Authority MTZ; Authority XL; Axiom; Boundary; Cadet; Canopy; Canopy EX; Classic; Cobra; Command; Command Xtra; Dawn; Dual MAGNUM; Dual II MAGNUM; FirstRate; Flexstar; Frontier; Fusion; Gangster; INTRRO; LineX; Lorox; Micro-Tech; Optill; Outlook; PARRLAY; Pendimax; Phoenix; Prowl; Prowl HF; Pursuit; Pursuit Plus; Python; Reflex; Resource; Rhythm; Scepter; Select; Select MAX; Sharpen; Spartan; Treflan; Valor; Valor XLT; alachlor; atrazine; carfentrazone-ethyl; chlorimuron ethyl; clethodim; clomazone; cloransulam-methyl; dimethenamid; dimethenamid-p; fenoxypop; fluzifop-p-butyl; flufenacet; flumetsulam; flumiclorac pentyl ester; flumioxazin; fluthiacet-methyl; fomesafen; imazaquin; imazethapyr; lactofen; linuron; metolachlor; s-metolachlor; metribuzin; pendimethalin; quizalofop P-ethyl; saflufenacil; sulfentrazone; tribenuron methyl; trifluralin

For tough-to-control annual weeds such as fall panicum, barnyardgrass, crabgrass, shattercane and broadleaf signalgrass up to 2 inches tall, and Pennsylvania smartweed up to 6 inches tall, apply 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre in a tank mixture with one of the products listed. For other annual weeds listed on this label, apply 16 to 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre when weeds are less than 6 inches tall and 22 to 32 fluid ounces per acre when weeds are over 6 inches tall.

**Spot Treatment**

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** This product may be applied as a spot treatment prior to initial pod set in soybean.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Do not apply this product to more than 10 percent of the total field area to be harvested.

**Selective Equipment**

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** This product may be applied in soybean using a shielded applicator, hooded sprayer, wiper applicator or sponge bar. See additional instructions on the use of this selective equipment in the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of this label.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Allow a minimum of 7 days between application and harvest.

	<b>Description: Monsanto 2.5 gal Bottom Seal 40 page ECL</b>		<b>NOTES</b>	<b>LEGEND</b>
	<b>Supplied for: MONSANTO</b>	<b>File No.: T00080</b>	Measurements are in Inches	Copy Image Area
	<b>Finished Size: 4.875" (H) x 8.00" (W)</b>	<b>Supersedes: T00026</b>		Cut/Fold Lines
	<b>Date: 03/03/14</b>	<b>Supplied by: CCL Label Memphis</b>		
	<b>Application: Illustrator CS6</b>	<b>Prepared By: JL</b>		

**INSIDE TEXT  
(Even Pages)**

6.625"

**INSIDE TEXT  
(Odd Pages)**

6.625"

**Preharvest**

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied to soybean prior to harvest after pods have set and lost all green color. Apply at rates given in the "ANNUAL WEEDS RATE SECTION" and "PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE SECTION" of this label. Take care to avoid excessive seed shatter loss due to ground application equipment.

RESTRICTIONS: Do not apply more than 3.3 quarts of this product per acre for preharvest application using ground application equipment or more than 14 fluid ounces per acre when making the application using aerial application equipment. Allow a minimum of 7 days between application and harvest of soybean. If the preharvest application rate is greater than 22 fluid ounces per acre, do not graze or harvest hay or fodder within the application area for livestock feed within 25 days of application. If the application rate is 22 fluid ounces per acre or less, the grazing restriction is reduced to 14 days after application.

**9.9 Sugarcane**

TYPES OF APPLICATION: Those listed in Section 9.0, plus Spot Treatment

**Preplant, At-Planting, Preemergence**

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied in or around sugarcane fields, or in fields prior to the emergence of plant cane.

RESTRICTIONS: Do not apply to vegetation in or around ditches, canals or ponds containing water to be used for irrigation.

**Spot Treatment**

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied as a spot treatment in sugarcane. For control of volunteer or diseased sugarcane, apply a 1-percent solution of this product in water using a spray-to-wet technique. Best results are obtained on volunteer or diseased sugarcane with at least 7 new leaves.

Avoid contact of this herbicide with healthy sugarcane plants as severe damage or destruction could result.

RESTRICTIONS: Do not feed or graze sugarcane foliage within the application area.

**Hooded Sprayer**

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied using a hooded sprayer for weed control in between rows of sugarcane. See additional instructions on the use of hooded sprayers in the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of this label.

PRECAUTIONS: Do not allow weeds within the application area to come into contact with the crop.

**Fallow Treatment**

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used as a replacement for tillage in fields that are lying fallow between sugarcane crops. This product may also be used to remove the last stubble of ratoon cane by applying 2.5 to 3.3 quarts of this product in 10 to 40 gallons of water per acre to new growth having at least 7 new leaves. Allow a minimum of 7 days after application before tillage. Aerial application of up to 64 fluid ounces per acre may be made onto fallow sites where there is sufficient buffer to prevent drift onto adjacent crops. Tank mixtures with 2,4-D or dicamba may be used. Ensure that the product used is labeled for this application in sugarcane. Read and follow label directions for all products in the tank mixture.

**9.9.1 Sugarcane Ripening**

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used as a foliar-applied plant growth regulator to hasten ripening and extend the period of high sucrose level in both low- and high-tonnage sugarcane. Most of the sucrose increase is concentrated in the top nodes of the cane stalk. To maximize sugar recovery where topping is practiced at harvest, top at the base of the fourth leaf. Consult your state sugarcane authority or local Monsanto Company representative regarding the degree of sucrose response that can be anticipated prior to application of this product.

As a result of leaf desiccation, improved trash burn can be expected.

Apply this product at the following rates and timing according to the State in which the sugarcane is grown. Use the higher application rate within the given range when treating sugarcane under adverse ripening conditions or less responsive varieties.

**FLORIDA** – Apply 5 to 12 fluid ounces of this product per acre 3 to 5 weeks before harvest of LAST RATOON CANE ONLY.

**HAWAII** – Apply 9 to 21 fluid ounces of this product per acre 4 to 10 weeks before harvest.

**LOUISIANA** – Apply 4 to 12 fluid ounces of this product per acre 3 to 7 weeks before harvest of RATOON CANE ONLY.

**PUERTO RICO** – Apply 5 fluid ounces of this product per acre 3 to 5 weeks before harvest of RATOON CANE ONLY.

**TEXAS** – Apply 5 to 12 fluid ounces of this product per acre 3 to 5 weeks before harvest of RATOON CANE ONLY.

PRECAUTIONS: Application of this product could initiate development of shooting eyes. This product might not increase the sucrose content of sugarcane under conditions of good natural ripening. Within 2 to 3 weeks after application, this product could produce a slight yellowing to a pronounced browning and drying of leaves, and a shortening of upper internodes. Spindle death could occur.

Rainfall within 6 hours after application could reduce the effectiveness of this product.

Application to sugarcane grown for seed could result in a reduction in germination or vigor. Buyer and all users are responsible for any and all loss or damage in connection with the preharvest use of this product on sugarcane grown for seed.

RESTRICTIONS: Do not feed or graze sugarcane forage following application. Do not plant subsequent crops within 30 days after application of this product other than the following: alfalfa or other forage legumes, beans (all types), corn (all types), cotton, melons (all types), pasture grasses, peanuts, potatoes (Irish or sweet), sorghum (milo), soybeans, squash (all types) or wheat.

Do not apply for enhanced ripening to any crops other than sugarcane. Use of this product in any manner not consistent with this label could result in injury to persons, animals or crops, or other unintended consequences.

**9.10 Vegetable Crops**

THIS SECTION PROVIDES DIRECTIONS FOR USE THAT APPLY TO ALL VEGETABLE CROPS LISTED IN THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS. SEE THE INDIVIDUAL CROP SECTIONS FOR SPECIFIC DIRECTIONS FOR USE, PREHARVEST INTERVALS, PRECAUTIONS AND RESTRICTIONS.

TYPES OF APPLICATION: Chemical Fallow; Preplant Fallow Beds; Preplant/At-Planting; Preemergence; Prior to Transplanting Vegetables; Hooded Sprayer in Row Middles; Shielded Sprayer in Row Middles; Wiper Applicator in Row Middles; Directed Application (non-bearing ginseng only); Wiper Applicator (rutabaga only); Post-Harvest

PRECAUTIONS: This product could cause crop injury when applied prior to transplanting or direct-seeding crops into plastic mulch. Remove residual product from the plastic prior to planting with a single 0.5-inch application of water, either by natural rainfall or by irrigation. Ensure that the wash water flushes off the plastic mulch and does not enter the transplant holes. Application of this product at crop emergence will result in injury or death to emerged seedlings.

Avoid contact of this herbicide with foliage, green shoots or stems, bark, exposed roots (including those emerging from the plastic mulch), or fruit of crops, as severe crop injury or destruction could result. Transplanted seedlings coming into contact with freshly sprayed weeds could result in significant crop injury.

Preemergence application must be made before crop emergence to avoid severe crop injury. Apply before seed germination in coarse sandy soils to

further minimize the risk of crop injury. In crops with vines, make hooded sprayer, shielded sprayer and wiper applications in row middles prior to vine development, otherwise severe crop injury or destruction could result.

RESTRICTIONS: Unless otherwise directed on this label, application using selective equipment, including wiper applicators and hooded sprayers, must be made a minimum of 14 days prior to harvest. Post-harvest and fallow applications must be made a minimum of 30 days prior to the planting of any crop not listed on this label. See additional use instructions in the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of this label.

**9.10.1 Brassica Vegetables**

LABELED CROPS: Broccoli; Chinese broccoli (gai lan); Broccoli raab (rapini); Brussels sprouts; Cabbage; Chinese cabbage (bok choy); Chinese cabbage (napa); Chinese mustard cabbage (gai choy); Cauliflower; Cavalo broccoli; Collards; Kale; Kohlrabi; Mizuna; Mustard greens; Mustard spinach; Rape greens

**9.10.2 Bulb Vegetables**

LABELED CROPS: Garlic; Great-headed garlic; Leek; Onion (dry bulb and green); Welsh onion; Shallot

**9.10.3 Cucurbit Vegetables and Fruits**

LABELED CROPS: Chayote (fruit); Chinese waxgourd (Chinese preserving melon); Citron melon; Cucumber; Gherkin; Edible gourd (includes hyotan, cucuzza, hechima, Chinese okra); Melons (all); *Momordica* spp. (includes balsam apple, balsam pear, bittermelon, Chinese cucumber); Muskmelon (includes cantaloupe, casaba, crenshaw melon, golden pershaw melon, honeydew melon, honey ball melon, mango melon, Persian melon, pineapple melon, Santa Claus melon, snake melon); Pumpkin; Summer squash (includes crookneck squash, scallop squash, straightneck squash, vegetable marrow, zucchini); Winter squash (includes butternut squash, calabaza, hubbard squash, acorn squash, spaghetti squash); Watermelon

RESTRICTIONS: For cantaloupe, casaba melon, crenshaw melon, cucumber, gherkin, gourds, honeydew melon, honey ball melon, mango melon, melons (all), muskmelon, Persian melon, pumpkin, squash (summer, winter), and watermelon, allow a minimum of 3 days between application and planting.

**9.10.4 Leafy Vegetables**

LABELED CROPS: Amaranth (Chinese spinach); Arugula (rocket); Beet greens; Cardoon; Celery; Chinese celery; Celtuce; Chaya; Chervil; Edible-leaved chrysanthemum; Garland chrysanthemum; Corn salad; Cress (garden and upland); Dandelion; Dock (sorrel); Dokudami; Endive (escarole); Florence fennel; Gow kee; Lettuce (head and leaf); Orach; Parsley; Purslane (garden and winter); Radicchio (red chicory); Rhubarb; Spinach; New Zealand spinach; Vine spinach; Swiss chard; Watercress (upland); Water spinach

RESTRICTIONS: For watercress, allow a minimum of 3 days between application and seeding. Do not apply this product during the period between seeding and emergence.

**9.10.5 Fruiting Vegetables**

LABELED CROPS: Eggplant; Groundcherry (*Physalis* spp.); Pepino; Pepper (includes bell pepper, chili pepper, cooking pepper, pimento, sweet pepper); Tomatillo; Tomato

RESTRICTIONS: Allow a minimum of 3 days between application and planting. For tomato and tomatillo, do not apply this product using a hooded or shielded sprayer in row middles because of the potential for crop injury.

**9.10.6 Legume Vegetables (Succulent or Dried)**

LABELED CROPS: Bean (*Lupinus*: includes grain lupin, sweet lupin, white lupin, white sweet lupin); Bean (*Phaseolus*: includes field bean, kidney bean, lima bean, navy bean, pinto bean, runner bean, snap bean, tepary bean, wax bean); Bean (*Vigna*: includes adzuki bean, asparagus bean, blackeye pea, catjang, Chinese longbean, cowpea, crowder pea, moth bean, mung bean, rice bean, southern pea, urd bean, yardlong bean); Broad bean (fava); Chickpea (garbanzo); Guar; Jackbean; Lablab bean; Lentil; Pea (*Pisum*: includes dwarf pea, edible-podded pea, English pea, field pea, garden pea, green pea, snowpea, sugar snap pea); Pigeon pea; Soybean (immature seed); Sword bean

TYPES OF APPLICATION: Those listed in Section 9.0, plus Spot Treatment (dry beans, peas, lentils and chickpeas only); Preharvest (dry beans, peas, lentils and chickpeas only)

**Spot Treatment (Dry Beans, Peas, Lentils and Chickpeas Only)**

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied as a spot treatment to control troublesome weeds such as Canada thistle, quackgrass, mayweed

(dog fennel) and milkweed in dry beans, peas, lentils and chickpeas. Apply up to 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre in dry beans, or up to 64 fluid ounces per acre in dry peas, lentils and chickpeas, in 10 to 20 gallons of water using ground application equipment, or use a 2-percent solution in a handheld sprayer. For best results, apply at or beyond the bud stage of growth.

RESTRICTIONS: Allow a minimum of 7 days between application and harvest. Only one spot treatment application may be made per year. Do not combine spot treatment with a preharvest broadcast application on the same crop area. Allow a minimum of 30 days between application and the planting of any crop not listed on this label. Do not feed vines and hay from the application area to livestock. Do not apply this product in cowpeas or field (feed) peas, since this crop is considered to be grown only as livestock feed.

**Preharvest (Dry Beans, Peas, Lentils and Chickpeas Only)**

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied over the top of dry beans, peas, lentils and chickpeas prior to harvest. Apply up to 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre in dry beans, or up to 64 fluid ounces per acre in dry peas, lentils and chickpeas, in 3 to 20 gallons of water per acre at the hard dough stage of the legume seed (30 percent grain moisture or less).

RESTRICTIONS: Allow a minimum of 7 days between application and harvest. Only one preharvest application may be made per year. Do not combine a preharvest application with a spot treatment application on the same crop area. Allow a minimum of 30 days between application and the planting of any crop not listed on this label. Do not feed vines and hay from the application area to livestock. Do not make a preharvest application of this product in cowpeas or field (feed) peas, since this crop is considered to be grown only as livestock feed.

**9.10.7 Root and Tuber Vegetables**

LABELED CROPS: Arracacha; Arrowroot; Chinese artichoke; Jerusalem artichoke; Beet (garden); Burdock; Canna; Carrot; Cassava (bitter and sweet); Celeriac; Chayote (root); Chervil (turnip-rooted); Chicory; Chufa; Dasheen (taro); Galangal; Ginger; Ginseng; Horseradish; Leren; Kava (turnip-rooted); Parsley (turnip root); Parsnip; Potato; Radish; Oriental radish; Rutabaga; Salsify; Black salsify; Spanish salsify; Skirret; Sweet potato; Tanier; Turmeric; Turnip; Wasabi; Yacon; Yam bean; True yam

**Directed Application (Non-Bearing Ginseng Only)**

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied for weed control in established non-bearing ginseng using a boom sprayer, CDA, shielded

3.875"

4.375"

7.125"

7.125"

	<b>Description: Monsanto 2.5 gal Bottom Seal 40 page ECL</b>		<b>NOTES</b>	<b>LEGEND</b>
	<b>Supplied for: MONSANTO</b>	<b>File No.: T00080</b>	Measurements are in Inches	Copy Image Area
	<b>Finished Size: 4.875" (H) x 8.00" (W)</b>	<b>Supersedes: T00026</b>		Cut/Fold Lines
	<b>Date: 03/03/14</b>	<b>Supplied by: CCL Label Memphis</b>		
	<b>Application: Illustrator CS6</b>	<b>Prepared By: JL</b>		

BOOK INSIDE

INSIDE TEXT  
(Even Pages)

6.625"

INSIDE TEXT  
(Odd Pages)

6.625"

3.875"

4.375"

7.125"

7.125"

sprayer, wiper applicator, handheld or backpack wand, lance, or orchard gun. Control the application so as not to allow any contact of this product with the ginseng plant. See additional use instructions in the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of this label.

RESTRICTIONS: Application must be made a minimum of one year prior to harvest.

**Wiper Applicator (Rutabaga Only)**

USE INSTRUCTIONS: A wiper applicator may be used over the top of rutabaga for the control of tall weeds. See additional use instructions for wiper applicators in the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of this label.

RESTRICTIONS: Allow a minimum of 14 days between application and harvest of rutabaga.

**9.11 Miscellaneous Crops**

LABELLED CROPS: Aloe vera; Asparagus; Bamboo shoots; Globe artichoke; Okra; Peanut (ground nut); Pineapple; Strawberry; Sugarbeet

TYPES OF APPLICATION: Those listed in Section 9.0, plus Spot Weed Control; Site Preparation; Spot Treatment (asparagus); Post-Harvest (asparagus)

For directions for use with Roundup Ready sugarbeet, see the "ROUNDUP READY CROPS" section of this label.

PRECAUTIONS: Preemergence application must be made before crop emergence to avoid severe crop injury. Apply before seed germination in coarse sandy soils to further minimize the risk of crop injury. In crops with vines, apply this product in row middles using a hooded sprayer, shielded sprayer or wiper applicator prior to vine development, otherwise severe crop injury or destruction could result.

**Spot Weed Control, Site Preparation**

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied for spot weed control and site preparation prior to planting or transplanting crops listed in this section.

PRECAUTIONS: This product could cause crop injury when applied prior to transplanting or direct-seeding crops into plastic mulch. Remove residues of this product from the plastic with a single 0.5-inch application of water, either by natural rainfall or irrigation, prior to planting. Ensure that the wash water flushes off the plastic mulch and does not enter transplant holes.

RESTRICTIONS: Allow a minimum of 21 days between residue removal and transplanting. Do not apply this product within 7 days prior to emergence of the first asparagus spears. Do not feed or graze pineapple forage from within the application area.

**Spot Treatment (Asparagus)**

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied immediately after cutting asparagus, but prior to the emergence of new spears.

RESTRICTIONS: Do not apply this product to more than 10 percent of the total field area to be harvested. Do not harvest asparagus within 5 days of a spot treatment application.

**Post-Harvest (Asparagus)**

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied for weed control after the last harvest of asparagus and all spears have been removed. If spears are allowed to re-grow, delay application until ferns have developed and make the application as a directed or shielded spray in order to avoid contact of this product with ferns, stems or spears. See additional use instructions in the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of this label.

PRECAUTIONS: Direct contact of this product with asparagus could result in serious crop injury.

**10.0 TREE, VINE AND SHRUB CROPS**

THIS SECTION PROVIDES DIRECTIONS FOR USE THAT APPLY TO ALL TREE, VINE, AND SHRUB CROPS LISTED IN THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS. SEE THE INDIVIDUAL CROP SECTIONS FOR SPECIFIC DIRECTIONS FOR USE, PREHARVEST INTERVALS, PRECAUTIONS AND RESTRICTIONS.

TYPES OF APPLICATION: Preplant (site preparation); Broadcast Spray; Site Weed Control; Middles (in between rows of trees, vines or bushes); Strips (within rows of trees, vines or bushes); Selective Equipment (shielded sprayer, wiper applicator); Directed Spray; Spot Treatment; Perennial Grass Suppression; Cut Stump Application

This product may be applied using a boom sprayer, CDA, shielded sprayer, wiper applicator, handheld or backpack wand, lance or orchard gun, unless specifically prohibited in the individual crop sections that follow.

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied in middles (in between rows of trees or vines), strips (within rows of trees or vines), and for weed control or perennial grass suppression in established tree fruit and nut groves, orchards, berries and vineyards. It may also be used for site preparation prior to planting or transplanting these crops. Apply 11 fluid ounces to 3.3 quarts of this product per acre as directed in the "ANNUAL WEEDS RATE SECTION" and "PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE SECTION" of this label. Use the higher application rate within the given range when weeds are stressed, growing in dense populations or greater than 12 inches tall. Application may be repeated as needed up to a maximum of 7 quarts

this product per acre per year. See the "PRODUCT INFORMATION" section of this label for more information on Maximum Application Rates.

PRECAUTIONS: Use extreme care to avoid contact of this herbicide solution/spray, drift or mist with foliage or green bark of trunk, branches, suckers, fruit or other parts of trees, canes and vines. Avoid application when recent pruning wounds or other mechanical injury have occurred. Contact of this product with other than matured brown bark could result in serious crop damage or destruction. Only shielded or directed sprayers may be used if crops where potential for crop contact is high, and then only where there is sufficient clearance. For application in strips (within rows of trees), only selective equipment (directed spray, hooded sprayer, shielded sprayer, or wiper applicator) may be used in order to minimize the potential for overspray or drift of this product onto the crop. For berry crops, hooded sprayers must be fully enclosed including top, sides, front and back. Only wiper applicators or shielded sprayers capable of preventing all contact of this product with the crop may be used. See additional use instructions and precautions in the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of this label.

RESTRICTIONS: Allow a minimum of 3 days between application and transplanting.

**Middles (in between rows)**

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product will control or suppress annual and perennial weeds and ground covers growing in between rows of tree and vine crops listed on this label. If weeds are under drought stress, irrigate prior to application. Reduced weed control could result if weeds have been recently mowed at the time of application.

TANK MIXTURES: A tank mixture of this product with Goal 2XL may be applied for annual weed control in between rows (middles) of citrus, tree fruit, tree nut and vine crops when weeds are stressed or growing in dense populations. Application of 11 to 22 fluid ounces of this product, plus 3 to 12 fluid ounces of Goal 2XL, per acre will control annual weeds with a maximum height of length of 6 inches, including crabgrass, common groundsel, jungerice, common lambsquarters, redroot pigweed, London rocket, common ryegrass, shepherd's-purse, annual sowthistle, filaree (suppression), horseweed, marehail, stinging nettle and common purslane (suppression). This tank mixture will also control common cheeseweed (malva) or hairy fleabane with a maximum height or length of 3 inches.

This product may also be applied to row middles in tank mixtures with the following products. Ensure that the product used is labeled for application within the crop being grown. Read and follow label directions for all products in the tank mixture.

Alion; Chateau; Devrinol 50-DF; Direx 4L; Dri-Clean; Fusilade DX; Goal 2XL; GoalTender; Karmex DF; Karmex II DF; Matrix FNV; Orchard Master CA; pendimethalin; Pindar GF; Poast; Princep Caliber 90; Rely 200; Rely 280; Select Max; Simazine 4L; Simazine 80W; Sim-Trol 4L; Solicam DF; Surflan AS; Surflan 75W; Treevix Powered by Kixor; Venue; Visor 2E

**Strips (within rows)**

TANK MIXTURES: This product may be applied within rows of tree or vine crops in tank mixtures with the following products. Ensure that the product used is labeled for application within the crop being grown. Read and follow label directions for all products in the tank mixture.

Alion; Chateau; Devrinol 50-DF; Direx 4L; Dri-Clean; Fusilade DX; Goal 2XL; GoalTender; Karmex DF; Karmex II DF; Matrix FNV; Orchard Master CA; pendimethalin; Pindar GF; Poast; Princep Caliber 90; Rely 200; Rely 280; Select Max; Simazine 4L; Simazine 80W; Sim-Trol 4L; Solicam DF; Surflan AS; Surflan 75W; Treevix Powered by Kixor; Venue; Visor 2E

RESTRICTIONS: Do not apply these tank mixtures in Puerto Rico.

**Perennial Grass Suppression**

This product will suppress perennial grasses such as bahiagrass, bermudagrass, tall fescue, orchardgrass, Kentucky bluegrass, and quackgrass that are grown as ground covers in tree, vine and shrub crops.

For suppression of tall fescue, fine fescue, orchardgrass and quackgrass, apply 4 fluid ounces of this product in 10 to 20 gallons of water per acre.

For suppression of Kentucky bluegrass covers, apply 4 fluid ounces of this product per acre. Do not add ammonium sulfate.

For best results, mow cool-season grass covers in the spring to even their height and then apply this product 3 to 4 days after mowing.

For suppression of vegetative growth and seed head inhibition of bahiagrass for approximately 45 days, apply 4 fluid ounces of this product in 10 to 25 gallons of water per acre 1 to 2 weeks after full green-up or after mowing to a uniform height of 3 to 4 inches prior to seed head emergence. For suppression for up to 120 days, apply 3 fluid ounces of this product per acre, followed by an application of 2 to 3 fluid ounces per acre about 45 days later. Make no more than two applications per year.

For burndown of bermudagrass, apply 22 to 44 fluid ounces of this product in 3 to 20 gallons of water per acre. Make this application only if reduction of the bermudagrass stand can be tolerated. When burndown is required prior to harvest, make the application a minimum of 21 days prior to harvest to allow sufficient time for burndown to occur.

For suppression of bermudagrass, apply 4 to 11 fluid ounces of this product per acre east of the Rocky Mountains and 11 fluid ounces of this product per acre west of the Rocky Mountains in a total spray volume of 3 to 20 gallons per acre no sooner than 1 to 2 weeks after full green-up. If the bermudagrass is mowed prior to application, maintain a minimum of 3 inches in height. Sequential applications may be made when re-growth occurs and bermudagrass injury and stand reduction can be tolerated. East of the Rocky Mountains, apply 4 to 7 fluid ounces of this product per acre in shaded conditions or where a lesser degree of suppression is desired.

**Cut Stump Application**

Application of this product to a freshly cut tree stump may be made during site preparation or site renovation prior to transplanting tree crops to control re-growth and re-sprouting of many tree species, some of which are listed below.

**Citrus Trees:** Calamondin; Chironja; Citron; Citrus hybrids; Grapefruit; Kumquat; Lemon; Lime; Mandarin (tangerine); Orange (all); Pummelo; Tangelo (ugli); Tangor

**Fruit Trees:** Apple; Apricot; Cherry (sweet, sour); Crabapple; Loquat; Mayhaw; Nectarine; Olive; Peach; Pear; Plum/Prune (all); Quince

**Nut Trees:** Almond; Beechnut; Brazil nut; Butternut; Cashew; Chestnut; Chinquapin; Filbert (hazelnut); Hickory Nut; Macadamia; Pecan; Pistachio; Walnut (black, English)

USE INSTRUCTIONS: Cut the tree close to the soil surface and immediately apply a 50- to 100-percent (undiluted) solution of this product to the freshly cut surface using application equipment capable of covering the entire cambium. A delay in application could result in reduced performance. For best results, cut the tree during period of active growth and full leaf expansion and apply this product.

PRECAUTIONS: DO NOT MAKE A CUT STUMP APPLICATION WHEN THE ROOTS OF ADJACENT DESIRABLE TREES MIGHT BE GRAFTED TO THE ROOTS OF THE CUT STUMP, AS INJURY COULD OCCUR IN THE ADJACENT TREES. Some sprouts, stems, or trees can share a common root system. Adjacent trees having a similar age, height and spacing could be an indicator of a shared root system. Whether grafted or shared, injury is likely to occur to adjacent stems or trees when this product is applied to one or more trees sharing a common root system.

**10.1 Berry Crops**

LABELLED CROPS: Blackberry (including bingleberry, black satin berry, boysenberry, Cherokee blackberry, chesterberry, Cheyenne blackberry, coryberry, darrowberry, dewberry, Dirksen thornless berry, Himalayaberry, hullberry,

juneberry, lavacaberry, lowberry, lucretiaberry, marionberry, nectarberry, ollalieberry, Oregon evergreen berry, phenomenalberry, rangeberry, ravenberry, rossberry, Shawnee blackberry, youngberry); Blueberry; Cranberry; Currant; Elderberry; Gooseberry; Huckleberry; Loganberry; Raspberry (black, red); Salal

TYPES OF APPLICATION: Those listed in Section 10.0, plus Spot Treatment (cranberry only); Post-Harvest (cranberry only)

PRECAUTIONS: To avoid damage, spray solutions of this product must not be allowed to contact desirable vegetation, including green shoots, canes or foliage. USE THIS PRODUCT WITH EXTREME CARE AROUND RASPBERRY AS SERIOUS CROP DAMAGE CAN OCCUR IF ANY PART OF THE VINE COMES INTO CONTACT WITH THIS PRODUCT. To the extent consistent with applicable law, grower assumes all responsibility for crop losses resulting from misapplication of this product.

RESTRICTIONS: Allow a minimum of 30 days between application and harvest of cranberries or a minimum of 14 days for all other berry crops listed here.

**Spot Treatment (Cranberry Only)**

USE INSTRUCTIONS: Spot treatment may be used to control weeds growing in dry ditches (interior and perimeter) of cranberry production areas. A handheld sprayer or other appropriate application equipment listed in the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of this label may be used. Drop water level to remove standing water in ditches prior to application. With a handheld sprayer, apply a 1- to 1.5-percent solution of this product adequately to wet the vegetation only; do not spray to the point of runoff. To achieve maximum weed control in dry ditches, apply this product within 1 day after water drawdown to ensure application to actively growing weeds and allow a minimum of 2 days after application before reintroduction of water.

RESTRICTIONS: Allow a minimum of 30 days between application and harvest of cranberries. Do not apply by air. Do not apply directly to water. Use nozzles that produce medium- to large-sized droplets to minimize spray drift and avoid crop injury.

**Post-Harvest (Cranberry Only)**

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied after cranberries have been harvested to control weeds growing in the field. Apply this product to vines that appear dormant (after they have turned red) using a handheld sprayer, wiper applicator, or any other appropriate application equipment listed in the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of this label. With a handheld sprayer, apply a 0.4- to 0.7-percent solution of this product to adequately wet the vegetation only; do not spray to the point of runoff. With a handheld boom sprayer, apply 44 to 86 fluid ounces of this product per acre.

	<b>Description: Monsanto 2.5 gal Bottom Seal 40 page ECL</b>		<b>NOTES</b>  Measurements are in Inches	<b>LEGEND</b>   Copy Image Area  Cut/Fold Lines
	<b>Supplied for: MONSANTO</b>	<b>File No.: T00080</b>		
	<b>Finished Size: 4.875" (H) x 8.00" (W)</b>	<b>Supersedes: T00026</b>		
	<b>Date: 03/03/14</b>	<b>Supplied by: CCL Label Memphis</b>		
	<b>Application: Illustrator CS6</b>	<b>Prepared By: JL</b>		

INSIDE TEXT  
(Even Pages)

6.625"

INSIDE TEXT  
(Odd Pages)

6.625"

3.875"

4.375"

**PRECAUTIONS:** Even though vines appear dormant, contact of this product with desirable vegetation could result in damage or severe plant injury. Cranberry plants that are directly sprayed could be killed.  
**RESTRICTIONS:** Apply this product only after cranberries have been harvested. Do not apply to more than 10 percent of the total bog. Allow a minimum of 6 months between application and next harvest of cranberries. Do not apply by air. Do not apply directly to water.

**10.2 Citrus Fruit Crops**

**LABELED CROPS:** Calamondin; Chironja; Citron; Citrus Hybrids; Grapefruit; Kumquat; Lemon; Lime; Mandarin (tangerine); Orange (all); Pummelo; Satsuma Mandarin; Tangelo (ugli); Tangor

**TYPES OF APPLICATION:** Those listed in Section 10.0

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** The following use instructions pertain to application in Florida and Texas only.

For burndown or control of the weeds listed below, apply this product at the specified rate in 3 to 30 gallons of water per acre. Where weed foliage is dense, use 10 to 30 gallons of water per acre.

To control goatweed, apply 44 to 64 fluid ounces of this product in 20 to 30 gallons of water per acre when plants are actively growing. Apply 44 fluid ounces per acre when plants are less than 8 inches tall and 64 fluid ounces per acre when plants are greater than 8 inches tall. If goatweed is greater than 8 inches tall, the use of this product in a tank mixture with Krovar I or Karmex could improve weed control. Refer to the individual product labels for listing of specific crops, rates, geographic restrictions and precautionary statements.

**Perennial weeds:**

S = Suppression B = Burndown  
PC = Partial control C = Control

WEED SPECIES	Roundup PowerMAX Herbicide (Rate per acre)			
	0.7 QT	1.3 QT	2 QT	3.3 QT
Bermudagrass	B	—	PC	C
Guineagrass	—	—	—	—
Texas and Florida Ridge	B	C	C	C
Florida Flatwoods	—	B	C	C
Paragrass	B	C	C	C
Torpedograss	S	—	PC	C

**RESTRICTIONS:** Allow a minimum of 1 day between application and harvest of citrus fruit crops. For citron groves, apply as a directed spray only.

**10.3 Pome Fruit Crops**

**LABELED CROPS:** Apple; Crabapple; Loquat; Mayhaw; Pear (including Oriental pear); Quince

**TYPES OF APPLICATION:** Those listed in Section 10.0

**RESTRICTIONS:** Allow a minimum of 1 day between application and harvest of pome fruit crops.

**10.4 Stone Fruit Crops**

**LABELED CROPS:** Apricot, Cherry (sweet, tart); Nectarine; Olive; Peach; Plum; Prune (all types); Plumcot

**TYPES OF APPLICATION:** Those listed in Section 10.0

**PRECAUTIONS:** Avoid application near trees with recent pruning wounds or other mechanical injury. Apply only near trees that have been planted in the orchard for a minimum of 2 years. ENSURE THAT NO PART OF A PEACH TREE IS CONTACTED WITH OVERSPRAY OR DRIFT OF THIS PRODUCT.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Allow a minimum of 17 days between application of this product and harvest of stone fruit crops. In olive groves, apply as a directed spray only. Remove suckers and low-hanging limbs a minimum of 10 days prior to application.

**10.5 Tree Nut Crops**

**LABELED CROPS:** Almond; Beechnut; Betelnut; Brazil nut; Butternut; Cashew; Chestnut; Chinquapin; Coconut; Filbert (hazelnut); Hickory nut; Macadamia; Pecan; Pine nut; Pistachio; Walnut (black, English)

**TYPES OF APPLICATION:** Those listed in Section 10.0

**RESTRICTIONS:** Allow a minimum of 3 days between application and harvest of tree nuts, except coconut. Allow a minimum of 14 days between application and harvest of coconut.

**10.6 Tropical and Subtropical Trees and Fruit Crops**

**LABELED CROPS:** Ambarella; Atemoya; Avocado; Banana; Barbados cherry (acerola); Biriba; Blimbe; Breadfruit; Cacao (cocoa) bean; Canistel; Carambola (starfruit); Cherimoya; Coffee; Custard apple; Dates; Durian; Feijoa; Figs; Governor's plum; Guava; Ilima; Imbe; Imbu; Jaboticaba; Jackfruit; Longan; Lychee; Mamey apple; Mango; Mangosteen; Marmaladebox

(genip); Mountain papaya; Noni (Indian mulberry); Papaya; Pawpaw; Plantain; Persimmon; Pomegranate; Pulasan; Rambutan; Rose apple; Sapodilla; Sapote (black, mamey, white); Spanish lime; Soursop; Star apple; Sugar apple; Surinam cherry; Tamarind; Tea; Ti (roots and leaves); Wax jambu

**TYPES OF APPLICATION:** Those listed in Section 10.0, and as a Bananacide (banana only)

**RESTRICTIONS:** Allow a minimum of 1 day between application and harvest in banana, coffee, guava, papaya, and plantain crops. Allow a minimum of 14 days between application and harvest of all other tropical or subtropical tree fruit listed here. In coffee and banana, delay application 3 months after transplanting to allow the new coffee or banana plant to become established.

**Bananacide (Banana Only)**

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** This product may be used to destroy banana plants infected with the Banana Bunchy Top Virus, as well as non-infected banana plants in order to establish a disease-free buffer around a plantation. Remove all fruit from the plants within the area prior to treatment. Inject 0.04 fluid ounce (1 milliliter) of this concentrated product (undiluted) for every 2 to 3 inches of pseudostem diameter of the banana plant. Make the injection at least one foot above the ground, except for very small plants, which can be injected vertically into the top. Any subsequent re-growth must also be destroyed. Mechanically destroy all plants and mats (or units) within a 4-foot radius around a treated mat.

For control of the Banana Bunchy Top Virus, it is critical that the grower follow a strict control program involving monitoring for diseased plants, spraying to control the aphid vector, and destruction of all infected mats (or units). An infected plant might not show symptoms of the Banana Bunchy Top Virus for up to 125 days; therefore, it is critical that the entire mat (or unit) containing the diseased plant be destroyed immediately.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Do not apply more than 0.5 fluid ounce (15 milliliters) of this product per mat (or unit). Do not harvest any fruit or plant material from treated mats (or units) following injection. Do not allow livestock to consume treated plant material. Following transplant of new banana plants into treated areas, allow plants to become established for 3 months before applying this product for weed control.

**10.7 Vine Crops**

**LABELED CROPS:** Grapes (raisin, table, wine); Hops; Kiwi; Passion fruit

**TYPES OF APPLICATION:** Those listed in Section 10.0

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** Apply this product for weed control only when green shoots, canes or foliage are not in the spray zone.

In the northeast and Great Lakes regions, apply this product in grape vineyards prior to the end of the bloom stage in order to avoid crop injury, or apply using a shielded sprayer or wiper applicator.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Allow a minimum of 14 days between application and harvest of vine crops. Do not use selective equipment in kiwi.

**10.8 Miscellaneous Tree Food Crops**

**LABELED CROPS:** Cactus (all, including prickly pear and dragon fruit; fruit and pads); Palm (heart, leaves, oil)

**TYPES OF APPLICATION:** Those listed in Section 10.0

**10.9 Non-Food Tree Crops**

**LABELED CROPS:** Pine; Poplar; Eucalyptus; Christmas trees; all other non-food tree crops

**TYPES OF APPLICATION:** Those listed in Section 10.0

**PRECAUTIONS:** Avoid contact of spray, drift or mist of this product with foliage or green bark of established Christmas trees and other pine trees. Desirable plants can be protected from the spray solution by using shields or coverings of impermeable materials.

**RESTRICTIONS:** DO NOT apply this product as a broadcast application over the top of plantations or tree crops.

**Site Preparation**

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** This product may be used for weed control prior to planting non-food tree crops.

**PRECAUTIONS:** Protect non-target plants from being sprayed with this product during site preparation application.

**Directed Spray, Spot Treatment, Wiper Applicator**

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** This product may be applied as a post-directed spray or spot treatment, or applied using a wiper applicator, around established Christmas trees, eucalyptus, poplar, and all other non-food tree crops.

**11.0 PASTURE GRASSES, FORAGE LEGUMES AND RANGELAND**

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** Refer to the "ANNUAL WEEDS RATE SECTION" and "PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE SECTION" of this label for application rates of this product for specific weeds. When applied as directed, this product will control

those annual and perennial grasses and broadleaf weeds listed. Application rates specified on this label for the control of tough weeds, or those specified on separate supplemental labeling for this product, supersede rates listed in the "ANNUAL WEEDS RATE SECTION," "PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE SECTION" and "WOODY BRUSH AND TREES RATE SECTION" of this label. Additional information on the control of tough weeds can be found on Fact Sheets published for this product.

**11.1 Alfalfa, Clover and Other Forage Legumes**

**LABELED CROPS:** Alfalfa; Clover; Kenaf; Kudzu; Lespedeza; Leucaena; Lupin; Sainfoin; Trefoil; Velvet bean; Vetch (all types)

**TYPES OF APPLICATION:** Preplant, At-Planting, Preemergence, Spot Treatment, Wiper Applicator, Preharvest (except kenaf and leucaena); Stand Removal

For directions for use with Roundup Ready alfalfa, see the "ROUNDUP READY CROPS" section of this label.

**Preplant, At-Planting, Preemergence**

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** This product may be applied before, during or after planting crops listed in this section, but prior to crop emergence.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Remove domestic livestock before application.

**Spot Treatment, Wiper Applicator**

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** This product may be applied as a spot treatment or over the top of crops listed in this section using a wiper applicator. See additional instructions on the use of wiper applicators in the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of this label. Application may be repeated in the same area at 30-day intervals.

**RESTRICTIONS:** For spot treatment and use with a wiper applicator, apply in areas where the movement of domestic livestock can be controlled. Remove domestic livestock before application and wait a minimum of 3 days after application before grazing livestock or harvesting. Do not apply this product to more than 10 percent of the total field area at any one time.

**Weed Control in Dormant Alfalfa**

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** This product will control or suppress many weeds, including quackgrass, downy brome and cheatgrass in dormant alfalfa. Apply 6 to 8 fluid ounces of this product per acre in the spring when alfalfa is dormant, after spring temperatures have warmed enough to encourage weed growth, but prior to initiation of trifoliate leaf expansion of the alfalfa crop. Application made after expansion of the first trifoliate leaf will cause growth reduction and reduced crop yield.

**PRECAUTIONS:** Improper application of this product to alfalfa can cause crop injury. Any crop injury is the sole responsibility of the applicator. Do not use this product on dormant alfalfa if a slight yield reduction in the first cutting cannot be tolerated. Slight discoloration of the alfalfa crop could occur, but will re-green and resume growth under moist soil conditions as effects of this product wear off.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Do not add ammonium sulfate to spray solutions of this product for application to dormant alfalfa. Do not make more than one application per year. Allow a minimum of 36 hours after application before grazing livestock or harvesting.

**Preharvest (Except Kenaf and Leucaena), Stand Removal**

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** This product may be applied as a broadcast application prior to harvest (except in kenaf and leucaena) in declining stands or in any stand where severe crop injury or destruction is acceptable, or to remove established stands of any forage legumes listed in this section. Application may be made at any time of the year to control annual and perennial weeds, including quackgrass. For control of quackgrass, apply in the spring, late summer or fall when quackgrass is actively growing. Application for quackgrass control must be followed by deep tillage for complete control. If the crop is to be harvested or grazed by livestock, apply up to 44 fluid ounces of this product per acre in alfalfa and up to 32 fluid ounces per acre in all other legumes listed in this section. For complete removal of established stands of clover, it might be necessary to use a higher application rate, as listed in the "PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE SECTION" of this label.

**PRECAUTIONS:** This application can destroy an alfalfa stand and severely injure or destroy other legume crops listed, such as clover. Remove domestic livestock before application. Preharvest application on alfalfa grown for seed could result in a reduction in germination or vigor. Buyer and all users are responsible for any and all loss or damage in connection with the preharvest use of this product on alfalfa grown for seed.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Make only one application to an existing crop stand per year. Foliage within the application area can be harvested and fed to livestock according to the application rates and intervals defined in the following table. If applying at a rate greater than those listed here, do not harvest foliage for livestock feed or allow livestock to graze within the application area.

Crop	Maximum Single Preharvest Application Rate (per acre)	Minimum Interval Between Application and Harvest or Livestock Grazing
Alfalfa	44 fluid ounces	36 hours
All other legumes listed	32 fluid ounces	3 days

7.125"

7.125"

	<b>Description: Monsanto 2.5 gal Bottom Seal 40 page ECL</b>		<b>NOTES</b>  Measurements are in Inches	<b>LEGEND</b>   Copy Image Area  Cut/Fold Lines
	<b>Supplied for: MONSANTO</b>	<b>File No.: T00080</b>		
	<b>Finished Size: 4.875" (H) x 8.00" (W)</b>	<b>Supersedes: T00026</b>		
	<b>Date: 03/03/14</b>	<b>Supplied by: CCL Label Memphis</b>		
<b>Application: Illustrator CS6</b>	<b>Prepared By: JL</b>			

INSIDE TEXT  
(Even Pages)

6.625"

INSIDE TEXT  
(Odd Pages)

6.625"

3.875"

4.375"

Crops listed on this label may be planted into the application area at any time; all other crops may be planted 30 days after application.

**11.2 Conservation Reserve Program (CRP)**

TYPES OF APPLICATION: Renovation (rotating out of CRP); Site Preparation; Postemergence Weed Control in Dormant CRP Grasses; Wiper Applicator Renovation (Rotating Out of CRP); Site Preparation

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used to prepare CRP land for crop production. Refer to Federal, State or local use guides for CRP renovation information.

RESTRICTIONS: Crops listed on this label may be planted into the area at any time; all other crops may be planted 30 days after application.

**Postemergence Weed Control in Dormant CRP Grasses, Wiper Applicator**

USE INSTRUCTIONS: Apply this product to suppress competitive growth and seed production of undesirable vegetation on CRP land. Application may be made using a wiper applicator to control tall weeds, or as a broadcast application or spot treatment to dormant CRP grasses. For selective weed control using broadcast application equipment, apply 5 to 8 fluid ounces of this product per acre in early spring before desirable CRP grasses, such as crested and tall wheatgrass, break dormancy and initiate green growth. Late fall application may be made after desirable perennial grasses have reached dormancy.

PRECAUTIONS: Some stunting of CRP perennial grasses will occur if broadcast application is made when plants are not dormant.

RESTRICTIONS: No waiting period is required between application and grazing or harvesting for feed. Do not apply more than 2 quarts of this product per acre per year onto CRP land.

**11.3 Grass Seed and Sod Production**

LABELLED CROPS: Any grass (*Gramineae* family), except Corn, Sorghum, Sugarcane and those listed in the "CEREAL AND GRAIN CROPS" section of this label

TYPES OF APPLICATION: Preplant; At-Planting; Preemergence; Renovation; Removal of Established Stand; Site Preparation; Shielded Sprayer; Wiper Applicator; Spot Treatment; Creating Rows in Annual Ryegrass

**Preplant, At-Planting, Preemergence, Renovation, Removal of Established Stand, Site Preparation**

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product controls most existing vegetation for purposes of renovating turf or forage grass seed production areas, or for establishing turfgrass grown for sod. It may be used to destroy undesirable grass vegetation when production fields are converted to alternate species or crops. Do not disturb soil or underground plant parts before application and delay tillage or renovation techniques, including vertical mowing, coring and slicing, for a minimum of 7 days after application to allow for herbicide translocation into underground plant parts.

Apply before, during, or after planting, or for renovation purposes. For maximum control of existing vegetation, delay planting to determine if any re-growth of underground plant parts will occur. Where existing vegetation is growing under mowed turfgrass management, apply this product after omitting at least one regular mowing to allow sufficient growth for good interception of the herbicide spray. Where repeat applications are necessary, sufficient re-growth must be attained prior to application. For warm-season grasses, such as bermudagrass, summer or fall application provides best control. Broadcast application of this product may be used to control sod remnants or other unwanted vegetation after sod is harvested. Application rates of up to 3.3 quarts per acre may be used to totally remove an established stand of tough to kill grass species.

RESTRICTIONS: If application rate is 2 quarts per acre or less, no waiting period between application and feeding or livestock grazing is required. If the rate is greater than 2 quarts per acre, remove domestic livestock before application and wait 8 weeks after application before grazing or harvesting. Crops listed on this label may be planted into the area at any time; all other crops may be planted 30 days after application.

**Shielded Sprayer**

USE INSTRUCTIONS: Apply 22 to 64 fluid ounces of this product in 10 to 20 gallons of water per acre to control weeds between grass seed rows. Uniform planting in straight rows will aid shielded sprayer application. Best results are obtained when the grass seed crop is small enough to easily pass by the protective shields. See additional instructions on the use of shielded sprayers in the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of this label.

PRECAUTIONS: Contact of this product in any manner to any vegetation to which application is not intended could cause damage. Such damage shall be the sole responsibility of the applicator.

**Wiper Applicator**

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied over the top of desirable grasses using a wiper applicator for the control of tall weeds. See additional

instructions on the use of wiper applicators in the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of this label.

PRECAUTIONS: Droplets, mist, foam or splatter of the herbicide solution settling onto desirable vegetation may result in discoloration, stunting or destruction. Such damage shall be the sole responsibility of the applicator.

**Spot Treatment**

USE INSTRUCTIONS: Apply a 1-percent solution of this product using a handheld sprayer to control weeds within established vegetation prior to heading of grasses grown for seed or to control sod remnants or other unwanted vegetation after sod is harvested.

PRECAUTIONS: This product will kill the desirable grass along with the weeds. Take care not to spray or allow spray to drift outside the target area in order to avoid unwanted crop destruction.

**Creating Rows in Annual Ryegrass**

USE INSTRUCTIONS: Apply 11 to 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre. Best results are obtained when application is made before ryegrass reaches 6 inches in height. Use the higher application rate within this range when ryegrass is greater than 6 inches in height. Set nozzle height to allow the establishment of the desired row spacing. Use low-pressure nozzles or drop nozzles designed to target the application over a narrow band.

PRECAUTIONS: Take care not to spray or allow spray to drift outside target area in order to avoid unwanted crop destruction. To the extent consistent with applicable law, grower assumes all responsibility for crop losses resulting from misapplication of this product.

**11.4 Pastures**

LABELLED CROPS: Any grass (*Gramineae* family), except Corn, Sorghum, Sugarcane and those listed in the "CEREAL AND GRAIN CROPS" section of this label, but including Bahiagrass; Bermudagrass; Bluegrass; Bromo; Fescue; Guinea grass; Kikuyugrass; Orchardgrass; Pangola grass; Ryegrass; Timothy; Wheatgrass

TYPES OF APPLICATION: Preplant; Preemergence; Pasture Renovation; Spot Treatment; Wiper Applicator; Postemergence Weed Control (broadcast application)

**Preplant, Preemergence, Pasture Renovation**

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied for weed control prior to planting or emergence of forage grasses. This product may also be applied to control perennial pasture species listed on this label prior to re-planting.

RESTRICTIONS: If application rates total 2 quarts of this product per acre or less, no waiting period between application and feeding or livestock grazing is required. If the rate is greater than 2 quarts per acre, remove domestic livestock before application and wait 8 weeks after application before grazing or harvesting. Crops listed on this label may be planted into the area at any time; all other crops may be planted 30 days after application.

**Spot Treatment, Wiper Applicator**

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied in pastures as a spot treatment or over the top of desirable grasses using a wiper applicator to control tall weeds. To achieve maximum performance, remove domestic livestock before application and wait a minimum of 7 days after application before grazing livestock or harvesting for feed. Application may be repeated in the same area at 30-day intervals. See additional instructions on the use of wiper applicators in the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of this label.

RESTRICTIONS: For spot treatment or use with a wiper applicator at rates of 2 quarts per acre or less, this product may be applied over the entire pasture or any portion of it. At rates above 2 quarts per acre, this product may be applied over no more than 10 percent of the total pasture at any one time.

**Postemergence Weed Control (Broadcast Application)**

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied to pastures to suppress competitive growth and seed production of annual weeds and other undesirable vegetation. For selective weed control using broadcast application equipment, apply 8 to 11 fluid ounces of this product per acre in early spring before desirable perennial grasses break dormancy and initiate green growth. Some stunting of perennial grasses will occur if broadcast application is made when plants are not dormant. Higher application rates to control tough-to-control weeds may be used; however, injury will occur if perennial grasses are no longer dormant and will cause stand reductions. Late fall application may be made after desirable perennial grasses have reached dormancy.

RESTRICTIONS: No waiting period is required between application and grazing or harvesting for feed. Do not apply more than 2 quarts of this product per acre per year onto pasture grasses except for renovation use as described on this label. If replanting is needed due to severe stand reduction, wait a minimum of 30 days after application before planting any crop not listed on this label.

**11.5 Rangeland**

TYPES OF APPLICATION: Postemergence

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product will control or suppress many annual weeds growing in perennial cool- and warm-season grass rangeland. Slight

discoloration of the desirable grasses could occur, but will re-green and resume growing under moist soil conditions as effects of this product wear off. Preventing seed production is critical to the control of invasive annual grassy weeds on rangeland. Follow-up applications in sequential years can be used to eliminate most of the viable seeds. Delay grazing after application to allow desirable perennials to grow, flower and re-seed the area.

Apply 8 to 11 fluid ounces of this product per acre to control or suppress many weeds, including downy brome, cheatgrass, cereal rye and jointed goatgrass in rangelands. Apply when most mature brome plants are in early flower and before the plants, including seed heads, turn color. Allowing for secondary weed flushes to occur in the spring following rain events further depletes the seed reserve and encourages perennial grass conversion on weedy sites. Apply in the fall to areas where spring moisture is usually limited and fall germination allows for good weed growth.

For control of medusahead, apply 11 fluid ounces of this product per acre at the 3-leaf stage. Delaying application beyond this stage will result in reduced or unacceptable control. Controlled burning prior to application can be useful in eliminating the thatch layer produced by slowly decaying culms. Allow new growth to occur before applying this product after a burn. Repeat applications in subsequent years are necessary to eliminate the seed bank before re-establishing desirable perennial grasses in medusahead-dominated rangeland.

RESTRICTIONS: Do not apply more than 2 quarts of this product per acre per year. Do not use ammonium sulfate when applying this product on rangeland grasses. No waiting period between application and feeding or livestock grazing is required.

**12.0 ROUNDUP READY CROPS**

ROUNDUP READY CROPS CONTAIN A PATENTED GENE THAT PROVIDES TOLERANCE TO GLYPHOSATE, THE ACTIVE INGREDIENT IN THIS PRODUCT. THIS PRODUCT WILL CAUSE SEVERE CROP INJURY OR DESTRUCTION AND YIELD LOSS IF APPLIED TO CROPS THAT ARE NOT GLYPHOSATE TOLERANT. AVOID CONTACT OF THIS PRODUCT WITH FOLIAGE, GREEN STEMS, OR FRUIT OF CROPS, OR ANY DESIRABLE PLANTS THAT DO NOT CONTAIN A GLYPHOSATE-TOLERANCE GENE, AS SEVERE PLANT INJURY OR DESTRUCTION WILL RESULT. Information on Roundup Ready crops can be obtained from your seed supplier or Monsanto Company representative. Roundup Ready crops must be purchased from an authorized licensed seed supplier.

The directions for use in the sections that follow, or those published separately on supplemental labeling for this product, include all applications of this

product that may be made onto a specified Roundup Ready crop during the complete cropping season. DO NOT combine these directions for use with the directions for use with the same crops listed in the "ANNUAL AND PERENNIAL CROPS" and "PASTURE GRASSES, FORAGE LEGUMES AND RANGELANDS" sections of this label, which do not contain a glyphosate-tolerance gene.

**NOTE:** Roundup Ready seed, and the method of selectively controlling weeds in a Roundup Ready crop, are protected under several U.S. Patents, including 5,352,605 and 5,633,435. A license to use Roundup Ready seed must be obtained prior to planting. Monsanto retains ownership of the gene and process technologies, and the Purchaser of the seed receives the right to use the licensed genes and technologies subject to the limited use license conditions. Seed containing a Roundup Ready trait cannot be used for research and demonstration, reverse engineering or in connection with herbicide registration. Progeny seed containing a Roundup Ready trait may not be saved for replanting or transferred to others for replanting. Contact your Authorized Monsanto Retailer for information on obtaining a limited use license.

USE INSTRUCTIONS: Refer to the "ANNUAL WEEDS RATE SECTION" and "PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE SECTION" of this label for application rates for specific weeds. When applied as directed, this product will control the annual and perennial grasses and broadleaf weeds listed. Observe the maximum application rates and crop stage timings specified for individual Roundup Ready crops in the sections that follow.

**Sprayer Preparation:** It is important that sprayer and mixing equipment be clean and free of pesticide residue before being used to apply this product. Follow the cleaning procedures specified on the label of the product(s) previously used. THOROUGHLY CLEAN THE SPRAY TANK AND ALL LINES AND FILTERS TO ELIMINATE POTENTIAL CONTAMINATION FROM OTHER HERBICIDES PRIOR TO MIXING AND APPLYING THIS PRODUCT.

**ATTENTION:** AVOID DRIFT. USE EXTREME CARE WHEN APPLYING THIS PRODUCT TO PREVENT INJURY TO DESIRABLE PLANTS AND CROPS THAT DO NOT CONTAIN A GLYPHOSATE-TOLERANCE GENE.

**Ground broadcast application** – Apply this product in 5 to 20 gallons of spray solution per acre. Select proper nozzles and spray pressure settings to avoid spraying a fine mist. For best results with ground application equipment use flat-fan nozzles. Check for even distribution of spray droplets.

**Aerial application** – Unless otherwise prohibited, all applications of this product described in this section may be made using aerial application equipment, where appropriate, provided that the applicator complies with the precautions and restrictions specified on this label and on all supplemental labeling published separately for this product. Apply this product in 3 to 15 gallons of water per acre. See the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND

7.125"

7.125"

Description: Monsanto 2.5 gal Bottom Seal 40 page ECL		NOTES	LEGEND
	Supplied for: <b>MONSANTO</b>	File No.: <b>T00080</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Copy Image Area <input type="checkbox"/> Cut/Fold Lines
	Finished Size: 4.875" (H) x 8.00" (W)	Supersedes: T00026	
	Date: 03/03/14	Supplied by: CCL Label Memphis	Measurements are in Inches
	Application: Illustrator CS6	Prepared By: JL	

**INSIDE TEXT  
(Even Pages)**

6.625"

**INSIDE TEXT  
(Odd Pages)**

6.625"

3.875"

4.375"

TECHNIQUES" section of this label for important information on aerial application and procedures for avoiding spray drift that could cause injury to any vegetation not intended for application. Use of appropriate buffer zones will help prevent injury to adjacent vegetation.

See the "MIXING" and "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" sections of this label for additional directions and restrictions on the application of this product.

**TANK MIXTURES:** Tank mixtures of this product with other herbicides, insecticides, fungicides, micronutrients or foliar fertilizers could result in reduced weed control or crop injury when applied over the top of Roundup Ready crops. Read the label of all products used in the tank mixture prior to use to determine the potential for crop injury. Always read and follow label directions for all products in the tank mixture. Use all products according to rates and timing specified on the product label. Always predetermine the compatibility of tank-mix products together in the carrier by mixing small proportional quantities in advance. Monsanto Company has not tested all tank-mix product formulations for compatibility, antagonism or product performance. Buyer and all users are responsible for any and all loss or damage in connection with the use or handling of mixtures of this product with herbicides or other materials that are not specifically listed on this label or on separate supplemental labeling or Fact Sheets for this product. See the "MIXING" section of this label for more information on tank mixtures.

Unless otherwise directed, nonionic surfactant may be added to the spray solution for application to Roundup Ready crops. The addition of certain surfactants to a spray solution of this product could result in some crop response including leaf speckling or leaf necrosis due to the surfactant. Refer to the individual Roundup Ready crop sections that follow, or to separate supplemental labeling, for additional precautions or restrictions on the use of surfactants. Refer to the "MIXING" section of this label for additional information on the use of surfactants.

Ammonium sulfate may be added to spray solutions of this product for application to Roundup Ready crops. Refer to the "MIXING" section of this label for instructions on the use of ammonium sulfate.

**NOTE:** The following use directions are based on a clean start at planting by using a burndown application or tillage to control existing weeds before crop emergence. In no-till and stale seedbed systems, apply this product as a preplant burndown application to control existing weeds prior to crop emergence. Some weeds, such as black nightshade, broadleaf signalgrass, sicklepod, Texas panicum, sandbur, annual morning glory, woolly cupgrass, shattercane, wild proso millet, burcucumber, and giant ragweed with multiple germination times, or suppressed (stunted) weeds, might require a second application of this product for complete control. Make second application after some re-growth has occurred and a minimum of 10 days after a previous application of this product.

Application rates of this product specified on this label for the control of tough weeds, or those specified on separate supplemental labeling for this product, supersede rates in the "ANNUAL WEEDS RATE SECTION" and "PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE SECTION" of this label. Additional information on the control of tough weeds can be found on Fact Sheets published for this product.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Observe the maximum application rates stated throughout this label. Maximum application rates apply to the use of this product combined with the use of any and all other herbicides containing glyphosate, whether applied separately or as mixtures. Calculate the application rates (glyphosate acid equivalents) and ensure that the total use of this and other glyphosate-containing products does not exceed the stated maximum rate. See the "PRODUCT INFORMATION" section of this label for more information on Maximum Application Rates. When applying this product as a tank mixture with one or more products, refer to each individual tank-mix product label for restrictions and apply the tank mixture in accordance with the most restrictive statements for each product in the tank mixture.

**12.1 Roundup Ready Alfalfa**

**TYPES OF APPLICATION:** Preplant, At-planting, Preemergence, Postemergence (In-crop)

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** Refer to the following table for the maximum application rates of this product.

Maximum Application Rates	
Combined total per year for all applications, including Preplant during year of establishment	5.3 quarts per acre
Preplant, At-planting and Preemergence single application	44 fluid ounces per acre
Combined total per year for in-crop applications on newly established and established stands	4.1 quarts per acre

See the "ROUNDUP READY CROPS" section of this label for information regarding the use of this product in Roundup Ready crops. See the "PRODUCT INFORMATION" section of this label for more information on Maximum Application Rates.

**Preplant, At-Planting, Preemergence**

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** This product may be applied before, during or after planting Roundup Ready alfalfa.

**Postemergence (In-crop)**

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** This product may be applied over the top of Roundup Ready alfalfa (in-crop) from emergence until 5 days prior to cutting. To maximize crop yield and quality potential of the forage and hay, apply this

product after weeds have emerged, but before alfalfa growth or re-growth interferes with spray coverage of the target weeds.

Refer to the "ANNUAL WEEDS RATE SECTION" and "PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE SECTION" of this label for application rates for specific weeds. When applied as directed, this product will control the annual and perennial grasses and broadleaf weeds listed. This product will also suppress or control the parasitic weed dodder (*Cuscuta* spp.) in Roundup Ready alfalfa. More than one application might be necessary for complete control.

**New Stand Establishment (Seeding Year)** – Due to the biology and breeding constraints of alfalfa, up to 10 percent of the seedlings might not contain a Roundup Ready gene and will not survive after the first application of this product. To eliminate the undesirable effects of stand gaps created by this loss of plants, make a single application of at least 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre at or before the 4-trifoliolate growth stage. Refer to the following table for application rates during stand establishment (seeding year).

NEW STAND ESTABLISHMENT (Seeding Year) Application Rates	
<b>Prior to First Cutting</b>	
From emergence up to 4 trifoliolate leaves	22 to 44 fluid ounces per acre
From 5 trifoliolate leaves up to 5 days before first cutting	Up to 44 fluid ounces per acre
<b>After First Cutting</b>	
In-crop application, per cutting, up to 5 days before cutting	Up to 44 fluid ounces per acre

**TANK MIXTURES:** Up to 44 fluid ounces of this product per acre may be applied postemergence (in-crop) over the top of Roundup Ready alfalfa in the seeding year in a tank-mix with the following products after weeds have emerged, but before alfalfa growth or re-growth interferes with spray coverage of the target weeds. Ensure that the product used in the tank-mix is labeled for application, postemergence (in-crop) to alfalfa. Read and follow label directions for all products in the tank mixture.

Assure II; Poast; Prism; Pursuit; Raptor; SelectMAX; clethodim; imazamox; imazethapyr; sethoxydim; quizalofop p-ethyl

Pursuit or Raptor applied to seeding alfalfa could result in a temporary reduction in growth. Do not include crop oil concentrate or methylated seed oil in tank mixtures of this product with Pursuit or Raptor as unsatisfactory crop injury could result.

**Established Stands (Non-seeding Year)** – Refer to the following table for directions and application rates for in-crop application to established stands of alfalfa (non-seeding year).

**ESTABLISHED STANDS (Non-seeding Year)  
Application Rates**

In-crop applications, per cutting, up to 5 days before cutting Up to 44 fluid ounces per acre

**TANK MIXTURES:** This product may be applied postemergence (in-crop) over the top of established stands of Roundup Ready alfalfa in tank mixtures described below according to the growing condition of the crop. Ensure that the product used is labeled for application postemergence (in-crop) to alfalfa. Read and follow label directions for all products in the tank mixture.

**Actively growing alfalfa:** For control of emerged annual grasses and broadleaf weeds when alfalfa is actively growing, this product may be applied at up to 44 fluid ounces per acre in a tank mixture with the following herbicides.

Assure II; Poast; Prism; Pursuit; Raptor; SelectMAX; clethodim; imazamox; imazethapyr; sethoxydim; quizalofop p-ethyl

Do not include crop oil concentrate or methylated seed oil in tank mixtures of this product with Pursuit or Raptor as unsatisfactory crop injury could result.

**Dormant Alfalfa:** For control of emerged annual grasses and broadleaf weeds when alfalfa is dormant, this product may be applied at up to 44 fluid ounces per acre in a tank mixture with the following herbicides when daily temperatures remain above freezing.

Kerb 50-W; Lexone; Pursuit; Raptor; Sencor; imazamox; imazethapyr; metribuzin; pronamide; propyzamide

Do not include crop oil concentrate or methylated seed oil in tank mixtures of this product with Pursuit or Raptor as unsatisfactory crop injury could result.

**PRECAUTIONS:** Where Roundup Ready alfalfa is grown with a companion or cover crop, or is over-seeded with a second species, in-crop (over-the-top) application of this product will eliminate the non-Roundup Ready (non-glyphosate-tolerant) species.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Do not exceed 44 fluid ounces per acre for any single in-crop application of this product. Sequential applications of this product must be a minimum of 7 days apart. The combined total per year for all in-crop applications in both newly established (seeding year) and established stands (non-seeding year) must not exceed 4.1 quarts (132 fluid ounces) per acre. Do not apply to frozen or snow covered ground. Remove domestic livestock before application. Wait a minimum of 5 days after application before grazing, or cutting and feeding of forage and hay.

**12.2 Roundup Ready Canola (Spring Varieties)**

Roundup Ready spring canola is defined as those Roundup Ready canola varieties that are seeded in the spring and harvested in the fall and do not enter a winter dormancy period.

**TYPES OF APPLICATION:** Preplant, At-Planting, Preemergence, Postemergence (In-crop); Postemergence (In-crop) in Hybrid Seed Production Only

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** Refer to the following table for the maximum application rates for this product with spring varieties of Roundup Ready canola.

Maximum Application Rates	
Total of all Preplant, At-Planting, Preemergence applications	44 fluid ounces per acre
Total of all In-crop applications from emergence to 6-leaf stage	22 fluid ounces per acre

See the "ROUNDUP READY CROPS" section of this label for information regarding the use of this product in Roundup Ready crops. See the "PRODUCT INFORMATION" section of this label for more information on Maximum Application Rates.

**Preplant, At-Planting, Preemergence**

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** This product may be applied before, during or after planting Roundup Ready spring canola.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Maximum quantity of this product that may be applied for all preplant, at-planting and preemergence applications combined is 44 fluid ounces per acre per season.

**Postemergence (In-crop)**

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** This product may be applied postemergence (in-crop) to spring varieties of Roundup Ready canola from emergence through the 6-leaf stage of development, unless otherwise directed. Application made during bolting or flowering could result in crop injury and yield loss. To maximize yield potential, eliminate competing weeds early.

**Single Application** – Apply 11 to 16 fluid ounces of this product per acre no later than the 6-leaf stage for the control of annual weeds. Avoid overlapping applications as this could result in temporary yellowing, delayed flowering, and/or growth reduction. Similar crop injury could result when more than 11 fluid ounces per acre is applied after the 4-leaf stage.

**Sequential Application** – Apply 11 fluid ounces of this product per acre to 1- to 3-leaf canola followed by a sequential application at a minimum interval of 10 days, but no later than the 6-leaf stage. Sequential application works best for control of early emerging annual and perennial weeds such as Canada

thistle and quackgrass, or whenever more than one application is needed for adequate weed control.

**RESTRICTIONS:** No more than two in-crop (over-the-top) broadcast applications may be made from crop emergence through the 6-leaf stage of development and the total in-crop application must not exceed 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre. Allow a minimum of 60 days between application and canola harvest.

**Postemergence (In-crop) in Hybrid Seed Production Only**

THIS POSTEMERGENCE APPLICATION IS FOR USE ONLY IN HYBRID CANOLA SEED PRODUCTION OF BOTH SPRING AND WINTER VARIETIES. DO NOT MAKE THIS APPLICATION ON CANOLA GROWN FOR FOOD OR FEED.

This product may be applied at a rate of between 11 and 22 fluid ounces per acre from emergence until pollination is complete or near completion for the control of non-glyphosate-tolerant canola pollen parental line(s) in hybrid canola seed production fields containing both a Roundup Ready canola line(s) and a non-glyphosate tolerant line(s). Sequential applications may be made for the control of non-glyphosate-tolerant pollen parental line(s) up to a maximum total application rate of 22 fluid ounces per acre. This application may be made in both spring and winter varieties of canola.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Allow a minimum of 5 days between sequential applications. Maximum total application rate of this product for ALL postemergence (in-crop) applications in hybrid canola seed production fields, including application for weed control and control of non-glyphosate-tolerant canola, is 22 fluid ounces per acre.

**12.3 Roundup Ready Canola (Winter Varieties)**

Roundup Ready winter canola is defined as those Roundup Ready canola varieties that are seeded in early fall and harvested the following spring of summer. Winter canola varieties are intended to enter a cold period dormancy in the winter.

**TYPES OF APPLICATION:** Preplant, At-Planting, Preemergence, Postemergence (In-crop)

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** Refer to the following table for the maximum application rates of this product with winter varieties of Roundup Ready canola.

Maximum Application Rates	
Total of all Preplant, At-Planting, Preemergence applications	44 fluid ounces per acre
Total of all In-crop applications from emergence to canopy closure or prior to bolting in the spring	44 fluid ounces per acre

7.125"

7.125"

	<b>Description: Monsanto 2.5 gal Bottom Seal 40 page ECL</b>		<b>NOTES</b>  Measurements are in Inches	<b>LEGEND</b>  Copy Image Area  Cut/Fold Lines
	<b>Supplied for: MONSANTO</b>	<b>File No.: T00080</b>		
	<b>Finished Size: 4.875" (H) x 8.00" (W)</b>	<b>Supersedes: T00026</b>		
	<b>Date: 03/03/14</b>	<b>Supplied by: CCL Label Memphis</b>		
<b>Application: Illustrator CS6</b>	<b>Prepared By: JL</b>			

INSIDE TEXT  
(Even Pages)

6.625"

INSIDE TEXT  
(Odd Pages)

6.625"

See the "ROUNDUP READY CROPS" section of this label for information regarding the use of this product in Roundup Ready crops. See the "PRODUCT INFORMATION" section of this label for information on Maximum Application Rates.

**Preplant, At-Planting, Preemergence**

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied before, during or after planting Roundup Ready winter canola.

**Postemergence (In-crop)**

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied to winter varieties of Roundup Ready canola from emergence to canopy closure in the fall and prior to bolting in the spring. Application made during or after bolting could result in crop injury and yield loss. To maximize yield potential, eliminate competing weeds early.

Some weeds with multiple germination times, or suppressed (stunted) weeds, or weeds that have overwintered, might require a sequential application of this product for control. Make the second application after some re-growth has occurred and a minimum of 60 days after the initial application of this product.

**Single Application** – Apply 16 to 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre in the fall when weeds are small and actively growing. Use the higher rate within this range when weed densities are high, when weeds have overwintered or when weeds become large and well established. Application of more than 16 fluid ounces per acre prior to the 6-leaf stage could result in reduced crop growth in the fall. Avoid spray overlaps as this could result in temporary yellowing and/or growth reduction.

**Sequential Application** – Apply 11 to 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre to 2-leaf or larger canola in the fall, followed by a sequential application at the same rate and at a minimum interval of 60 days, but before bolting in the spring. Sequential application works best for control of early emerging annual weeds and winter emerging weeds, such as downy brome, jointed goatgrass and ryegrass, and for weeds that have overwintered. This product will control or suppress most perennial weeds. For some perennial weeds, a sequential application might be required to reduce competition with the crop.

**RESTRICTIONS:** No more than two over-the-top broadcast applications may be made from crop emergence up to the onset of bolting, and the total in-crop application must not exceed 44 fluid ounces of this product per acre. Allow a minimum of 60 days between application and harvest of canola grain. No waiting period is required between application and open grazing of livestock.

**12.4 Field Corn Hybrids with Roundup Ready 2 Technology**

Field corn hybrids with Roundup Ready 2 Technology include Roundup Ready Corn 2 and field corn seed products displaying the Roundup Ready 2 Technology logo.

The directions for use in this section refer only to FIELD CORN hybrids with Roundup Ready 2 Technology. For directions for use on SWEET CORN hybrids that contain Roundup Ready 2 Technology, see the "Sweet Corn Hybrids with Roundup Ready 2 Technology" section of this label.

**TYPES OF APPLICATION:** Preplant; At-Planting; Preemergence; Postemergence (In-crop); Spot Treatment; Preharvest; Post-Harvest

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** Refer to the following table for maximum application rates of this product with field corn hybrids with Roundup Ready 2 Technology.

Maximum Application Rates	
Combined total per year for all applications	5.3 quarts per acre
Total of all Preplant, At-Planting, Preemergence applications	3.3 quarts per acre
Maximum single In-crop application rate up to 48-inch corn	32 fluid ounces per acre
Total of all In-crop applications from emergence through 48-inch corn	64 fluid ounces per acre
Maximum preharvest application rate after maximum kernel fill is complete and the crop is physiologically mature (black layer formation) until 7 days before harvest*	22 fluid ounces per acre

\*See RESTRICTIONS for Preharvest application

See the "ROUNDUP READY CROPS" section of this label for information regarding the use of this product in Roundup Ready crops. See the "PRODUCT INFORMATION" section of this label for information on Maximum Application Rates.

**PRECAUTIONS:** The use of the in-crop (over-the-top) rates described in this section on other than field corn hybrids with Roundup Ready 2 Technology could cause crop injury and reduced yields.

**Preplant, At-Planting, Preemergence**

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied alone or in a tank mixture before, during or after planting field corn hybrids with Roundup Ready 2 Technology.

**TANK MIXTURES:** This product may be tank-mixed with the following products: Aim EC; Axiom; Balance Flex; Banvel; Bicep MAGNUM; Bicep II MAGNUM; Bicep Lite II MAGNUM; Bullet; Cinch; Cinch ATZ; Clarity; Corvus; Degree; Degree Xtra; Distinct; Dual MAGNUM; Dual II MAGNUM; Frontier; FullTime; Guardsman; Guardsman MAX; Harness; Harness Xtra; Harness Xtra 5.6L; Hornet; Keystone; Keystone LA; Lariat; Leadoff; Linex; Lorox; Marksman; Micro-Tech; Outlook; Prowl; Python; Pythion II; Radius; Resolve; Resource; Shark; Sharpen; Stalwart; Stalwart C; Stalwart Xtra; Surpass; TopNotch; TripleFLEX; 2,4-D; acetochlor; alachlor; atrazine; carfentrazone-ethyl; clopyralid; dicamba; diflufenopyr; dimethenamid; dimethenamid-p; flufenacet; flumetsulam; flumiclorac pentyl ester; isoxaflutole; linuron; metolachlor; s-metolachlor; metribuzin; pendimethalin; rimsulfuron; saflufenacil; simazine; thiencarbazone-methyl

**RESTRICTIONS:** Maximum quantity of this product that may be applied for all preplant, at-planting and preemergence applications combined is 3.3 quarts per acre per season. Application of 2,4-D or dicamba must be made a minimum of 7 days prior to planting corn.

**NOTE:** For maximum weed control, make a postemergence (in-crop) application of this product following the use of a preemergence residual product listed above.

**Postemergence (In-crop)**

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied alone or in a tank-mix over the top of field corn hybrids with Roundup Ready 2 Technology from emergence through the V8 stage (8 leaves with collars), or until corn plant height reaches 30 inches (free standing), whichever comes first, unless otherwise directed. Use drop nozzles for optimum spray coverage and weed control when corn plant height is 24 to 30 inches. When corn plants are 30 to 48 inches tall (free standing), apply this product using only ground application equipment fitted with drop nozzles aligned to avoid spraying into the whorls of the corn plants. Maximum single in-crop application rate of this product up to 48-inch field corn is 32 fluid ounces per acre. Total in-crop application of this product from corn plant emergence through 48 inches in height must not exceed 64 fluid ounces per acre.

When applied as directed, this product will control annual grasses and broadleaf weeds listed on this label. Many perennial grasses and broadleaf weeds will be controlled or suppressed with one or more applications of this product. Make a postemergence application of 16 to 22 fluid ounces of this

product per acre before weeds exceed 4 inches in height (before they become competitive with the crop). Repeat this application before new flushes of weeds exceed 4 inches in height.

**TANK MIXTURES:** This product may be tank-mixed with the following products: Aim EC; Banvel; Basis; Bullet; Callisto; Capreno; Clarity; Corvus; Degree; Degree Xtra; Distinct; Equip; Harness; Harness Xtra; Harness Xtra 5.6L; Hornet; Impact; Laudis; Marksman; Micro-Tech; Option; Resolve; Resource; Shark; Status; TripleFLEX; Warrant; 2,4-D; acetochlor; alachlor; atrazine; carfentrazone-ethyl; clopyralid; dicamba; diflufenopyr; flumetsulam; flumiclorac pentyl ester; foramsulfuron; halosulfuron-methyl; iodosulfuron-methyl-sodium; isoxaflutole; mesotrione; nicosulfuron; rimsulfuron; trembatriene; thiencarbazone-methyl; thifensulfuron methyl; topramezone

Tank-mix Partner	Maximum Height of Corn at Application
Degree Degree Xtra Harness Harness Xtra Harness Xtra 5.6L	11 inches
Bullet* Micro-tech*	5 inches
atrazine	12 inches

\*Bullet and Micro-Tech herbicides are not registered for use as a postemergence application in Texas.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Allow a minimum of 10 days between in-crop applications of this product. Allow a minimum of 50 days between application of this product and harvest of corn forage or grain.

**Preharvest**

USE INSTRUCTIONS: Apply up to 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre for annual and perennial weed control prior to harvest when kernel fill is complete and the corn is physiologically mature (black layer formed) and grain moisture is 35 percent or less.

**RESTRICTIONS:** A preharvest application may be made only if the combined total of previously applied over-the-top or drop nozzle applications does not exceed 44 fluid ounces of this product per acre. Allow a minimum of 7 days between application and harvest or feeding of corn stover or grain.

**Post-Harvest**

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied for weed control after crop harvest. Higher rates might be required for control of large weeds that were growing in the field at the time of harvest. Tank mixtures with 2,4-D or dicamba may be used. Ensure that the product used is labeled for post-harvest application in field corn. Read and follow label directions for all products in the tank mixture.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Allow a minimum of 7 days between application and harvest or the feeding of vegetation within the application area. Application must be made a minimum of 30 days prior to the planting of any crop not listed on this label.

**12.5 Sweet Corn Hybrids with Roundup Ready 2 Technology**

Sweet corn hybrids with Roundup Ready 2 Technology include Roundup Ready Sweet Corn and sweet corn seed products displaying the Roundup Ready 2 Technology logo.

The directions for use in this section refer only to SWEET CORN hybrids with Roundup Ready 2 Technology. For directions for use on FIELD CORN hybrids that contain Roundup Ready 2 Technology, see the "Field Corn Hybrids with Roundup Ready 2 Technology" section of this label.

**TYPES OF APPLICATION:** Preplant; At-Planting; Preemergence; Postemergence (In-crop)

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** Refer to the following table for maximum application rates of this product with sweet corn hybrids with Roundup Ready 2 Technology.

Maximum Application Rates	
Combined total per year for all applications	5.3 quarts per acre
Total of all Preplant, At-Planting, Preemergence applications	3.3 quarts per acre
Maximum single In-crop application rate up to 48-inch sweet corn	44 fluid ounces per acre
Total of all In-crop applications from emergence through 48-inch sweet corn	4.1 quarts per acre

See the "ROUNDUP READY CROPS" section of this label for information regarding the use of this product in Roundup Ready crops. See the "PRODUCT INFORMATION" section of this label for more information on Maximum Application Rates.

**PRECAUTIONS:** The use of the in-crop (over-the-top) applications described in this section on other than sweet corn hybrids with Roundup Ready 2 Technology could cause crop injury and reduced yields.

**Preplant, At-Planting, Preemergence**

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied alone or in a tank mixture before, during or after planting sweet corn hybrids with Roundup Ready 2 Technology.

**TANK MIXTURES:** This product may be tank-mixed with one of the residual herbicide products listed below for maximum weed control. Ensure that the product used is labeled for application prior to emergence of sweet corn. Read and follow label directions for all products in the tank mixture. Apply these tank mixtures in 10 to 20 gallons of water, or in 10 to 60 gallons of nitrogen solution, per acre.

Aim EC; Bicep II MAGNUM; Bicep Lite II MAGNUM; Bullet; Cinch; Cinch ATZ; Degree; Degree Xtra; Dual MAGNUM; FullTime; Guardsman MAX; Harness; Harness Xtra; Harness Xtra 5.6L; Keystone; Keystone LA; Lariat; Micro-Tech; Outlook; TopNotch acetochlor; alachlor; atrazine; carfentrazone-ethyl; dimethenamid-p; metolachlor; s-metolachlor

**RESTRICTIONS:** Maximum quantity of this product that may be applied for all preplant, at-planting and preemergence applications combined is 3.3 quarts per acre per season.

**Postemergence (In-crop)**

USE INSTRUCTIONS: Apply this product alone or in a tank mixture over the top of sweet corn hybrids with Roundup Ready 2 Technology from emergence through the V8 stage (8 leaves with collars), or until sweet corn plant height reaches 30 inches (freestanding), whichever comes first. Use drop nozzles for optimum spray coverage and weed control when sweet corn plant height is 24 to 30 inches. When sweet corn plants are 30 to 48 inches tall (freestanding), apply this product using only ground application equipment, fitted with drop nozzles aligned to avoid spraying into the whorls of the sweet corn plants. Avoid spraying if the crop has reached the reproductive stage. Maximum single in-crop application rate of this product up to 48-inch sweet corn is 44 fluid ounces per acre. Total in-crop application of this product from emergence through 48 inches in height must not exceed 4.1 quarts (132 fluid ounces) per acre per growing season.

When applied as directed, this product will control annual grasses and broadleaf weeds listed on this label. Many perennial grasses and broadleaf weeds will be controlled or suppressed with one or more applications of this product. Apply 16 to 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre before weeds exceed 4 inches in height or before they become competitive with the crop. If new flushes of weeds occur, a sequential application of 16 to 22 fluid ounces per acre may be made before weeds exceed 4 inches in height.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Allow a minimum of 10 days between in-crop applications of this product. Do not apply atrazine in a tank-mix with this product when

3.875"

4.375"

7.125"

7.125"

	<b>Description: Monsanto 2.5 gal Bottom Seal 40 page ECL</b>		<b>NOTES</b>  Measurements are in Inches	<b>LEGEND</b> Copy Image Area Cut/Fold Lines
	<b>Supplied for: MONSANTO</b>	<b>File No.: T00080</b>		
	<b>Finished Size: 4.875" (H) x 8.00" (W)</b>	<b>Supersedes: T00026</b>		
	<b>Date: 03/03/14</b>	<b>Supplied by: CCL Label Memphis</b>		
<b>Application: Illustrator CS6</b>	<b>Prepared By: JL</b>			

**INSIDE TEXT  
(Even Pages)**

6.625"

**INSIDE TEXT  
(Odd Pages)**

6.625"

3.875"

4.375"

Sweet corn plants are greater than 12 inches tall. Allow a minimum of 30 days between application of this product and harvest of sweet corn forage or grain.

**12.6 Roundup Ready Cotton**

**TYPES OF APPLICATION:** Preplant, At-Planting, Preemergence, Postemergence (In-crop); Selective Equipment (In-crop); Preharvest

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** Refer to the following table for maximum application rates of this product with Roundup Ready cotton.

Maximum Application Rates	
Combined total per year for all applications	5.3 quarts per acre
Total of all Preplant, At-Planting, Preemergence applications	3.3 quarts per acre
Total of all In-crop applications from cracking to layby	2.5 quarts per acre
Maximum Preharvest application rate	44 fluid ounces per acre
Combined total of all In-crop applications from emergence through harvest	4 quarts per acre

See the "ROUNDUP READY CROPS" section of this label for information regarding the use of this product in Roundup Ready crops. See the "PRODUCT INFORMATION" section of this label for more information on Maximum Application Rates.

**Preplant, At-Planting, Preemergence**

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** This product may be applied before, during or after planting Roundup Ready cotton.

**TANK MIXTURES:** This product may be tank-mixed with 2,4-D or Clarity and applied prior to planting only. This product may be tank-mixed with the following products and applied prior to crop emergence. Ensure that the product used is labeled for application prior to the emergence of cotton. Read and follow label directions for all products in the tank mixture.

Caparol; Command; Cotoran; Cotton Pro; Dawn; Direx; Dual MAGNUM; Dual II MAGNUM; Karmex; Meturon; PARRLAY; Prowl; Prowl H<sup>2</sup>O; Reflex; Sharpen; Stalwart; Staple; Valor; Warrant; Zorial; acetochlor; clomazone; diuron; flumioxazin; fluometuron; fomesafen; metolachlor; s-metolachlor; norflurazon; pendimethalin; prometryn; pyriithiobac-sodium; saflufenacil

**RESTRICTIONS:** Maximum quantity of this product that may be applied for all preplant, at-planting and preemergence applications combined is 3.3 quarts per acre per season.

**Postemergence (In-crop)**

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** This product may be applied over the top of Roundup Ready cotton (in-crop) at rates up to 22 fluid ounces per acre per application from cracking until the 4-leaf (node) stage of development (until the fifth true leaf reaches the size of a quarter). NO MORE THAN TWO OVER-THE-TOP BROADCAST APPLICATIONS MAY BE MADE FROM CROP EMERGENCE THROUGH THE 4-LEAF (NODE) STAGE OF DEVELOPMENT. SEQUENTIAL OVER-THE-TOP OR POST-DIRECTED APPLICATIONS OF THIS PRODUCT IN-CROP MUST BE A MINIMUM OF 10 DAYS APART AND COTTON MUST HAVE AT LEAST TWO NODES OF INCREMENTAL GROWTH BETWEEN APPLICATIONS. Over-the-top application made after the 4-leaf (node) stage of development could result in boll loss, delayed maturity and/or yield loss.

**TANK MIXTURES:** This product may be tank-mixed with the following products and applied over the top of Roundup Ready cotton up to the 4-leaf stage. Ensure that the product used is labeled for application postemergence (in-crop) to cotton. Read and follow label directions for all products in the tank mixture.

Assure II; Dual MAGNUM; Envoke; Fusilade; MSMA; PARRLAY; Poast Plus; Reflex; Select; Select MAX; Stalwart; Staple; Warrant; acetochlor; clethodim; fluazifop-P-butyl; fomesafen; metolachlor; s-metolachlor; monosodium acid methanearsonate; pyriithiobac-sodium; quizalofop-P-ethyl; sethoxydim; trifloxysulfuron-sodium

Staple could cause leaf yellowing and/or leaf crinkling when applied postemergence (in-crop) to Roundup Ready cotton.

Dual MAGNUM and Stalwart applied over the top of Roundup Ready cotton could cause leaf injury in the form of necrotic spotting.

**Salvage Treatment** – This application may be made after the 4-leaf stage of development and only when weeds threaten to cause the loss of the crop. Apply 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre either as an over-the-top application or as a post-directed application sprayed higher on the cotton plants and onto the weeds.

IN THE STATE OF ARIZONA ONLY, up to 32 fluid ounces of this product may be applied per acre either as an over-the-top application or a post-directed application for salvage treatment.

**NOTE:** SALVAGE TREATMENT WILL RESULT IN SIGNIFICANT BOLL LOSS, DELAYED MATURITY AND/OR YIELD LOSS. NO MORE THAN ONE SALVAGE TREATMENT MAY BE MADE PER GROWING SEASON.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Maximum quantity of this product that may be applied for all in-crop applications from cracking to layby combined is 2.5 quarts per acre per season. Allow a minimum of 7 days between application and harvest of cotton. DO NOT ADD ADDITIONAL SURFACTANT OR ADDITIVES CONTAINING SURFACTANT TO THIS PRODUCT (OTHER THAN THOSE CONTAINED IN ANY TANK-MIX PRODUCT) FOR OVER-THE-TOP APPLICATION TO ROUNDUP READY COTTON.

**Selective Equipment (In-crop)**

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** This product may be applied using precision post-directed or hooded sprayers at rates of up to 22 fluid ounces per acre per application to Roundup Ready cotton through layby. At this stage, use post-directed application equipment to direct the spray towards the base of the cotton plants, avoiding contact of the herbicide spray with the leaves of the plant. To minimize spray contact, maintain a low spray pressure (less than 30 pounds per square inch) and place nozzles in a low position directing a horizontal spray pattern under the leaves of the cotton plant and onto the weeds in the row. For best results, apply this product while weeds are small (less than 3 inches in height). See additional use instructions in the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of this label.

**TANK MIXTURES:** This product may be tank-mixed with the following products for in-crop application using precision post-directed or hooded sprayers. Ensure that the product used is labeled for application postemergence (in-crop) to cotton. Read and follow label directions for all products in the tank mixture.

Aim; Caparol; Chateau; Cotoran; Direx; Envoke; Layby-Pro; MSMA; PARRLAY; Prowl; Prowl H<sup>2</sup>O; Staple; Valor; carfentrazone-ethyl; diuron; flumioxazin; fluometuron; linuron; metolachlor; monosodium acid methanearsonate; pendimethalin; prometryn; pyriithiobac-sodium; trifloxysulfuron-sodium

Staple could cause leaf yellowing and/or leaf crinkling when applied postemergence (in-crop) to Roundup Ready cotton.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Maximum quantity of this product that may be applied for all in-crop applications from cracking to layby combined is 2.5 quarts per acre per season. Allow a minimum of 7 days between application and harvest of cotton. NO MORE THAN TWO APPLICATIONS OF THIS PRODUCT MAY BE MADE FROM THE 5-LEAF STAGE THROUGH LAYBY SEQUENTIAL OVER-THE-TOP OR POST-DIRECTED IN-CROP APPLICATIONS OF THIS PRODUCT MUST BE A MINIMUM OF 10 DAYS APART AND COTTON MUST HAVE AT LEAST TWO NODES OF INCREMENTAL GROWTH BETWEEN APPLICATIONS.

**Preharvest**

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** Apply up to 44 fluid ounces of this product per acre after 20 percent boll crack for annual and perennial weed control prior to crop harvest.

**NOTE:** This product will not enhance the performance of harvest aids when applied to Roundup Ready cotton.

**PRECAUTIONS:** Do not apply this product for preharvest weed control to cotton grown for seed, as a reduction in germination or vigor could occur. Buyer and all users are responsible for any and all loss or damage in connection with the preharvest use of this product on Roundup Ready cotton grown for seed.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Allow a minimum of 7 days between application and harvest of cotton. DO NOT ADD ADDITIONAL SURFACTANT OR ADDITIVES CONTAINING SURFACTANT TO THIS PRODUCT FOR PREHARVEST APPLICATION TO ROUNDUP READY COTTON.

**ATTENTION:** USE OF THIS PRODUCT IN ACCORDANCE WITH LABEL DIRECTIONS IS EXPECTED TO RESULT IN NORMAL GROWTH OF ROUNDUP READY COTTON. HOWEVER, DUE TO THE SENSITIVITY OF COTTON FRUITING TO VARIOUS ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS, AGRONOMIC PRACTICES AND OTHER FACTORS, IT IS IMPOSSIBLE TO ELIMINATE ALL RISKS ASSOCIATED WITH THIS PRODUCT, EVEN WHEN APPLICATIONS ARE MADE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LABEL DIRECTIONS. IN SOME CASES, THESE FACTORS CAN RESULT IN BOLL LOSS, DELAYED MATURITY AND/OR YIELD LOSS.

**12.7 Roundup Ready Flex Cotton**

**The directions for use of this product provided in this section are specific to, and may only be used with, varieties designated as Roundup Ready Flex cotton.** Applications described in this section made over the top of cotton other than Roundup Ready Flex cotton will cause crop injury and reduced yields. DO NOT combine the directions for use in this section with those in the "Roundup Ready Cotton" section of this label, or with any other directions for use on Roundup Ready cotton or Roundup Ready Flex cotton on labeling for this or any other glyphosate-containing product. Drift of this product from an application made to Roundup Ready Flex cotton onto adjacent fields of post 4-leaf (node) Roundup Ready cotton could cause extensive crop injury, including boll loss, delayed maturity and/or yield loss.

**TYPES OF APPLICATION:** Preplant, At-Planting, Preemergence, Postemergence (In-crop); Preharvest

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** Refer to the following table for maximum application rates of this product with Roundup Ready Flex cotton.

Maximum Application Rates	
Combined total per year for all applications	5.3 quarts per acre
Total of all Preplant, At-Planting, Preemergence applications	3.3 quarts per acre
Total of all In-crop applications from cracking to 60 percent open bolls	4 quarts per acre
Total of all In-crop applications between layby and 60 percent open bolls	44 fluid ounces per acre
Total of all In-crop applications from 60 percent open bolls to 7 days prior to harvest	44 fluid ounces per acre
Total of all In-crop applications from emergence through harvest	4 quarts per acre

See the "ROUNDUP READY CROPS" section of this label for information regarding the use of this product in Roundup Ready crops. See the "PRODUCT INFORMATION" section of this label for more information on Maximum Application Rates.

**Preplant, At-Planting, Preemergence**

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** This product may be applied before, during or after planting Roundup Ready Flex cotton.

**TANK MIXTURES:** This product may be tank-mixed with 2,4-D or Clarity and applied prior to planting only. This product may be tank-mixed with the following products and applied prior to crop emergence. Ensure that the product used is labeled for application prior to emergence of cotton. Read and follow label directions for all products in the tank mixture.

Caparol; Command; Cotoran; Cotton Pro; Dawn; Direx; Dual MAGNUM; Dual II MAGNUM; Karmex; Meturon; PARRLAY; Prowl; Prowl H<sup>2</sup>O; Reflex; Sharpen; Stalwart; Staple; Valor; Warrant; Zorial; acetochlor; clomazone; diuron; flumioxazin; fluometuron; fomesafen; metolachlor; s-metolachlor; norflurazon; pendimethalin; prometryn; pyriithiobac-sodium; saflufenacil

**RESTRICTIONS:** Maximum quantity of this product that may be applied for all preplant, at-planting and preemergence applications combined is 3.3 quarts per acre per season.

**Postemergence (In-crop)**

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** This product may be applied to control annual grasses and broadleaf weeds listed on this label in Roundup Ready Flex cotton. To maximize yield potential, eliminate competing weeds early. Many perennial weeds will be controlled or suppressed with one or more applications of this product. Use an initial application rate of 22 fluid ounces per acre to control or suppress 1 to 3 inch tall annual grasses and broadleaf weeds. This product may be applied postemergence to Roundup Ready Flex cotton using ground application equipment at rates up to 32 fluid ounces per acre per application. In addition to broadcast application, post-directed spray equipment may be used to achieve more thorough weed coverage.

IN THE STATE OF ARIZONA ONLY, up to 44 fluid ounces of this product per acre may be applied per postemergence application using ground application equipment.

**TANK MIXTURES:** This product may be tank-mixed with the following products and applied postemergence (in-crop) over the top of Roundup Ready Flex cotton. Ensure that the product used is labeled for application postemergence (in-crop) to cotton. Read and follow label directions for all products in the tank mixture.

Assure II; Dual MAGNUM; Envoke; Fusilade; MSMA; PARRLAY; Poast Plus; Reflex; Select; Select MAX; Stalwart; Staple; Warrant; acetochlor; clethodim; fluazifop-P-butyl; fomesafen; metolachlor; s-metolachlor; monosodium acid methanearsonate; pyriithiobac-sodium; quizalofop-P-ethyl; sethoxydim; trifloxysulfuron-sodium

Staple could cause leaf yellowing and/or leaf crinkling when applied postemergence (in-crop) in Roundup Ready Flex cotton.

Dual MAGNUM and Stalwart applied over the top of Roundup Ready Flex cotton could cause leaf injury in the form of necrotic spotting.

This product may be tank-mixed with the following products for in-crop application using precision post-directed or hooded sprayers. Ensure that the product used is labeled for application postemergence (in-crop) to cotton. Read and follow label directions for all products in the tank mixture.

Aim; Caparol; Chateau; Cotoran; Direx; Envoke; Layby-Pro; MSMA; PARRLAY; Prowl; Prowl H<sup>2</sup>O; Staple; Valor; carfentrazone-ethyl; diuron; flumioxazin; fluometuron; linuron; metolachlor; monosodium acid methanearsonate; pendimethalin; prometryn; pyriithiobac-sodium; trifloxysulfuron-sodium

Staple could cause leaf yellowing and/or leaf crinkling when applied postemergence (in-crop) in Roundup Ready Flex cotton.

**RESTRICTIONS:** The maximum single, in-crop application rate of this product to Roundup Ready Flex cotton using ground application equipment is 32 fluid ounces per acre, except in the State of Arizona where the maximum application rate is 44 fluid ounces per acre. In-crop application rates above 22 fluid ounces per acre made alone or with the addition of other crop chemical products containing surfactant could cause a crop response including leaf speckling or leaf necrosis. Do not exceed a maximum rate of 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre when using aerial application equipment. Between layby and 60 percent open bolls, the maximum combined total application rate of this product is 44 fluid ounces per acre. The combined total of all applications of this product made from crop emergence to 60 percent open bolls must not exceed 4.0 quarts per acre.

DO NOT ADD ADDITIONAL SURFACTANT OR ADDITIVES CONTAINING SURFACTANT TO THIS PRODUCT FOR OVER-THE-TOP APPLICATION TO ROUNDUP READY FLEX COTTON.

**Preharvest**

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** Up to 44 fluid ounces of this product per acre may be applied to Roundup Ready Flex cotton for annual and perennial weed control prior to harvest after 60 percent boll crack.

7.125"

7.125"

	Description: Monsanto 2.5 gal Bottom Seal 40 page ECL		NOTES  Measurements are in Inches	LEGEND  Copy Image Area  Cut/Fold Lines
	Supplied for: MONSANTO	File No.: T00080		
	Finished Size: 4.875" (H) x 8.00" (W)	Supersedes: T00026		
	Date: 03/03/14	Supplied by: CCL Label Memphis		
Application: Illustrator CS6	Prepared By: JL			

INSIDE TEXT  
(Even Pages)

6.625"

INSIDE TEXT  
(Odd Pages)

6.625"

**NOTE:** This product will not enhance the performance of harvest aids when applied to Roundup Ready Flex cotton.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Allow a minimum of 7 days between application and harvest of Roundup Ready Flex cotton. DO NOT ADD ADDITIONAL SURFACTANT OR ADDITIVES CONTAINING SURFACTANT TO THIS PRODUCT FOR PREHARVEST APPLICATION TO ROUNDUP READY FLEX COTTON.

**ATTENTION:** USE OF THIS PRODUCT IN ACCORDANCE WITH LABEL DIRECTIONS IS EXPECTED TO RESULT IN NORMAL GROWTH OF ROUNDUP READY FLEX COTTON. HOWEVER, DUE TO THE SENSITIVITY OF COTTON FRUITING TO VARIOUS ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS, AGRONOMIC PRACTICES AND OTHER FACTORS, IT IS IMPOSSIBLE TO ELIMINATE ALL RISKS ASSOCIATED WITH THIS PRODUCT, EVEN WHEN APPLICATIONS ARE MADE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LABEL DIRECTIONS. IN SOME CASES, THESE FACTORS CAN RESULT IN BOLL LOSS, DELAYED MATURITY AND/OR YIELD LOSS.

**12.8 Roundup Ready Soybean**

**TYPES OF APPLICATION:** Preplant, At-Planting, Preemergence, Postemergence (In-crop), Preharvest, Post-Harvest

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** Refer to the following table for maximum application rates of this product with Roundup Ready soybean.

Maximum Application Rates	
Combined total per year for all applications	5.3 quarts per acre
Total of all Preplant, At-Planting, Preemergence applications	3.3 quarts per acre
Total of all In-crop applications from cracking through flowering (R2 stage soybean)	64 fluid ounces per acre
Maximum preharvest application rate	22 fluid ounces per acre

See the "ROUNDUP READY CROPS" section of this label for information regarding the use of this product in Roundup Ready crops. See the "PRODUCT INFORMATION" section of this label for more information on Maximum Application Rates.

**Preplant, At-Planting, Preemergence**

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** This product may be applied before, during or after planting Roundup Ready soybean.

**TANK MIXTURES:** This product may be tank-mixed with 2,4-D, Banvel or Clarity and applied prior to planting only. This product may be tank-mixed with the following products and applied prior to crop emergence. Ensure that the product used is labeled for application prior to emergence of soybean. Read and follow label directions for all products in the tank mixture.

Aim; Assure II; Authority Assist; Authority First; Authority MTZ; Authority XL; Axiom; Boundary; Cadet; Canopy; Canopy EX; Classic; Cobra; Command; Command Xtra; Dawn; Dual MAGNUM; Dual II MAGNUM; FirstRate; Flexstar; Frontier; Fusion; Gangster; INTRRO; Linex; Lorox; Micro-Tech; Optill; Outlook; PARRLAY; Pendimax; Phoenix; Prowl; Prowl H<sup>2</sup>O; Pursuit; Pursuit Plus; Python; Reflex; Resource; Rhythm; Scepter; Select; Select MAX; Sharpen; Spartan; Treflan; Valor; Valor XLT; alachlor; atrazine; carfentrazone-ethyl; chlorimuron ethyl; clethodim; clomazone; cloransulam-methyl; dimethenamid; dimethenamid-p; fenoxypop; fluzafop-p-butyl; flufenacet; flumetsulam; flumiclorac pentyl ester; flumioxazin; fluthiacet-methyl; fomesafen; imazaquin; imazethapyr; lactofen; linuron; metolachlor; s-metolachlor; metribuzin; pendimethalin; quizalofop P-ethyl; safinlufenacil; sulfentrazone; tribenuron methyl; trifluralin

**RESTRICTIONS:** Maximum quantity of this product that may be applied for all preplant, at-planting and preemergence applications combined is 3.3 quarts per acre per season.

**Postemergence (In-crop)**

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** This product may be used to control annual grasses and broadleaf weeds in Roundup Ready soybean from emergence (cracking) through flowering (R2 stage soybean). R2 stage soybean ends when a pod 5 millimeters (3/16 inch) long appears at one of the four uppermost nodes on the main stem with a fully developed leaf (R3 stage). Refer to the "ANNUAL WEEDS RATE SECTION" of this label for application rates for specific annual weeds. An initial application of 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre will control or suppress most 2- to 8-inch tall weeds. Weeds will be 2 to 8 inches tall approximately 2 to 5 weeks after planting. If the initial application is delayed and weeds are larger, apply a higher rate of this product. This product may be applied up to 44 fluid ounces per acre as a single, in-crop application for control of annual weeds and where dense weed populations exist.

Application of 22 to 44 fluid ounces of this product per acre (single or multiple applications) will control or suppress perennial weeds, including bermudagrass, Canada thistle, common milkweed, field bindweed, hemp dogbane, horse-nettle, mare's tail (horseweed), nutsedge, quackgrass, rhizome johnsongrass, redvine, trumpet creeper, swamp smartweed and wirestem mully. For best results, allow perennial weed species to achieve at least 6 inches of growth before applying this product.

Under adverse growing conditions, including drought, hail or wind damage, or a poor soybean stand that slows or delays canopy closure, a sequential application of this product might be necessary to control late flushes of weeds. IN THE SOUTHERN STATES, A SEQUENTIAL APPLICATION OF THIS PRODUCT WILL BE REQUIRED TO CONTROL NEW FLUSHES OF WEEDS IN THE ROUNDUP READY SOYBEAN CROP. To control giant ragweed, apply 22 fluid ounces of this

product per acre when the weed is 8 to 12 inches tall to increase control and possibly avoid the need for a sequential application.

**TANK MIXTURES:** This product may be tank-mixed with the following products and applied postemergence (in-crop) over the top of Roundup Ready soybean. Ensure that the product used is labeled for application postemergence (in-crop) to soybean. Read and follow label directions for all products in the tank mixture.

Arrow; Assure II; Basagran; Cadet; Classic; Cobra; Dawn; Extreme; FirstRate; Flexstar; Fusilade DX; Fusion; Harmony GT XP; Phoenix; Poast; Poast Plus; Pursuit; Pursuit Plus; Raptor; Reflex; Rhythm; Select; Select MAX; Synchrony STS; Targa; Ultra Blazer; Warrant; acetochlor; acifluorfen; bentazon; chlorimuron ethyl; clethodim; cloransulam-methyl; fenoxypop-P-ethyl; fluzafop-p-butyl; fluthiacet-methyl; fomesafen; imazamox; imazethapyr; lactofen; pendimethalin; quizalofop P-ethyl; sethoxydim; thifensulfuron-methyl

**PRECAUTIONS:** In some cases, these tank-mix products will cause visual soybean injury.

**RESTRICTIONS:** The combined total application of this product from crop emergence through harvest must not exceed 64 fluid ounces per acre. The maximum rate for any single in-crop application is 44 fluid ounces per acre. The maximum combined total amount of this product that may be applied during flowering (R2 stage soybean) is 44 fluid ounces per acre.

**Preharvest**

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** Apply up to 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre to Roundup Ready soybean for weed control prior to harvest after pods have set and lost all green color. Take care to avoid excessive seed shatter loss due to ground application equipment.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Allow a minimum of 14 days between application and harvest of soybean grain or feeding of soybean grain, forage or hay.

**Post-Harvest**

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** This product may be applied for weed control after harvest of Roundup Ready soybean. Higher rates might be required for control of large weeds that were growing in the field at the time of harvest. Tank mixtures with 2,4-D or dicamba may be used. Ensure that the product used is labeled for weed control application after harvest of soybean. Read and follow label directions for all products in the tank mixture.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Application must be made a minimum of 30 days prior to the planting of any crop not listed on this label.

**12.9 Roundup Ready 2 Yield Soybean**

**TYPES OF APPLICATION:** Preplant, At-Planting, Preemergence, Postemergence (In-crop), Preharvest, Post-Harvest

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** Refer to the following table for maximum application rates of this product with Roundup Ready 2 Yield soybean.

Maximum Application Rates	
Combined total per year for all applications	5.3 quarts per acre
Total of all Preplant, At-Planting, Preemergence applications	3.3 quarts per acre
Total of all In-crop applications from cracking through flowering (R2 stage soybean)	64 fluid ounces per acre
Maximum Preharvest application rate	22 fluid ounces per acre

See the "ROUNDUP READY CROPS" section of this label for information regarding the use of this product in Roundup Ready crops. See the "PRODUCT INFORMATION" section of this label for more information on Maximum Application Rates.

**Preplant, At-Planting, Preemergence**

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** This product may be applied before, during or after planting Roundup Ready 2 Yield soybean.

**TANK MIXTURES:** This product may be tank-mixed with 2,4-D, Banvel or Clarity and applied prior to planting only. This product may be tank-mixed with the following products and applied prior to crop emergence. Ensure that the product used is labeled for application prior to emergence of soybean. Read and follow label directions for all products in the tank mixture.

Aim; Assure II; Authority Assist; Authority First; Authority MTZ; Authority XL; Axiom; Boundary; Cadet; Canopy; Canopy EX; Classic; Cobra; Command; Command Xtra; Dawn; Dual MAGNUM; Dual II MAGNUM; FirstRate; Flexstar; Frontier; Fusion; Gangster; INTRRO; Linex; Lorox; Micro-Tech; Optill; Outlook; PARRLAY; Pendimax; Phoenix; Prowl; Prowl H<sup>2</sup>O; Pursuit; Pursuit Plus; Python; Reflex; Resource; Rhythm; Scepter; Select; Select MAX; Sharpen; Spartan; Treflan; Valor; Valor XLT; alachlor; atrazine; carfentrazone-ethyl; chlorimuron ethyl; clethodim; clomazone; cloransulam-methyl; dimethenamid; dimethenamid-p; fenoxypop; fluzafop-p-butyl; flufenacet; flumetsulam; flumiclorac pentyl ester; flumioxazin; fluthiacet-methyl; fomesafen; imazaquin; imazethapyr; lactofen; linuron; metolachlor; s-metolachlor; metribuzin; pendimethalin; quizalofop P-ethyl; safinlufenacil; sulfentrazone; tribenuron methyl; trifluralin

**RESTRICTIONS:** Maximum quantity of this product that may be applied for all preplant, at-planting and preemergence applications combined is 3.3 quarts per acre per season.

**Postemergence (In-crop)**

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** This product may be used to control annual grasses and broadleaf weeds in Roundup Ready 2 Yield soybean from emergence (cracking) through flowering (R2 stage soybean). R2 stage soybean ends when a pod 5 millimeters (3/16 inch) long appears at one of the four uppermost nodes on the main stem with a fully developed leaf (R3 stage). Refer to the "ANNUAL WEEDS RATE SECTION" of this label for application rates for specific annual weeds. An initial application of 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre will control or suppress most 2- to 8-inch tall weeds. Weeds will be 2 to 8 inches tall approximately 2 to 5 weeks after planting. If the initial application is delayed and weeds are larger, apply a higher rate of this product. This product may be applied up to 44 fluid ounces per acre as a single, in-crop application for control of annual weeds and where dense weed populations exist.

Application of 22 to 44 fluid ounce of this product per acre (single or multiple applications) will control or suppress perennial weeds, including bermudagrass, Canada thistle, common milkweed, field bindweed, hemp dogbane, horse-nettle, mare's tail (horseweed), nutsedge, quackgrass, rhizome johnsongrass, redvine, trumpet creeper, swamp smartweed and wirestem mully. For best results, allow perennial weed species to achieve at least 6 inches of growth before applying this product.

Under adverse growing conditions, including drought, hail or wind damage, or a poor soybean stand that slows or delays canopy closure, a sequential application of this product might be necessary to control late flushes of weeds. IN THE SOUTHERN STATES, A SEQUENTIAL APPLICATION OF THIS PRODUCT WILL BE REQUIRED TO CONTROL NEW FLUSHES OF WEEDS IN THE ROUNDUP READY 2 YIELD SOYBEAN CROP. To control giant ragweed, apply 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre when the weed is 8 to 12 inches tall to increase control and possibly avoid the need for a sequential application.

**TANK MIXTURES:** This product may be tank-mixed with the following products and applied postemergence (in-crop) over the top of Roundup Ready 2 Yield soybean. Ensure that the product used is labeled for application postemergence (in-crop) to soybean. Read and follow label directions for all products in the tank mixture.

Arrow; Assure II; Basagran; Cadet; Classic; Cobra; Dawn; Extreme; FirstRate; Flexstar; Fusilade DX; Fusion; Harmony GT XP; Phoenix; Poast; Poast Plus; Pursuit; Pursuit Plus; Raptor; Reflex; Rhythm; Select; Select MAX; Synchrony STS; Targa; Ultra Blazer; Warrant; acetochlor; acifluorfen; bentazon; chlorimuron ethyl; clethodim; cloransulam-methyl; fenoxypop-p-ethyl; fluzafop-p-butyl; fluthiacet-methyl; fomesafen; imazamox;

imazethapyr; lactofen; pendimethalin; quizalofop P-ethyl; sethoxydim; thifensulfuron-methyl

**RESTRICTIONS:** The combined total application of this product from crop emergence through harvest must not exceed 64 fluid ounces per acre. The maximum rate for any single in-crop application is 44 fluid ounces per acre. The maximum combined total amount of this product that may be applied during flowering (R2 stage soybean) is 44 fluid ounces per acre.

**Preharvest**

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** Apply up to 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre to Roundup Ready 2 Yield soybean for weed control prior to harvest after pods have set and lost all green color. Take care to avoid excessive seed shatter loss due to ground application equipment.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Allow a minimum of 14 days between application and harvest of soybean grain or feeding of soybean grain, forage or hay.

**Post-Harvest**

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** This product may be applied for weed control after harvest of Roundup Ready 2 Yield soybean. Higher rates might be required for control of large weeds that were growing in the field at the time of harvest. Tank mixtures with 2,4-D or dicamba may be used. Ensure that the product used is labeled for weed control application after harvest of soybean. Read and follow label directions for all products in the tank mixture.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Application must be made a minimum of 30 days prior to the planting of any crop not listed on this label.

**12.10 Roundup Ready Sugarbeet**

**TYPES OF APPLICATION:** Preplant, At-Planting, Preemergence, Postemergence (In-crop)

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** Refer to the following table for maximum application rates of this product with Roundup Ready sugarbeet.

Maximum Application Rates	
Combined total per year for all applications	5.3 quarts per acre
Total of all Preplant, At-Planting, Preemergence applications	3.3 quarts per acre
Total of all applications made from emergence to 8-leaf stage	56 fluid ounces per acre
Total of all applications made between 8-leaf stage and canopy closure	44 fluid ounces per acre

3.875"

4.375"

7.125"

7.125"

	<b>Description: Monsanto 2.5 gal Bottom Seal 40 page ECL</b>		<b>NOTES</b>  Measurements are in Inches	<b>LEGEND</b>   Copy Image Area  Cut/Fold Lines
	<b>Supplied for: MONSANTO</b>	<b>File No.: T00080</b>		
	<b>Finished Size: 4.875" (H) x 8.00" (W)</b>	<b>Supersedes: T00026</b>		
	<b>Date: 03/03/14</b>	<b>Supplied by: CCL Label Memphis</b>		
<b>Application: Illustrator CS6</b>	<b>Prepared By: JL</b>			

INSIDE TEXT  
(Even Pages)

6.625"

INSIDE TEXT  
(Odd Pages)

6.625"

3.875"

4.375"

See the "ROUNDUP READY CROPS" section of this label for information regarding the use of this product in Roundup Ready crops. See the "PRODUCT INFORMATION" section of this label for more information on Maximum Application Rates.

**Preplant, At-Planting, Preemergence**

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied before, during or after planting Roundup Ready sugarcorn.

TANK MIXTURES: This product may be tank-mixed with the following products and applied prior to crop emergence. Ensure that the product used is labeled for application prior to emergence of sugarcorn. Read and follow label directions for all products in the tank mixture.

Norton SC; ethofumesate

RESTRICTIONS: Maximum quantity of this product that may be applied for all preplant, at-planting and preemergence applications combined is 3.3 quarts per acre per season.

**Postemergence (In-crop)**

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied over the top of Roundup Ready sugarcorn for control of annual grasses and broadleaf weeds from emergence to 30 days prior to harvest. To maximize yield potential, eliminate competing weeds early. Up to 4 applications of this product may be made with a minimum of 10 days between each application. This product will control or suppress most perennial weeds. For some perennial weeds, repeat applications might be required to eliminate crop competition throughout the growing season. Refer to the "ANNUAL WEEDS RATE SECTION" and "PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE SECTION" in this label for application rates for specific weeds.

TANK MIXTURES: This product may be tank-mixed with the following products and applied postemergence (in-crop) over the top of Roundup Ready sugarcorn. Ensure that the product used is labeled for application postemergence (in-crop) to sugarcorn. Read and follow label directions for all products in the tank mixture.

Assure II; Betamix; Betanex; Dual MAGNUM; Norton SC; Outlook; Progress; Select; Stinger; Upbeat; clothidim; clopyralid; desmedipham; dimethenamid-P; ethofumesate; s-metolachlor; phenmedipham; quizalofop-p-ethyl; trisulfuron-methyl

Betamix, Betanex, Norton SC and Progress can cause significant sugarcorn injury. Refer to these product labels for crop injury precautions.

RESTRICTIONS: The combined total application of this product from crop emergence through harvest must not exceed 100 fluid ounces per acre. The maximum rate for any single application from crop emergence until the 8-leaf

stage is 32 fluid ounces per acre. The maximum rate for any single application between the 8-leaf stage and canopy closure is 22 fluid ounces per acre. Allow a minimum of 30 days between application and sugarcorn harvest.

**13.0 FARMSTEAD USES**

TYPES OF USES: Farmstead Weed Control; Trim-and-Edge; Greenhouse/Shadehouse; Chemical Mowing; Cut Stump Application; Habitat Management  
USE INSTRUCTIONS: Refer to the "ANNUAL WEEDS RATE SECTION" and "PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE SECTION" of this label for application rates for specific weeds. When applied as directed, this product will control those annual and perennial grasses and broadleaf weeds. Application rates of this product specified in the following sections or on separate supplemental labeling or Fact Sheets published for this product on how to control tough weeds supersede rates in the "ANNUAL WEEDS RATE SECTION" and "PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE SECTION" of this label.

**13.1 Farmstead Weed Control, Trim-and-Edge**

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used to control annual weeds, perennial weeds and woody brush found on any part of the farmstead, including around building foundations and equipment storage areas, along and in fences, in dry ditches and canals, along ditch banks, driveways, farm roads, farmyards, fence rows, parking areas, rangeland, rights-of-way, shelterbelts, storage areas and prior to planting landscape ornamentals.

TANK MIXTURES: This product may be tank-mixed with the following products, provided that the product used is labeled for these sites and uses. Refer to each individual product label for approved sites and application rates. Read and follow label directions for all products in the tank mixture.

2,4-D; simazine; Arsenal; Banvel; Barricade 65WG; Clarity; diuron; Endurance; Escort XP; Karmex DF; Krovar 1 DF; Oust; Pendulum 3.3 EC; Pendulum WG; Plateau; Princep DF; Princep 4L; Ronstar; Sahara DG; Simazine; Surflan AS Specialty; Telar DF; Vanquish

For annual weeds, apply 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre when weeds are less than 6 inches tall, 32 fluid ounces per acre when weeds are 6 to 12 inches tall and 44 fluid ounces per acre when weeds are greater than 12 inches tall. For perennial weeds, apply 44 fluid ounces to 3.3 quarts per acre in a tank-mix with one of the products listed here. For application of tank mixtures using a backpack sprayer, handgun or other handheld applicator, see the "ANNUAL WEEDS RATE SECTION" of this label under "Annual Weeds—Handheld and Backpack Sprayers" for the required concentration of this product in the mix.

**13.2 Greenhouse/Shadehouse**

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used to control weeds in and around greenhouses and shadehouses.

PRECAUTIONS: Remove desirable vegetation before applying this product inside a greenhouse or shadehouse.

RESTRICTIONS: Turn air circulation fans off when applying this product inside a greenhouse or shadehouse until the application solution has dried. Do not use inside residential greenhouses.

**13.3 Chemical Mowing**

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used to suppress growth of perennial grasses listed in this section along farm ditches and on any other part of the farmstead to serve as a substitute for mowing. Apply 4 fluid ounces of this product per acre to suppress Kentucky bluegrass, tall fescue, fine fescue, orchardgrass, bahiagrass or quackgrass covers, or 11 fluid ounces to suppress bermudagrass, or 44 fluid ounces to suppress torpedograss or paragrass. Make all applications in 10 to 20 gallons of spray solution per acre.

PRECAUTIONS: Use only in areas where some temporary injury or discoloration of perennial grasses can be tolerated.

**13.4 Cut Stump Application**

TYPES OF USES: Treating cut stumps on any terrestrial site

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used to control re-growth and re-sprouting of many species of woody brush and trees. Cut the woody brush or tree close to the soil surface and immediately apply a 50- to 100-percent (undiluted) solution of this product to the freshly cut surface using application equipment capable of covering the entire cambium. A delay in application could result in reduced performance. For best results, cut the woody brush or tree during period of active growth and full leaf expansion and apply this product. Some of the species controlled by this product and method of application are:

Alder	Pepper, Brazilian	Sweetgum
Eucalyptus	Pine, Austrian	Tan oak
Madrone	Reed, giant	Willow
Oak	Saltcedar	

PRECAUTIONS: Do not make a cut stump application when the roots of desirable woody brush or trees might be grafted to the roots of the cut stump. Some sprouts, stems, or trees can share a common root system. Adjacent trees having a similar age, height and spacing could be an indicator of a

shared root system. Whether grafted or shared, injury is likely to occur to adjacent stems or trees when this product is applied to one or more trees sharing a common root system.

**13.5 Habitat Management**

TYPES OF USES: Habitat Restoration and Maintenance, Wildlife Food Plots

**Habitat Restoration and Maintenance**

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used to control exotic and other undesirable vegetation in habitat management areas. Application may be made to allow recovery of native plant species or prior to planting desirable native species, and for similar broad-spectrum vegetation control requirements in habitat management areas. Spot treatment may be used to selectively remove unwanted plants for habitat maintenance and enhancement.

**Wildlife Food Plots**

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used to eliminate annual and perennial weeds prior to planting wildlife food plots. Any wildlife food species may be planted after applying this product or native species may be allowed to repopulate the area. If tillage is needed to prepare a seedbed, wait a minimum of 7 days after application before tillage.

RESTRICTIONS: There are no rotational restrictions for planting any wildlife food species or for allowing native species to repopulate the area following application of this product.

**14.0 ANNUAL WEEDS RATE SECTION**

When water carrier volumes are between 16 and 40 gallons per acre for ground application, and between 6 and 15 gallons per acre for aerial application, the following use rates will control the annual weeds listed in the "ANNUAL WEEDS RATE TABLE" that follows:

• 22 fluid ounces per acre – grass and broadleaf annual weeds less than 6 inches in height or circumference, and vines less than 3 inches in length.

• 32 fluid ounces per acre – grass and broadleaf annual weeds 6 to 12 inches in height or circumference, and vines 3 to 6 inches in length.

• 44 fluid ounces per acre – grass and broadleaf annual weeds greater than 12 inches in height or circumference, and vines greater than 6 inches in length.

**WHEN WATER CARRIER VOLUMES ARE BETWEEN 3 AND 15 GALLONS PER ACRE FOR GROUND APPLICATION, AND BETWEEN 3 AND 5 GALLONS PER ACRE FOR AERIAL APPLICATION, USE THE RATES SPECIFIED FOR INDIVIDUAL WEEDS AS FOLLOWS IN THE "ANNUAL WEEDS RATE TABLE."**

Apply to actively growing annual weeds. Annual weeds are often easiest to control when they are small.

Older, mature (hardened) and otherwise tough to control annual weed species could require higher rates than specified in this table to be controlled, even if they meet the size requirements listed. This product may be applied at rates of up to 44 fluid ounces per acre for tough-to-control annual weeds and where dense weed populations exist. Follow all precautions and restrictions, including maximum application rates and crop stage timings specified in the directions for use on specific crops, including Roundup Ready crops, and use sites listed on this label.

Maximum size refers to the maximum plant height, length of runners for vines or circumference of rosette plants in inches.

Do not tank-mix this product with soil residual herbicides when using these rates unless otherwise directed.

For weeds that have been mowed, grazed or cut, allow re-growth to occur prior to application of this product.

**ANNUAL WEEDS RATE TABLE**

WEED SPECIES	Broadcast Application Rate (fluid ounces per acre)			
	11	16	22	32
	Maximum Height/Length (inches)			
Ammannia, purple	3	6	12	- 18
Anoda, spurred	-	2	3	5 8
Barley	18	18 +	-	-
Barnyardgrass	-	3	6	7 9
Bassia, fivehook	-	-	6	-
Beggarweed, Florida	-	5	8	-
Bittercress	12	20	-	-
Bluegrass, annual	10	-	-	-
Bluegrass, bulbous	6	-	-	-
Brome, downy 1,2	6	12	-	-
Brome, Japanese	6	12	24	-
Browntop panicum	6	8	12	- 24
Buckwheat, wild 3	-	1	2	-
Burcucumber	-	6	12	- 18
Buttercup	12	20	-	-
Carolina geranium	-	-	4	- 9
Carpetweed	-	6	12	-

Cheat 2	6	20	-	-
Chervil	20	-	-	-
Chickweed	-	12	18	-
Cocklebur	12	18	24	- 36
Copperleaf, hophornbeam	-	2	4	- 6
Copperleaf, Virginia	-	2	4	- 6
Coreopsis, plains	-	6	12	- 18
Corn, volunteer	6	12	20	-
Corn speedwell	12	-	-	-
Craggrass	3	6	12	-
Crowfootgrass	-	-	6	- 12
Cutleaf evening primrose	-	-	3	- 6
Devilsclaw (unicorn plant)	-	3	6	-
Dwarf dandelion	12	-	-	-
Eastern manna grass	8	12	-	-
Eclipta	-	4	8	12 -
Fall panicum	4	-	6	- 12
Falsedandelion	-	20	-	-
Falseflax, smallseed	12	-	-	-
Fiddleneck	-	6	12	-
Field pennycress	6	12	-	-
Filaree	-	-	6	- 12
Fleabane, annual	6	20	-	-
Fleabane, hairy* (Conyza bonariensis)	-	-	6	- 10
Fleabane, rough	3	6	12	-
Florida pusley	-	-	4	- 6
Foxtail, giant, bristly, yellow	6	12	20	-
Foxtail, Carolina	10	-	-	-
Foxtail, green	12	-	-	-
Goatgrass, jointed	6	12	-	-
Goosegrass	-	3	6	- 12
Grain sorghum (milo)	6	12	20	-
Groundcherry	-	3	6	- 9
Groundsel, common, cressleaf	-	6	10	-
Hemp sesbania	-	2	4	6 8
Henbit	-	-	6	- 12
Horseweed/Marestail* (Conyza canadensis)	-	6	12	- 18
Itchgrass	6	8	12	- 18
Jimsonweed	-	-	12	- 18
Johnsongrass, seedling*	6	12	18	- 24
Junglerice	-	3	6	7 9
Knotweed	-	-	6	- 12

7.125"

7.125"

	Description: <b>Monsanto 2.5 gal Bottom Seal 40 page ECL</b>		NOTES	LEGEND	
	Supplied for: <b>MONSANTO</b>	File No.: <b>T00080</b>			<input type="checkbox"/> Copy Image Area <input type="checkbox"/> Cut/Fold Lines
	Finished Size: <b>4.875" (H) x 8.00" (W)</b>	Supersedes: <b>T00026</b>			
	Date: <b>03/03/14</b>	Supplied by: <b>CCL Label Memphis</b>			
Application: <b>Illustrator CS6</b>	Prepared By: <b>JL</b>				
			Measurements are in Inches		

INSIDE TEXT  
(Even Pages)

6.625"

INSIDE TEXT  
(Odd Pages)

6.625"

1 Kochia* 4	-	3 to 6	12	-	-
1 Lambsquarters	-	6	12	-	20
1 Little barley	6	12	-	-	-
1 London rocket	6	-	24	-	-
1 Mayweed	-	2	6	12	18
1 Morning glory, annual (Ipomoea spp.)	-	-	3	-	6
1 Mustard, blue, tansy, tumble, wild	6	12	18	-	-
1 Nightshade, black, hairy	-	4	6	-	12
1 Oats	3	6	18	-	-
1 Pigweed, Palmer*	-	12	18	24	-
1 Pigweed species*	-	12	18	24	-
1 Prickly lettuce	-	6	12	-	-
1 Purslane	-	-	3	-	6
1 Ragweed, common*	-	6	12	-	18
1 Ragweed, giant*	-	6	12	-	18
1 Red rice	-	-	4	-	-
1 Rye, volunteer/cereal 2	6	18	18 +	-	-
1 Ryegrass species*	-	-	6	-	12
1 Sandbur, field	6	12	-	-	-
1 Sandbur, longspine	6	12	-	-	-
1 Shattercane	6	12	20	-	-
1 Shepherd's-purse	6	12	-	-	-
1 Sicklepod	-	2	4	-	8
1 Signalgrass, broadleaf	-	3	6	7	9
1 Smartweed, ladythumb	-	-	6	-	9
1 Smartweed, Pennsylvania	-	-	6	-	9
1 Sowthistle, annual	-	-	6	-	12
1 Spanishneedles	-	-	6	-	12
1 Speedwell, purslane	12	-	-	-	-
1 Sprangletop	6	12	20	-	-
1 Spurge, prostrate, spotted	-	6	12	-	-
1 Spurry, umbrella	6	-	-	-	-
1 Stinkgrass	-	12	-	-	-
1 Sunflower	12	18	-	-	-
1 Swinecress	-	5	12	-	-
1 Teaweed/ Prickly sida	-	2	4	-	6
1 Texas panicum	6	8	12	-	24
1 Thistle, Russian 5	-	6	12	-	-
1 Velvetleaf	-	-	6	-	12
1 Virginia pepperweed	-	18	-	-	-
1 Waterhemp*	-	-	6	-	12
1 Wheat 2	6	12	18	-	-

Wheat (overwintered) - 6 12 - 18  
 Wild oats 3 6 18 - -  
 Wild proso millet - 6 12 - 18  
 Witchgrass - 12 - - -  
 Woolly cupgrass - 6 12 - -  
 Yellow rocket - 12 20 - -

1 For control of downy brome in no-till systems, apply 16 fluid ounces of this product per acre.  
 2 Performance of this product is better if application is made before this weed reaches the boot stage of growth.  
 3 Apply 16 fluid ounces of this product per acre to control wild buckwheat in the cotyledon to 2-leaf stage. Apply 22 fluid ounces per acre to control 2- to 4-leaf wild buckwheat. For better control of wild buckwheat over 2 inches in size, make sequential applications of 22 fluid ounces followed by 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre.  
 4 Do not apply when kochia is in the button stage.  
 5 Control of Russian thistle can vary based on environmental conditions and spray coverage. If possible, apply this product in a tank mixture with 2,4-D, as described in the following section, to improve control.  
 \* A glyphosate-resistant biotype has been confirmed. For additional information, refer to the "WEED RESISTANCE MANAGEMENT" section of this label. You may also visit on the Internet, www.weedscience.org or www.weedresistancemanagement.com, or contact your Monsanto Company representative.

**14.1 Annual Weeds—Tank Mixtures with 2,4-D, Dicamba or Tordon 22K**

Better control of certain tough weeds can be achieved by tank-mixing this product with 0.25 pound of dicamba, or 0.5 pound of 2,4-D, or 1 to 2 fluid ounces of Tordon 22K per acre. These other herbicides, combined with the rate of this product specified in the "ANNUAL WEEDS RATE TABLE," will control the following weeds up to the maximum height or length indicated: 6 inches—prickly lettuce, marestalk/horseweed, morning glory, kochia (in a tank-mix with dicamba only) wild buckwheat (in a tank-mix with Tordon 22K only); 12 inches—cocklebur, lambsquarters, pigweed, Russian thistle (in a tank-mix with 2,4-D only).

At rates given in the "ANNUAL WEEDS RATE SECTION," this product will control the following weeds up to a maximum height or length of 6 inches: common ragweed, giant ragweed, Pennsylvania smartweed, and velvetleaf. For better control, tank-mix this product with 0.5 pound of 2,4-D per acre.

Ensure that the product used is labeled for application at the desired site! Follow all precautions and limitations on the tank-mix product label, including application timing restrictions, soil restrictions, minimum re-cropping interval and rotational guidelines. Use according to the more restrictive label requirements. Some crop injury could occur if dicamba or Tordon 22K is applied within 45 days of planting.

**14.2 Annual Weeds—Handheld and Backpack Sprayers**

For best results, apply a 1.5-percent solution of this product on harder-to-control perennials, such as bermudagrass, dock, field bindweed, hemp dogbane, milkweed and Canada thistle.

When using application methods that result in less than complete coverage, apply a 4-percent solution of this product for control of annual and perennial weeds, and a 4- to 7-percent solution for woody brush and trees.

**14.3 Annual Weeds—Tank Mixtures with Atrazine for Fallow and Reduced Tillage Systems**

For use only in Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, Oklahoma, Oregon, South Dakota and Washington. In Oregon and Washington, do not exceed 1 pound of atrazine per acre. Application of 16 to 20 fluid ounces of this product, plus 1 to 2 pounds of atrazine, per acre will control the following weeds: barnyardgrass (requires 20 fluid ounces of this product for control), downy brome, green foxtail, lambsquarters, prickly lettuce, tansy mustard, pigweed, field sandbur, stinkgrass, Russian thistle, volunteer wheat, witchgrass and kochia (add 0.12 pound of dicamba for control). Ensure that the atrazine or dicamba product used is labeled for application on the desired site. Follow all precautions and limitations on the tank-mix product label, including application timing restrictions, soil restrictions, minimum re-cropping interval and rotational guidelines.

**15.0 PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE SECTION**

Apply to actively growing perennial weeds. If weeds have been mowed or killed, do not apply this product until plants have resumed active growth and have reached the specified stage.  
 More than one application of this product might be necessary to control weeds regenerating from underground parts or seed, but must be made prior to crop emergence, except where in-crop application is allowed.  
 Unless otherwise directed, allow a minimum of 7 days after application before soil tillage.  
 Best results are obtained when soil moisture is adequate for active weed growth.

Weed Species	Broadcast Rate (quarts/acre)	Water Volume (gallons/acre)	Handheld Sprayer Concentration (% Solution)
Alfalfa	1-1.5	3-10	1.5%
Alligatorweed	3	3-20	1%
Anise (fennel) <sup>1</sup>	-	-	1-1.5%
Bahiagrass <sup>2</sup>	2-3.3	3-20	1.5%
Bentgrass	1	10-20	1.5%
Bermudagrass	2-3.3	3-20	1.5%
Bermudagrass, water (knotgrass)	0.7-1	5-10	1.5%

Apply after last hay cutting in the fall and alfalfa has re-grown to a height of 6 to 8 inches or more. Follow with deep tillage after a minimum of 7 days after application, but before soil freeze-up.  
<sup>1</sup> For partial control, apply when most plants are in bloom. More than one application will be required to achieve control.  
<sup>2</sup> For suppression in grass seed production areas using ground application equipment only. Ensure entire crown area has resumed growth prior to a fall application. Ensure that bentgrass has at least 3 inches of growth before application. Avoid tillage prior to application. Tillage 7 to 10 days after application provides best results.  
 For control, apply 3.3 quarts of this product per acre when bermudagrass is actively growing and seed heads are present. More than one application might be necessary to achieve control. For partial control, apply 64 fluid ounces per acre.  
 Apply 32 fluid ounces of this product in 5 to 10 gallons of water per acre when water bermudagrass is 12 to 18 inches in length. Allow a minimum of 7 days after application before tilling, flushing or flooding the field.

For fall application, till fallow fields and apply 22 fluid ounces of this product in 5 to 10 gallons of water per acre prior to frost and when water bermudagrass is 12 to 18 inches in length.  
 This product is not registered in California for use on water bermudagrass.  
**Bindweed, field** 0.4-3.3 3-20 1.5%  
 Do not apply this product when field bindweed is under drought stress, as good soil moisture is necessary for active growth.  
 For control, apply 2.5 to 3.3 quarts of this product per acre west of the Mississippi River and 2 to 2.5 quarts per acre east of the Mississippi River when bindweed is at or beyond full bloom. For best results, apply in late summer or fall. Fall application must be made before a killing frost.  
 Also for control, apply 44 fluid ounces of this product, plus 0.5 pound of dicamba, in 10 to 20 gallons of water per acre. Do not apply this mixture using aerial application equipment.  
 For suppression on irrigated agricultural land, apply 22 to 44 fluid ounces of this product, plus 1 pound of 2,4-D, in 10 to 20 gallons of water per acre using ground application equipment only. Application may be made following harvest or on fallow ground in the fall when bindweed is actively growing and the majority of runners are 12 inches or more in length. Irrigate at least once to promote active bindweed growth.  
 For suppression, apply 11 fluid ounces of this product, plus 0.5 pound of 2,4-D, in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre using ground application equipment, or in 3 to 5 gallons of water per acre using aerial application equipment. Apply by air in fallow and reduced tillage systems only. Delay application until maximum emergence has occurred and vines are between 6 to 18 inches in length.  
**In California only**, apply 22 fluid ounces to 3.3 quarts of this product per acre. Actual rate needed for suppression or control will vary within this range depending on local conditions. For suppression on irrigated land where annual tillage is performed, apply 22 fluid ounces of this product in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre when bindweed has reached a length of 12 inches or more. Allow maximum weed emergence and runner growth. Allow a minimum of 3 days after application before tillage.  
**Bluegrass, Kentucky** 0.7-1.5 3-40 1.5%  
 Apply 44 fluid ounces of this product in 10 to 40 gallons of water per acre when most plants have reached boot to early seed head stage of development. For partial control in pasture or hay crop renovation, apply 22 to 32 fluid ounces of this product in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre to actively growing plants when most have reached 4 to 12 inches in height.  
**Blueweed, Texas** 2-3.3 3-40 1.5%  
 Apply 2.5 to 3.3 quarts of this product per acre west of the Mississippi River or 2 to 2.5 quarts per acre east of the Mississippi River when plants are at or beyond full bloom. New leaf development indicates active growth. For best results, apply in late summer or fall. Fall application must be made before a killing frost.

Brackenfern	2-3	3-40	1%
Apply to fully expanded fronds that are at least 18 inches long.			
Bromegrass, smooth	0.7-1.5	3-40	1.5%
Apply 44 fluid ounces of this product in 10 to 40 gallons of water per acre when most plants have reached boot to early seed head stage of development. For partial control in pasture or hay crop renovation, apply 22 to 32 fluid ounces of this product in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre to actively growing plants when most have reached 4 to 12 inches in height.			
Bursage, woolly-leaf	-	3-20	1.5%
For control, apply 44 fluid ounces of this product plus 0.5 pound of dicamba per acre when plants are producing new active growth that has been initiated by moisture for at least 2 weeks and are at or beyond flowering. For partial control, apply 22 fluid ounces of this product plus 0.5 pound of dicamba per acre.			
Canarygrass, reed <sup>2</sup>	1.5-2	3-40	1.5%
Cattail <sup>1</sup>	2-3.3	3-40	1.5%
Clover, red, white <sup>1</sup>	2-3.3	3-20	1.5%
Also for control, apply 11 to 22 fluid ounces of this product, plus 0.5 to 1 pound of 2,4-D, in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre.			
Cogongrass	2-3.3	10-40	1.5%
Apply in late summer or fall when cogongrass is at least 18 inches tall. Due to uneven stages of growth and the dense nature of this vegetation preventing good spray coverage, more than one application might be necessary to achieve control.			
Dallisgrass <sup>2</sup>	2-3.3	3-20	1.5%
Dandelion <sup>1</sup>	2-3.3	3-40	1.5%
Also for control, apply 11 fluid ounces of this product, plus 0.5 pound of 2,4-D, in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre.			
Dock, curly <sup>1</sup>	2-3.3	3-40	1.5%
Also for control, apply 11 to 22 fluid ounces of this product, plus 0.5 to 1 pound of 2,4-D, in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre.			
Dogbane, hemp	3	3-40	1.5%
Apply when most plants have reached the late bud to flower stage of growth. Following crop harvest or mowing, allow weeds to re-grow to a mature stage prior to application of this product. For best results, apply in late summer or fall. For suppression, apply 11 fluid ounces of this product, plus 0.5 pound of 2,4-D, in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre using ground application equipment, and 1 in 3 to 5 gallons of water per acre using aerial application equipment. Delay application until maximum emergence of dogbane has occurred.			
Fescue (except tall) <sup>2</sup>	2-3.3	3-20	1.5%

3.875"

4.375"

7.125"

7.125"

	Description: Monsanto 2.5 gal Bottom Seal 40 page ECL		NOTES	LEGEND
	Supplied for: MONSANTO	File No.: T00080	Measurements are in Inches	 Copy Image Area  Cut/Fold Lines
	Finished Size: 4.875" (H) x 8.00" (W)	Supersedes: T00026		
	Date: 03/03/14	Supplied by: CCL Label Memphis		
Application: Illustrator CS6	Prepared By: JL			

INSIDE TEXT  
(Even Pages)

6.625"

INSIDE TEXT  
(Odd Pages)

6.625"

3.875"

4.375"

<b>Fescue, tall</b>	0.7 - 2	3 - 40	1.5%
Apply 64 fluid ounces of this product per acre when most plants have reached boot to early seed head stage of development.			
For fall application, apply 22 fluid ounces of this product in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre when plants have 6 to 12 inches of new growth. A sequential application of 11 fluid ounces of this product per acre will improve long-term control and will control seedlings germinating after fall application or in the following spring.			
<b>Guineagrass</b>	1.5 - 2	3 - 40	1%
Apply when most plants have reached the 7-leaf stage of growth. Ensure thorough coverage when using a handheld sprayer. In Texas and the ridge of Florida, apply 44 fluid ounces of this product per acre for control. In the flatwoods region of Florida, 64 fluid ounces per acre is required for control.			
<b>Horsenebble</b>	2 - 3.3	3 - 20	1.5%
<b>Horseradish</b>	3	3 - 40	1.5%
Apply when most plants have reached the late bud to flower stage of growth. For best results, apply in late summer or fall.			
<b>Iceplant</b>	-	-	1.5 - 2%
Thorough coverage is necessary for best control.			
<b>Jerusalem artichoke</b>	2 - 3.3	3 - 20	1.5%
<b>Johnsongrass</b>	0.4 - 2	3 - 40	1%
In annual cropping systems, apply 22 to 44 fluid ounces of this product in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre. Use 44 fluid ounces of this product when applying 10 to 40 gallons of water per acre. In non-crop areas or areas where annual tillage is not practiced (no-till), apply 44 to 64 fluid ounces of this product in 10 to 40 gallons of water per acre.			
For best results, apply when most plants have reached the boot to head stage of development or in the fall prior to frost. Allow a minimum of 7 days after application before tillage. Do not tank-mix with residual herbicides when applying 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre.			
For burndown of johnsongrass, apply 11 fluid ounces of this product in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre before plants reach a height of 12 inches and allow a minimum of 3 days after application before tillage.			
For partial control or suppression, apply a 0.7-percent solution of this product as a spot treatment when johnsongrass is 12 to 18 inches tall. Ensure that coverage is uniform and complete.			
<b>Kikuyugrass</b>	1.5 - 2	3 - 40	1.5%
Apply when most kikuyugrass is at least 8 inches tall (3- or 4-leaf stage of growth). Allow a minimum of 3 days after application before tillage.			
<b>Knapweed</b>	3	3 - 40	1.5%
Apply when most plants have reached the late bud to flower stage of growth. For best results, apply in late summer or fall.			

<b>Lantana</b>	-	-	1%
Apply at or beyond the bloom stage of growth.			
<b>Lespedeza</b>	2 - 3.3	3 - 20	1.5%
<b>Mikweed, common</b>	2	3 - 40	1.5%
Apply when most plants have reached the late bud to flower stage of growth.			
<b>Muhly, wirestem</b>	0.7 - 1.5	3 - 40	1.5%
Apply 22 fluid ounces of this product in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre when wirestem muhly is 8 inches tall or more. Use 44 fluid ounces of this product when applying in 10 to 40 gallons of water per acre in pasture, sod, or non-crop areas. Do not till between harvest and fall application, or in the fall or spring prior to spring application. Allow a minimum of 3 days after application before tillage.			
<b>Mullein, common</b>	2 - 3.3	3 - 20	1.5%
<b>Napiergrass</b>	2 - 3.3	3 - 20	1.5%
<b>Nightshade, silverleaf</b>	1.5	3 - 10	1.5%
For best results, apply when at least 60 percent of the plants have berries. Fall application must be made before a killing frost.			
<b>Nutsedge, purple, yellow</b>	0.4 - 2	3 - 40	1 - 1.5%
For control of nutsedge plants and immature nutlets, apply 64 fluid ounces of this product per acre or a 1- to 1.5-percent solution when plants are in flower or when new nutlets can be found at rhizome tips. Nutlets that have not germinated will not be controlled and will require repeated applications for long-term control. Sequential applications of 22 to 44 fluid ounces of this product in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre when a majority of the plants are in the 3- to 5-leaf stage (less than 6 inches tall) will also provide control. Repeat this application, as necessary, when newly emerging plants reach the 3- to 5-leaf stage. Subsequent applications will be necessary for long-term control.			
For partial control of existing plants, apply 11 to 44 fluid ounces of this product in 3 to 40 gallons of water per acre when plants have 3 to 5 leaves and most are less than 6 inches tall. Repeat this application, as needed, to control subsequent emerging plants or re-growth of existing plants.			
<b>Orchardgrass</b>	0.7 - 1.5	3 - 40	1.5%
Apply 44 fluid ounces of this product in 10 to 40 gallons of water per acre when most plants have reached boot to early seed head stage of development. For partial control in pasture or hay crop renovation, apply 22 to 32 fluid ounces of this product in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre when plants are actively growing and most have reached 4 to 12 inches in height.			
For orchardgrass sods going to no-till corn, apply 22 to 32 fluid ounces of this product in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre to orchardgrass that is a minimum of 12 inches tall for spring application and 6 inches tall for fall application. Allow a minimum of 3 days after application before planting. A sequential application of atrazine will be necessary for optimum results.			

<b>Pampasgrass</b>	-	-	1 - 1.5%
Apply when pampasgrass is at or beyond the boot stage of growth. Thorough coverage is necessary for best control.			
<b>Paragrass</b>	2 - 3.3	3 - 20	1.5%
<b>Phragmites</b>	2 - 3.3	10 - 40	1 - 1.5%
For partial control, and best results, apply this product in late summer or fall when plants are actively growing and in full bloom. Application before or after this stage could result in reduced control. Due to the dense nature of this vegetation (which can prevent good spray coverage) and uneven stages of growth, more than one application might be necessary to achieve control. Visual symptoms of control will be slow to develop.			
<b>Poison hemlock</b>	-	-	1 - 1.5%
Apply using a handheld sprayer with a spray-to-wet technique. Optimum results are obtained when applied to plants that are at the bud to full-bloom stage of growth. Thorough coverage is necessary for best control.			
<b>Pokeweed, common</b>	1	3 - 40	1.5%
Apply to actively growing plants up to 24 inches tall.			
<b>Quackgrass</b>	0.7 - 2	3 - 40	1.5%
In annual cropping systems or in pastures and sods followed by deep tillage, apply 22 fluid ounces of this product in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre, or 44 fluid ounces in 10 to 40 gallons of water per acre, when quackgrass is 6 to 8 inches in height. Do not tank-mix with residual herbicides when using the 22-fluid-ounce rate. Do not till between harvest and fall application, or in the fall or spring prior to spring application. Allow a minimum of 3 days after application before tillage. In pastures or sods, use a moldboard plow for best results.			
In pastures, sods or non-crop areas where deep tillage does not follow application, apply 44 to 64 fluid ounces of this product in 10 to 40 gallons of water per acre when quackgrass is greater than 8 inches tall.			
<b>Redvine</b>	0.5 - 1.5	5 - 10	1.5%
For suppression, make two applications of 16 fluid ounces of this product 7 to 14 days apart, or a single application of 44 fluid ounces, in 5 to 10 gallons of water per acre in late September or early October, to plants that are at least 18 inches tall and have been growing 45 to 60 days since the last tillage operation. Apply a minimum of 1 week before a killing frost.			
<b>Reed, giant</b>	-	-	1.5%
Best results are obtained when application is made in late summer or fall.			
<b>Ryegrass, perennial</b>	0.7 - 2	3 - 40	1%
In annual cropping systems, apply 22 to 44 fluid ounces of this product in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre, or 44 fluid ounces when applying in 10 to 40 gallons of water per acre. In non-crop areas or areas where annual tillage is not practiced (no-till), apply 44 to 64 fluid ounces of this product in 10 to 40 gallons of water per acre.			

For best results, apply when most plants have reached the boot to head stage of growth or in the fall prior to frost. Do not tank-mix with residual herbicides when applying 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre.			
<b>Smartweed, swamp</b>	2 - 3.3	3 - 40	1.5%
Also for control, apply 11 fluid ounces of this product plus 0.5 pound of 2,4-D in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre in late summer or fall.			
<b>Sowthistle, perennial</b>	1.5 - 2	3 - 40	1.5%
Apply when most plants are at or beyond the bud stage of growth. After harvest, mowing or tillage in late summer or fall, allow a minimum of 4 weeks for initiation of active growth and rosette development prior to application of this product. Fall application must be made before a killing frost. Allow a minimum of 3 days after application before tillage.			
<b>Spurge, leafy</b>	-	3 - 10	1.5%
For suppression, apply 11 fluid ounces of this product, plus 0.5 pound of 2,4-D, in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre in late summer or fall. If mowing has occurred, delay application until most plants are 12 inches tall.			
<b>Starthistle, yellow</b>	1.5	10 - 40	1.5%
Best results are obtained when application is made during the rosette, bolting or early flower stage.			
<b>Sweet potato, wild</b>	-	-	1.5%
For partial control, apply to plants that are at or beyond the bloom stage of growth. More than one application might be needed.			
<b>Thistle, artichoke</b>	-	-	1.5%
For partial control, apply when plants are at or beyond the bloom stage of growth. More than one application might be needed.			
<b>Thistle, Canada</b>	1.5 - 2	3 - 40	1.5%
Apply when most plants are at or beyond the bud stage of growth. After harvest, mowing or tillage in late summer or fall, allow a minimum of 4 weeks for initiation of active growth and rosette development prior to application of this product. Fall application must be made before a killing frost.			
For suppression in the spring, apply 22 fluid ounces of this product alone, or 11 fluid ounces of this product plus 0.5 pound of 2,4-D, in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre when rosette is a minimum of 6 inches in diameter. Application may be made as long as leaves are still green and plants are actively growing. Allow a minimum of 3 days after application before tillage.			
<b>Timothy</b>	1.5 - 2	3 - 40	1.5%
<b>Torpedograss</b>	2.5 - 3.3	3 - 40	1.5%
For partial control, apply when most plants are at or beyond the seed head stage of growth. More than one application will be required to achieve control. Fall application must be made before frost.			

<b>Trumpetreeper</b>	1.5	5 - 10	1.5%
For partial control, apply in late September or October when trumpetreeper is a minimum of 18 inches tall and has been growing 45 to 60 days since the last tillage operation. Make application a minimum of 1 week before a killing frost.			
<b>Vaseygrass</b>	2 - 3.3	3 - 20	1.5%
<b>Velvetgrass</b>	2 - 3.3	3 - 20	1.5%
<b>Wheatgrass, western</b>	1.5 - 2	3 - 40	1.5%
<sup>1</sup> Apply when most plants have reached the early bud stage of growth.			
<sup>2</sup> Apply when most plants have reached the early heading stage of growth.			

### 16.0 WOODY BRUSH AND TREES RATE SECTION

Apply this product during full leaf expansion, unless otherwise directed. Use the higher rate for larger plants and/or dense areas of growth. On vines, use the higher rate for plants that have reached the woody stage of growth. Best results are obtained when application is made in late summer or fall after fruit formation.

In arid areas, best results are obtained when application is made in the spring to early summer when brush species are at high moisture content and flowering.

Unless otherwise directed, make broadcast applications in 3 to 40 gallons of water per acre. Ensure thorough coverage when using handheld sprayers. Symptoms might not appear prior to frost or senescence after a fall application. Allow a minimum of 7 days after application before tillage, mowing or removal of vegetation in the application area. Repeat applications might be necessary to control plants regenerating from underground parts or seed. Some autumn colors on undesirable deciduous species are acceptable provided no major leaf drop has occurred. Reduced performance could result if fall application is made after a frost.

WOODY BRUSH AND TREES RATE TABLE		
Species	Broadcast Rate (quarts/acre)	Handheld Sprayer Concentration (% Solution)
Alder	2 - 3	1%
Ash	1.5 - 3.3	1 - 1.5%
Aspen, quaking	1.5 - 2	1%
Bearmat (Bearclover)	1.5 - 3.3	1 - 1.5%
Beech	1.5 - 3.3	1 - 1.5%
Birch	1.5 - 2	1%

<b>Blackberry</b>	2 - 3	1%
Apply after plants have reached full leaf maturity. Best results are obtained when application is made in late summer or fall. Apply a 0.7-percent solution of this product after berries have set or dropped in late fall. After leaf drop and until a killing frost or as long as stems are green, apply 2 to 2.5 quarts of this product in 10 to 40 gallons of water per acre.		
<b>Blackgum</b>	1.5 - 3.3	1 - 1.5%
<b>Bracken</b>	1.5 - 3.3	1 - 1.5%
<b>Broom, French, Scotch</b>	-	1 - 1.5%
<b>Buckwheat, California</b>	-	1 - 1.5%
<b>Casacara</b>	1.5 - 3.3	1 - 1.5%
<b>Catsclaw</b>	-	1%
<b>Ceanothus</b>	1.5 - 3.3	1 - 1.5%
<b>Chamise</b>	-	1%
<b>Cherry, bitter, black, pin</b>	1.5 - 2	1%
<b>Coyote brush</b>	-	1 - 1.5%
Apply when at least 50 percent of the new leaves are fully developed.		
<b>Dogwood</b>	1.5 - 3.3	1 - 1.5%
<b>Elderberry</b>	1.5 - 2	1%
<b>Elm</b>	1.5 - 3.3	1 - 1.5%
<b>Eucalyptus</b>	-	1.5%
For control of eucalyptus re-sprouts, apply when re-sprouts are 6 to 12 feet tall. Ensure complete coverage. Avoid application to drought-stressed eucalyptus plants.		
<b>Florida holly (Brazilian Peppertree)</b>	1.5 - 3.3	1 - 1.5%
<b>Gorse</b>	1.5 - 3.3	1 - 1.5%
<b>Hasardia</b>	-	1 - 1.5%
<b>Hawthorn</b>	1.5 - 2	1%
<b>Hazel</b>	1.5 - 2	1%
<b>Hickory</b>	1.5 - 3.3	1 - 1.5%
<b>Honeysuckle</b>	2 - 3	1%
<b>Hornbeam, American</b>	1.5 - 3.3	1 - 1.5%
<b>Kudzu</b>	2.5 - 3.3	1.5%
More than one application might be needed to achieve control.		
<b>Locust, black</b>	1.5 - 3	1 - 1.5%
<b>Madrone re-sprouts</b>	-	1.5%
Apply to re-sprouts that are 3 to 6 feet tall. Best results are obtained with spring or early summer application.		

7.125"

7.125"

	<b>Description: Monsanto 2.5 gal Bottom Seal 40 page ECL</b>		<b>NOTES</b>	<b>LEGEND</b>
	<b>Supplied for: MONSANTO</b>	<b>File No.: T00080</b>	Measurements are in Inches	 Copy Image Area
	<b>Finished Size: 4.875" (H) x 8.00" (W)</b>	<b>Supersedes: T00026</b>		 Cut/Fold Lines
	<b>Date: 03/03/14</b>	<b>Supplied by: CCL Label Memphis</b>		
<b>Application: Illustrator CS6</b>	<b>Prepared By: JL</b>			

**BASE COPY  
UNDER BOOK**

6.75"

4.125"

4.875"

8.00"

NET 2.5 GAL

0 70183 55838 4

2D Code



**Keep out of reach of children  
CAUTION!**

**ACTIVE INGREDIENT:**  
\*Glyphosate, N-(phosphonomethyl)glycine, in the form of its potassium salt..... 48.7%  
OTHER INGREDIENTS:..... 51.3%  
100.0%

\* Contains 660 grams of the active ingredient glyphosate, in the form of its potassium salt, per liter or 5.5 pounds per U.S. gallon, which is equivalent to 540 grams of the acid, glyphosate, per liter or 4.5 pounds per U.S. gallon (39.8% by weight).

**PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS: Hazards to Humans and Domestic Animals. CAUSES MODERATE EYE IRRITATION.** Avoid contact with eyes, skin, or clothing. **FIRST AID:** Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice. **IF IN EYES:** Hold eye open and rinse slowly and gently with water for 15 to 20 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present, after the first 5 minutes then continue rinsing eye. **IF ON SKIN:** Take off contaminated clothing. Rinse skin immediately with plenty of water for 15 to 20 minutes. Have the product container or label with you when calling a poison control center or doctor, or going for treatment. You can also call (314) 694-4000, collect, day or night, for emergency medical treatment information. This product is identified as Roundup PowerMAX Herbicide, EPA Registration No. 524-549.

**DOMESTIC ANIMALS:** This product is considered to be relatively nontoxic to dogs and other domestic animals; however, ingestion of this product or large amounts of freshly sprayed vegetation may result in temporary gastrointestinal irritation (vomiting, diarrhea, colic, etc.). If such symptoms are observed, provide the animal with plenty of fluids to prevent dehydration. Call a veterinarian if symptoms persist for more than 24 hours.

**Personal Protective Equipment (PPE)**  
Some of the materials that are chemical-resistant to this product are listed below. If you want more options, follow the instructions for Category A on an EPA chemical resistance category selection chart.

**Applicators and other handlers must wear:** long-sleeved shirt and long pants, socks, shoes, and chemical-resistant gloves made of any waterproof material such as polyethylene or polyvinyl chloride. Follow manufacturer's instructions for cleaning/maintaining PPE (Personal Protective Equipment). If no such instructions for washables exist, use detergent and hot water. Keep and wash PPE separately from other laundry. Discard clothing and other absorbent materials that have been drenched or heavily contaminated with this product's concentrate. Do not reuse them. When handlers use closed systems, enclosed cabs, or aircraft in a manner that meets the requirements listed in the Worker Protection Standard (WPS) for agricultural pesticides (40 CFR 170.240 (d) (4-6)), the handler PPE requirements may be reduced or modified as specified in the WPS. **IMPORTANT:** When reduced PPE is worn because a closed system is being used, handlers must

GROUP 9 HERBICIDE

be provided all PPE specified above for "applicators and other handlers" and have such PPE immediately available for use in an emergency, such as a spill or equipment breakdown. **User Safety Recommendations.** Users should: Wash hands before eating, drinking, chewing gum, using tobacco, or using the toilet. Remove clothing immediately if pesticide gets inside. Then wash thoroughly and put on clean clothing.

**Environmental Hazards:** Do not apply directly to water, to areas where surface water is present or to intertidal areas below the mean high water mark. Do not contaminate water when cleaning equipment or disposing of equipment wash waters and rinsate.

**Physical or Chemical Hazards:** Spray solutions of this product can be mixed, stored and applied using only stainless steel, fiberglass, plastic or plastic-lined steel containers. DO NOT MIX, STORE OR APPLY THIS PRODUCT OR SPRAY SOLUTIONS OF THIS PRODUCT IN GALVANIZED STEEL OR UNLINED STEEL (EXCEPT STAINLESS STEEL) CONTAINERS OR SPRAY TANKS. This product or spray solutions of this product react with such containers and tanks to produce hydrogen gas, which can form a highly combustible gas mixture. This gas mixture could flash or explode if ignited by open flame, spark, welder's torch, lighted cigarette or other ignition source, and cause serious personal injury.

**Storage and Disposal**

Proper pesticide storage and disposal are essential to protect against exposure to people and the environment due to leaks and spills, excess product or waste, and vandalism. Do not allow this product to contaminate water, foodstuffs, feed or seed by storage or disposal. **PESTICIDE STORAGE:** Store pesticides away from food, pet food, feed, seed, fertilizers, and veterinary supplies. Keep container closed to prevent spills and contamination. **PESTICIDE DISPOSAL:** To avoid wastes, use all material in this container, including rinsate, by application according to label directions. If wastes cannot be avoided, offer remaining product to a waste disposal facility or pesticide disposal program. Such programs are often run by state or local governments or by industry. All disposal must be in accordance with applicable federal, state and local regulations and procedures. **CONTAINER HANDLING AND DISPOSAL:** Nonrefillable container. Do not reuse this container to hold materials other than pesticides or dilute pesticides (rinsate). After emptying and cleaning, it may be allowable to temporarily hold rinsate or other pesticide-related materials in the container. Contact your state regulatory agency to determine allowable practices in your state. Triple rinse or pressure rinse (or equivalent) the container promptly after emptying. Triple rinse as follows: Empty the remaining contents into application equipment or a mix tank and drain for 10 seconds after the flow begins to drip. Fill the container 1/4 full with water and recap. Shake for 10 seconds. Pour rinsate into application equipment or a mix tank or store rinsate for later use or disposal. Drain for 10 seconds after the flow begins to drip. Repeat this procedure two more times. Pressure rinse as follows: Empty the remaining contents into application equipment or a mix tank and continue to drain for 10 seconds after the flow begins to drip. Hold container upside down over application equipment or mix tank or collect rinsate for later use or disposal. Insert pressure rinsing nozzle in the side of the container, and rinse at about 40 PSI for at least 30 seconds. Drain for 10 seconds after the flow begins to drip. Once properly rinsed, some agricultural plastic pesticide containers can be taken to a container collection site or picked up for recycling. To find the nearest site, contact your chemical dealer or Monsanto Company at 1-800-ROUNDUP (1-800-768-6387). If recycling is not available, dispose of in accordance with federal, state and local regulations and procedures, which may include puncturing the properly rinsed container and disposing in a sanitary landfill.

**See attached label booklet for complete Precautionary and Worker Protection Statements, Directions for Use and Limit of Warranty and Liability.**

FOR PRODUCT INFORMATION OR ASSISTANCE IN USING THIS PRODUCT, CALL TOLL-FREE, 1-800-332-3111

EPA Est. 524-IA-1  
EPA Reg. No 524-549  
Packed For: MONSANTO COMPANY  
800 N. LINDBERGH BLVD.  
ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63162 USA ©2014 062812 63027M3-53M

MONSANTO

Description: Monsanto 2.5 gal Bottom Seal 40 page ECL		NOTES	LEGEND
	Supplied for: <b>MONSANTO</b>	File No.: <b>T00080</b>	 Copy Image Area  Cut/Fold Lines
	Finished Size: 4.875" (H) x 8.00" (W)	Supersedes: T00026	
	Date: 03/03/14	Supplied by: CCL Label Memphis	
	Application: Illustrator CS6	Prepared By: JL	
		Measurements are in Inches	

**PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS**  
Hazards to Humans and Domestic Animals

Keep out of reach of children

**CAUTION!**

CAUSES MODERATE EYE IRRITATION

Avoid contact with eyes, skin, or clothing

<b>FIRST AID:</b> Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.	
<b>IF IN EYES</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hold eye open and rinse slowly and gently with water for 15 to 20 minutes.</li> <li>• Remove contact lenses, if present, after the first 5 minutes then continue rinsing eye.</li> </ul>
<b>IF ON SKIN</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Take off contaminated clothing.</li> <li>• Rinse skin immediately with plenty of water for 15 to 20 minutes.</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Have the product container or label with you when calling a poison control center or doctor, or going for treatment.</li> <li>• You can also call (314) 694-4000, collect, day or night, for emergency medical treatment information.</li> <li>• This product is identified as <b>Roundup PowerMAX Herbicide, EPA Registration No. 524-549.</b></li> </ul>	

**DOMESTIC ANIMALS:** This product is considered to be relatively nontoxic to dogs and other domestic animals; however, ingestion of this product or large amounts of freshly sprayed vegetation may result in temporary gastrointestinal irritation (vomiting, diarrhea, colic, etc.). If such symptoms are observed, provide the animal with plenty of fluids to prevent dehydration. Call a veterinarian if symptoms persist for more than 24 hours.

**Personal Protective Equipment (PPE)**

Some of the materials that are chemical-resistant to this product are listed below. If you want more options, follow the instructions for Category A on an EPA chemical resistance category selection chart.

**Applicators and other handlers must wear:** long-sleeved shirt and long pants, socks, shoes, and chemical-resistant gloves made of any waterproof material such as polyethylene or polyvinyl chloride.

Follow manufacturer's instructions for cleaning/maintaining PPE (Personal Protective Equipment). If no such instructions for washables exist, use detergent and hot water. Keep and wash PPE separately from other laundry.

Discard clothing and other absorbent materials that have been drenched or heavily contaminated with this product's concentrate. Do not reuse them.

When handlers use closed systems, enclosed cabs, or aircraft in a manner that meets the requirements listed in the Worker Protection Standard (WPS) for agricultural pesticides [40 CFR 170.240 (d) (4-6)], the handler PPE requirements may be reduced or modified as specified in the WPS.

**IMPORTANT:** When reduced PPE is worn because a closed system is being used, handlers must be provided all PPE specified above for "applicators and other handlers" and have such PPE immediately available for use in an emergency, such as a spill or equipment breakdown.

<p><b>User Safety Recommendations</b></p> <p>Users should:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wash hands before eating, drinking, chewing gum, using tobacco, or using the toilet.</li> <li>• Remove clothing immediately if pesticide gets inside. Then wash thoroughly and put on clean clothing.</li> </ul>
--

<p align="center"><b>Environmental Hazards</b></p> <p>Do not apply directly to water, to areas where surface water is present or to intertidal areas below the mean high water mark. Do not contaminate water when cleaning equipment or disposing of equipment wash waters and rinsate.</p>
--

<p align="center"><b>Physical or Chemical Hazards</b></p> <p>Spray solutions of this product can be mixed, stored and applied using only stainless steel, fiberglass, plastic or plastic-lined steel containers.</p> <p>DO NOT MIX, STORE OR APPLY THIS PRODUCT OR SPRAY SOLUTIONS OF THIS PRODUCT IN GALVANIZED STEEL OR UNLINED STEEL (EXCEPT STAINLESS STEEL) CONTAINERS OR SPRAY TANKS. This product or spray solutions of this product react with such containers and tanks to produce hydrogen gas, which can form a highly combustible gas mixture. This gas mixture could flash or explode if ignited by open flame, spark, welder's torch, lighted cigarette or other ignition source, and cause serious personal injury.</p>
--

**DIRECTIONS FOR USE**

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in any manner inconsistent with its labeling. Do not apply this product in a way that will contact workers or other persons, either directly or through drift. Only protected handlers may be in the area during application. For any requirements specific to your State or Tribe, consult the agency responsible for pesticide regulation.



**LICENSED**

PERIOD **2013-2015** LIC. NO.

**9322.159**



**AVOID CONTACT OF THIS HERBICIDE WITH FOLIAGE, GREEN STEMS, EXPOSED NON-WOODY ROOTS OR FRUIT OF CROPS (EXCEPT AS SPECIFIED FOR INDIVIDUAL ROUNDUP READY® CROPS), DESIRABLE PLANTS AND TREES, AS SEVERE INJURY OR DESTRUCTION COULD RESULT.**

**Herbicide for Roundup Ready Crops**

Selective broad-spectrum weed control in Roundup Ready crops

Non-selective, broad-spectrum weed control for many agricultural systems and farmsteads

<b>GROUP</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>HERBICIDE</b>
--------------	----------	------------------



***Specially formulated for Roundup Ready® crops***

Keep out of reach of children

**CAUTION!**

Not all products listed on this label are registered for use in California. Check the registration status of each product in California before using.

Read the entire label before using this product.

Use only according to label instructions.

Read the "LIMIT OF WARRANTY AND LIABILITY" statement at the end of the label before buying or using. If terms are not acceptable, return at once unopened.

THIS IS AN END-USE PRODUCT. MONSANTO COMPANY DOES NOT INTEND AND HAS NOT REGISTERED IT FOR REFORMULATION. SEE INDIVIDUAL CONTAINER LABEL FOR REPACKAGING LIMITATIONS.

**NET 30 GAL**

**ACTIVE INGREDIENT:**

*Glyphosate, N-(phosphonomethyl) glycine, in the form of its potassium salt . . . . .	48.7%
<b>OTHER INGREDIENTS: . . . . .</b>	<b>51.3%</b>
	100.0%

\*Contains 660 grams of the active ingredient glyphosate, in the form of its potassium salt, per liter or 5.5 pounds per U.S. gallon, which is equivalent to 540 grams of the acid, glyphosate, per liter or 4.5 pounds per U.S. gallon (39.8% by weight).

This product is protected by U.S. Patent No's. 5,668,085, RE 37,866 and 6,365,551. Other Patents Pending. No license granted under any non-U.S. patent(s).

Cropshield Formula and Design, Monsanto and Vine Design, Roundup PowerMAX, and Roundup Ready are registered trademarks of Monsanto Technology LLC.

EPA Reg. No. 524-549

EPA Est. 524-LA-1 (L) or 524-IA-1 (M)  
Lot number prefix L or M indicates appropriate establishment number.

Packed For: MONSANTO COMPANY  
800 N. LINDBERGH BLVD.  
ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI, 63167 U.S.A.  
©2013 63027L4-2/53X2



<p align="center"><b>Agricultural Use Requirements</b></p> <p>Use this product only in accordance with its labeling and with the Worker Protection Standard, 40 CFR Part 170. Refer to supplemental labeling under "AGRICULTURAL USE REQUIREMENTS" in the DIRECTIONS FOR USE section for information about this standard.</p>
---

<p align="center"><b>Non-Agricultural Use Requirements</b></p> <p>The requirements in this box apply to uses of this product that are NOT within the scope of the Worker Protection Standard for agricultural pesticides (40 CFR Part 170). The WPS applies when this product is used to produce agricultural plants on farms, forests, nurseries or greenhouses.</p> <p>Keep people and pets off treated areas until spray solution has dried.</p>
---

<p align="center"><b>Storage and Disposal</b></p> <p>Proper pesticide storage and disposal are essential to protect against exposure to people and the environment due to leaks and spills, excess product or waste, and vandalism. Do not allow this product to contaminate water, foodstuffs, feed or seed by storage or disposal.</p> <p><b>PESTICIDE STORAGE:</b> Store pesticides away from food, pet food, feed, seed, fertilizers, and veterinary supplies. Keep container closed to prevent spills and contamination.</p> <p><b>PESTICIDE DISPOSAL:</b> To avoid wastes, use all material in this container, including rinsate, by application according to label directions. If wastes cannot be avoided, offer remaining product to a waste disposal facility or pesticide disposal program. Such programs are often run by state or local governments or by industry. All disposal must be in accordance with applicable Federal, state and local regulations and procedures.</p> <p><b>CONTAINER HANDLING AND DISPOSAL:</b> Nonrefillable container. Do not reuse or refill this container. Triple rinse or pressure rinse (or equivalent) this container promptly after emptying.</p> <p>Triple rinse as follows: Empty the remaining contents into application equipment or a mix tank. Fill the container ¼ full with water. Replace and tighten closures. Tip container on its side and roll it back and forth, ensuring at least one revolution, for 30 seconds. Stand the container on its end and tip it back and forth several times. Turn the container over onto its other end and tip it back and forth several times. Empty the rinsate into application equipment or a mix tank or store rinsate for later use or disposal. Repeat this procedure two more times.</p> <p>Pressure rinse as follows: Empty the remaining contents into application equipment or a mix tank and continue to drain for 10 seconds after the flow begins to drip. Hold container upside down over application equipment or mix tank or collect rinsate for later use or disposal. Insert pressure rinsing nozzle in the side of the container and rinse at about 40 PSI for at least 30 seconds. Drain for 10 seconds after the flow begins to drip.</p> <p>Once properly rinsed, some agricultural plastic pesticide containers can be taken to a container collection site or picked up for recycling. To find the nearest site, contact your chemical dealer or Monsanto Company at 1-800-ROUNDUP (1-800-768-6387). If recycling is not available, dispose of in accordance with federal, state and local regulations and procedures, which may include puncturing the properly rinsed container and disposing in a sanitary landfill.</p>
--

(See label booklet for Complete Directions for Use.)

<p align="center">For product information or assistance in using this product, call toll-free, 1-800-332-3111.</p>
--



**Return Properly Rinsed Container to Monsanto for Recycling Call 1-800-ROUNDUP (1-800-768-6387)**

63027K3-1/53



63027K3-1/53



*Specially formulated  
for Roundup Ready® crops*



(91)063027123153

## Complete Directions for Use

EPA Reg. No. 524-549

2013-1

GROUP

9

HERBICIDE

63027K3-1/53



*Specially formulated  
for Roundup Ready® crops*

## Complete Directions for Use

EPA Reg. No. 524-549

AVOID CONTACT OF THIS HERBICIDE WITH FOLIAGE, GREEN STEMS, EXPOSED NON-WOODY ROOTS OR FRUIT OF CROPS (EXCEPT AS SPECIFIED FOR INDIVIDUAL ROUNDUP READY® CROPS), DESIRABLE PLANTS AND TREES, AS SEVERE INJURY OR DESTRUCTION COULD RESULT.

### **Herbicide for Roundup Ready Crops**

Selective broad-spectrum weed control in Roundup Ready crops

Non-selective, broad-spectrum weed control for many agricultural systems and farmsteads

Not all products listed on this label are registered for use in California. Check the registration status of each product in California before using.

Read the entire label before using this product.

Use only according to label instructions.

Read the "LIMIT OF WARRANTY AND LIABILITY" statement at the end of the label before buying or using. If terms are not acceptable, return at once unopened.

THIS IS AN END-USE PRODUCT. MONSANTO COMPANY DOES NOT INTEND AND HAS NOT REGISTERED IT FOR REFORMULATION. SEE INDIVIDUAL CONTAINER LABEL FOR REPACKAGING LIMITATIONS.

## CONTENTS

<b>1</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>INGREDIENTS</b>	4
<b>2</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>IMPORTANT PHONE NUMBERS</b>	4
<b>3</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS</b>	5
	3.1	Hazards to Humans and Domestic Animals	5
	3.2	Environmental Hazards	6
	3.3	Physical or Chemical Hazards	6
<b>4</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>STORAGE AND DISPOSAL</b>	8
<b>5</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>PRODUCT INFORMATION</b>	8
<b>6</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>WEED RESISTANCE MANAGEMENT</b>	10
	6.1	Weed Management Practices	10
	6.2	Management of Glyphosate-Resistant Biotypes	11
<b>7</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>MIXING</b>	11
	7.1	Mixing with Water	12
	7.2	Tank Mixtures	12
	7.3	Tank-Mixing Procedure	13
	7.4	Mixing for Handheld Sprayers	14
	7.5	Surfactants	14
	7.6	Ammonium Sulfate	14
	7.7	Colorants and Dyes	15
	7.8	Drift Reduction Additives	15
<b>8</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES</b>	15
	8.1	Aerial Application Equipment	16
	8.2	Ground Application Equipment	21
	8.3	Handheld and Backpack Sprayers	21
	8.4	Selective Application Equipment	21
	8.5	Injection Systems	24
	8.6	Controlled Droplet Applicator (CDA)	24

<b>9</b>	<b>9.0</b>	<b>ANNUAL AND PERENNIAL CROPS</b>	24
	9.1	Cereal and Grain Crops	27
	9.2	Corn	28
	9.3	Cotton	30
	9.4	Fallow Systems	31
	9.5	Grain Sorghum (Milo)	32
	9.6	Herbs and Spices	34
	9.7	Oilseed Crops	35
	9.8	Soybean	36
	9.9	Sugarcane	38
	9.10	Vegetable Crops	40
	9.11	Miscellaneous Crops	44
<b>10</b>	<b>10.0</b>	<b>TREE, VINE, AND SHRUB CROPS</b>	45
	10.1	Berry Crops	48
	10.2	Citrus Fruit Crops	49
	10.3	Pome Fruit Crops	50
	10.4	Stone Fruit Crops	50
	10.5	Tree Nut Crops	51
	10.6	Tropical and Subtropical Trees and Fruit Crops	51
	10.7	Vine Crops	52
	10.8	Miscellaneous Tree Food Crops	52
	10.9	Non-Food Tree Crops	52
<b>11</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>PASTURE GRASSES, FORAGE LEGUMES AND RANGELAND</b>	53
	11.1	Alfalfa, Clover and Other Forage Legumes	53
	11.2	Conservation Reserve Program (CRP)	55
	11.3	Grass Seed and Sod Production	56
	11.4	Pastures	58
	11.5	Rangeland	59
<b>12</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>ROUNDUP READY CROPS</b>	60
	12.1	Roundup Ready Alfalfa	62
	12.2	Roundup Ready Canola (Spring Varieties)	65
	12.3	Roundup Ready Canola (Winter Varieties)	66
	12.4	Field Corn Hybrids with Roundup Ready 2 Technology	68
	12.5	Sweet Corn Hybrids with Roundup Ready 2 Technology	71
	12.6	Roundup Ready Cotton	73
	12.7	Roundup Ready Flex Cotton	76
	12.8	Roundup Ready Soybean	79
	12.9	Roundup Ready 2 Yield Soybean	81
	12.10	Roundup Ready Sugarbeet	84

<b>13</b>	<b>13.0 FARMSTEAD USES</b> .....	85
	13.1 Farmstead Weed Control, Trim-and-Edge .....	86
	13.2 Greenhouse/Shadehouse .....	86
	13.3 Chemical Mowing .....	86
	13.4 Cut Stump Application .....	87
	13.5 Habitat Management .....	87
<b>14</b>	<b>14.0 ANNUAL WEEDS RATE SECTION</b> .....	88
	14.1 Annual Weeds—Tank Mixtures with 2,4-D, Dicamba, or Tordon 22K .....	93
	14.2 Annual Weeds—Hand-Held and Backpack Sprayers .....	93
	14.3 Annual Weeds—Tank Mixtures with Atrazine for Fallow and Reduced Tillage Systems .....	94
<b>15</b>	<b>15.0 PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE SECTION</b> .....	94
<b>16</b>	<b>16.0 WOODY BRUSH AND TREES RATE SECTION</b> .....	103
<b>17</b>	<b>17.0 LIMIT OF WARRANTY AND LIABILITY</b> .....	107

## 1.0 INGREDIENTS

### ACTIVE INGREDIENT:

* Glyphosate, N-(phosphonomethyl)glycine, in the form of its potassium salt .....	48.7%
OTHER INGREDIENTS: .....	51.3%
	100.0%

\* Contains 660 grams of the active ingredient glyphosate, in the form of its potassium salt, per liter or 5.5 pounds per U.S. gallon, which is equivalent to 540 grams of the acid, glyphosate, per liter or 4.5 pounds per U.S. gallon (39.8% by weight).

This product is protected by U.S. Patent No's. 5,668,085, RE 37,866 and 6,365,551. Other Patents Pending. No license granted under any non-U.S. patent(s).

## 2.0 IMPORTANT PHONE NUMBERS

1. FOR PRODUCT INFORMATION OR ASSISTANCE IN USING THIS PRODUCT,  
CALL TOLL-FREE, 1-800-332-3111
2. IN CASE OF AN EMERGENCY INVOLVING THIS HERBICIDE PRODUCT, OR FOR  
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE, CALL COLLECT, DAY OR NIGHT,  
(314)-694-4000

## 3.0 PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

### 3.1 Hazards to Humans and Domestic Animals

Keep out of reach of children

## CAUTION!

CAUSES MODERATE EYE IRRITATION

Avoid contact with eyes, skin, or clothing

<b>FIRST AID:</b> Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.	
<b>IF IN EYES</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hold eye open and rinse slowly and gently with water for 15 to 20 minutes.</li> <li>• Remove contact lenses, if present, after the first 5 minutes then continue rinsing eye.</li> </ul>
<b>IF ON SKIN</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Take off contaminated clothing.</li> <li>• Rinse skin immediately with plenty of water for 15 to 20 minutes.</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Have the product container or label with you when calling a poison control center or doctor, or going for treatment.</li> <li>• You can also call (314) 694-4000, collect, day or night, for emergency medical treatment information.</li> <li>• This product is identified as <b>Roundup PowerMAX Herbicide, EPA Registration No. 524-549.</b></li> </ul>	

**DOMESTIC ANIMALS:** This product is considered to be relatively nontoxic to dogs and other domestic animals; however, ingestion of this product or large amounts of freshly sprayed vegetation may result in temporary gastrointestinal irritation (vomiting, diarrhea, colic, etc.). If such symptoms are observed, provide the animal with plenty of fluids to prevent dehydration. Call a veterinarian if symptoms persist for more than 24 hours.

### Personal Protective Equipment (PPE)

Some of the materials that are chemical-resistant to this product are listed below. If you want more options, follow the instructions for Category A on an EPA chemical resistance category selection chart.

**Applicators and other handlers must wear:** long-sleeved shirt and long pants, socks, shoes, and chemical-resistant gloves made of any waterproof material such as polyethylene or polyvinyl chloride.

Follow manufacturer's instructions for cleaning/maintaining PPE (Personal Protective Equipment). If no such instructions for washables exist, use detergent and hot water. Keep and wash PPE separately from other laundry.

Discard clothing and other absorbent materials that have been drenched or heavily contaminated with this product's concentrate. Do not reuse them.

When handlers use closed systems, enclosed cabs, or aircraft in a manner that meets the requirements listed in the Worker Protection Standard (WPS) for agricultural pesticides (40 CFR 170.240 (d) (4-6)), the handler PPE requirements may be reduced or modified as specified in the WPS.

**IMPORTANT:** When reduced PPE is worn because a closed system is being used, handlers must be provided all PPE specified above for "applicators and other handlers" and have such PPE immediately available for use in an emergency, such as a spill or equipment breakdown.

#### User Safety Recommendations

Users should:

- Wash hands before eating, drinking, chewing gum, using tobacco, or using the toilet.
- Remove clothing immediately if pesticide gets inside. Then wash thoroughly and put on clean clothing.

## 3.2 Environmental Hazards

Do not apply directly to water, to areas where surface water is present or to intertidal areas below the mean high water mark. Do not contaminate water when cleaning equipment or disposing of equipment wash waters and rinseate.

## 3.3 Physical or Chemical Hazards

Spray solutions of this product can be mixed, stored and applied using only stainless steel, fiberglass, plastic or plastic-lined steel containers.

**DO NOT MIX, STORE OR APPLY THIS PRODUCT OR SPRAY SOLUTIONS OF THIS PRODUCT IN GALVANIZED STEEL OR UNLINED STEEL (EXCEPT STAINLESS STEEL) CONTAINERS OR SPRAY TANKS.** This product or spray solutions of this product react with such containers and tanks to produce hydrogen gas, which can form a highly combustible gas mixture. This gas mixture could flash or explode if ignited by open flame, spark, welder's torch, lighted cigarette or other ignition source, and cause serious personal injury.

## DIRECTIONS FOR USE

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in any manner inconsistent with its labeling. This product may only be used in accordance with the Directions for Use on this label or in separately published Monsanto supplemental labeling. Supplemental labeling can be obtained from your Authorized Monsanto Retailer or Monsanto Company Representative.

Do not apply this product in a way that will contact workers or other persons, either directly or through drift. Only protected handlers may be in the area during application. For any requirements specific to your State or Tribe, consult the agency responsible for pesticide regulation.

### Agricultural Use Requirements

Use this product only in accordance with its labeling and with the Worker Protection Standard, 40 CFR Part 170. This Standard contains requirements for the protection of agricultural workers on farms, forests, nurseries, and greenhouses, and handlers of agricultural pesticides. It contains requirements for training, decontamination, notification, and emergency assistance. It also contains specific instructions and exceptions pertaining to the statements on this label about personal protective equipment (PPE) and restricted-entry interval. The requirements in this box only apply to uses of this product that are covered by the Worker Protection Standard.

Do not enter or allow worker entry into treated areas during the restricted-entry interval (REI) of 4 hours.

PPE required for early entry to treated areas that is permitted under the Worker Protection Standard and that involves contact with anything that has been treated, such as plants, soil, or water, wear: coveralls, shoes plus socks and chemical-resistant gloves made of any waterproof material.

### Non-Agricultural Use Requirements

The requirements in this box apply to uses of this product that are NOT within the scope of the Worker Protection Standard for agricultural pesticides (40 CFR Part 170). The WPS applies when this product is used to produce agricultural plants on farms, forests, nurseries or greenhouses.

Keep people and pets off treated areas until spray solution has dried.

## 4.0 STORAGE AND DISPOSAL

Proper pesticide storage and disposal are essential to protect against exposure to people and the environment due to leaks and spills, excess product or waste, and vandalism. Do not allow this product to contaminate water, foodstuffs, feed or seed by storage or disposal.

**PESTICIDE STORAGE:** Store pesticides away from food, pet food, feed, seed, fertilizers, and veterinary supplies. Keep container closed to prevent spills and contamination.

**PESTICIDE DISPOSAL:** To avoid wastes, use all material in this container, including rinsate, by application according to label directions. If wastes cannot be avoided, offer remaining product to a waste disposal facility or pesticide disposal program. Such programs are often run by state or local governments or by industry. All disposal must be in accordance with applicable federal, state and local regulations and procedures.

**CONTAINER HANDLING AND DISPOSAL:** See container label for container handling and disposal instructions and refilling limitations.

## 5.0 PRODUCT INFORMATION

**Product Description:** This product is a postemergence, systemic herbicide with no soil residual activity. It is generally non-selective and gives broad-spectrum control of many annual weeds, perennial weeds, woody brush and trees. It is formulated as a water-soluble liquid. It may be applied using most standard industrial or field sprayers after dilution and thorough mixing with water or other carriers according to label directions.

Do not add surfactants, additives containing surfactants, buffering agents or pH adjusting agents to the spray solution when Roundup PowerMAX Herbicide is the only pesticide being applied unless otherwise directed. See the "MIXING" section of this label for instructions regarding other additives.

**Time to Symptoms:** This product moves through the plant from the point of foliage contact to and into the root system. Visible effects are a gradual wilting and yellowing of the plant that advances to complete browning of aboveground growth and deterioration of underground plant parts. Effects are visible on most annual weeds within 2 to 4 days, but on most perennial weeds, effects might not be visible for 7 or more days after application. Extremely cool or cloudy weather following application could slow activity of this product and delay development of visual symptoms.

**Stage of Weeds:** Annual weeds are easiest to control when they are small. Best control of most perennial weeds is obtained when this product is applied at late growth stages approaching maturity. Refer to the "ANNUAL WEEDS RATE SECTION," "PERENNIAL WEEDS

RATE SECTION," and "WOODY BRUSH AND TREES RATE SECTION" for more information on controlling specific weeds.

Always use the higher product application rate within the given range when weed growth is heavy or dense, or when weeds are growing in an undisturbed (non-cultivated) area.

Reduced weed control could result when this product is applied to weeds that show signs of disease or insect damage, are heavily covered with dust, or are surviving under poor growing conditions.

**Cultural Considerations:** Reduced weed control could result when this product is applied to annual or perennial weeds that have been mowed, grazed or cut, and have not been allowed to re-grow to the specified stage prior to application.

**Rainfastness:** Heavy rainfall soon after application could wash this product off of the foliage and a second application might then be required for adequate weed control.

**Spray Coverage:** For best results, spray coverage must be uniform and complete. Do not spray foliage to the point of runoff.

**Mode of Action:** The active ingredient in this product inhibits an enzyme found only in plants and microorganisms that is essential to the formation of specific amino acids.

**No Soil Activity:** Weeds must be emerged at the time of application to be controlled by this product. Weed seeds in the soil will not be affected by this product and will continue to germinate. Plants arising from unattached underground rhizomes or root stocks of perennials that have not yet emerged at the time of application will not be affected by this product and will continue to grow.

**Biological Degradation:** Degradation of this product is primarily a biological process carried out by soil microbes.

**Maximum Application Rates:** The maximum application or use rates stated throughout this label are given in units of volume (fluid ounces or quarts) of this product per acre. However, the maximum allowed application rates apply to this product combined with the use of any and all other herbicides containing the active ingredient glyphosate, whether applied separately or in a tank mixture, on a basis of total pounds of glyphosate (acid equivalents) per acre. If more than one glyphosate-containing product is applied to the same site within the same year, you must ensure that the total use of glyphosate (pounds acid equivalents) does not exceed the maximum allowed. See the "INGREDIENTS" section of this label for necessary product information.

Except as otherwise specified in a crop section of this label, the combined total application of this product on a site must not exceed 5.3 quarts (6 pounds of glyphosate acid) per acre per year. For applications on non-crop sites, or on tree, vine or shrub crop production sites, the combined total application of this product must not exceed 7 quarts (8 pounds of glyphosate acid) per acre per year.

**NOTE:** Use of this product in any manner not consistent with this label could result in injury to persons, animals or crops, or have other unintended consequences.

## 6.0 WEED RESISTANCE MANAGEMENT

GROUP	9	HERBICIDE
-------	---	-----------

Glyphosate, the active ingredient in this product, is a Group 9 herbicide based on the mode of action classification system of the Weed Science Society of America. Any weed population can contain plants naturally resistant to Group 9 herbicides. Weed species resistant to Group 9 herbicides can be effectively managed by using another herbicide from a different Group, or by using other cultural or mechanical methods.

### 6.1 Weed Management Practices

To minimize the occurrence of glyphosate-resistant biotypes, observe the following weed management practices:

- Scout your fields before and after herbicide application.
- Start with a clean field, using either a burndown herbicide application or tillage.
- Control weeds early when they are relatively small.
- Incorporate other herbicides (e.g., a selective and/or a residual herbicide) and cultural practices (e.g., tillage or crop rotation) into your weed management program, where appropriate.
- One method for adding other herbicides into a continuous Roundup Ready system is to rotate to other Roundup Ready crops.
- Use the application rate for the most difficult to control weed in your field. Avoid tank mixtures with other herbicides that reduce the efficacy of this product (through antagonism) or with ones that encourage application of this product at rates less than those specified on this label.
- Control weed escapes and prevent weeds from setting seeds.
- Clean equipment before moving from field to field to minimize the spread of weed seed or plant parts.
- Use new commercial seed that is as free of weed seed as possible.
- Report any incidence of repeated non-performance of this product on a particular weed to your Monsanto Company representative, local retailer, or county extension agent.

## 6.2 Management of Glyphosate-Resistant Biotypes

Appropriate testing is needed to determine if a weed is resistant to glyphosate. Call 1-800-ROUNDUP (1-800-768-6387) or contact your Monsanto Company representative to determine if resistance in any particular weed biotype has been confirmed in your area, or visit on the Internet [www.weedresistancemanagement.com](http://www.weedresistancemanagement.com) or [www.weedscience.org](http://www.weedscience.org). For more information see the "ANNUAL WEEDS RATE SECTION" and "PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE SECTION" of this label.

Since the occurrence of new glyphosate-resistant weeds cannot be determined until after product use and scientific confirmation, Monsanto Company is not responsible for any losses that result from the failure of this product to control glyphosate-resistant weed biotypes.

The following good agronomic practices can reduce the spread of confirmed glyphosate-resistant biotypes:

- If a naturally occurring resistant biotype is present in your field, apply this product in a tank-mix or sequentially with an appropriately labeled herbicide with a different mode of action to achieve control.
- Cultural and mechanical control practices (e.g., crop rotation or tillage) can also be used as appropriate.
- One method for adding other herbicides into a continuous Roundup Ready system is to rotate to other Roundup Ready crops.
- Scout fields after herbicide application and control weed escapes, including resistant biotypes, before they set seed.
- Thoroughly clean equipment before leaving fields known to contain resistant biotypes.

## 7.0 MIXING

Spray solutions of this product may be mixed, stored and applied using only clean stainless steel, fiberglass, plastic or plastic-lined steel containers.

**DO NOT MIX, STORE OR APPLY THIS PRODUCT OR SPRAY SOLUTIONS OF THIS PRODUCT IN GALVANIZED STEEL OR UNLINED STEEL (EXCEPT STAINLESS STEEL) CONTAINERS OR SPRAY TANKS.**

Eliminate any risk of siphoning the contents of the tank back into the carrier source while mixing. Use approved anti-back-siphoning devices where required by State or local regulations.

A 50-mesh nozzle screen or line strainer on the spray equipment is sufficient.

Clean sprayer parts promptly after using this product by thoroughly flushing with water.

## 7.1 Mixing with Water

PRODUCT PERFORMANCE CAN BE SIGNIFICANTLY REDUCED IF WATER CONTAINING SOIL SEDIMENT IS USED AS CARRIER. DO NOT MIX THIS PRODUCT WITH WATER FROM PONDS OR DITCHES THAT IS VISIBLY MUDDY OR MURKY.

This product mixes readily with water. Mix spray solutions of this product as follows. Begin filling the mixing tank or spray tank with clean water. Add the required amount of this product near the end of the filling process and mix gently. Foaming of the spray solution can occur during mixing. To prevent or minimize foaming, mix gently, terminate bypass and return lines at the bottom of the tank, and, if necessary, use an anti-foam or defoaming agent.

## 7.2 Tank Mixtures

This product does not provide residual weed control. This product may be tank-mixed with other herbicides to provide residual weed control, a broader weed control spectrum or an alternate mode of action. Always read and follow label directions for all products in the tank mixture.

Some tank-mix products have the potential to cause crop injury under certain conditions, at certain growth stages and/or under other circumstances. Read the label of all products to be used in the tank mixture prior to use to determine the potential for crop injury.

Tank mixtures with other herbicides, insecticides, fungicides, micronutrients or foliar fertilizers could result in reduced weed control or crop injury. Monsanto Company has not tested all tank-mix product formulations for compatibility, antagonism or reduction in product performance. Buyer and all users are responsible for any and all loss or damage in connection with the use or handling of mixtures of this product with herbicides or other materials that are not expressly specified on this label, or on separate supplemental labeling or Fact Sheets published for this product.

When a tank-mix with a generic active ingredient, such as 2,4-D, atrazine, dicamba, diuron, or pendimethalin is listed on this label, the user is responsible for ensuring that the specific application being made is included on the label of the product being used in the mix.

Refer to all individual product labels, supplemental labeling and Fact Sheets for all products in the tank mixture, and observe all precautions and limitations on the label, including application timing restrictions, soil restrictions, minimum re-cropping intervals and rotational guidelines. Use according to the most restrictive precautionary statements for each product in the tank mixture.

Always predetermine the compatibility of all tank-mix products together in the carrier by mixing small proportional quantities in advance.

For best results, apply tank mixtures with this product at a minimum spray volume rate of 10 gallons per acre.

## 7.3 Tank-Mixing Procedure

Prepare tank mixtures of this product as follows:

1. Place a 20- to 35-mesh screen or wetting basket over the filling port of the tank.
2. Through the screen, fill the tank one-half full with water and start gentle agitation.
3. If ammonium sulfate is to be used, add it slowly through the screen into the tank and continue adding water into the tank through the screen. If dry ammonium sulfate is being used, ensure that it is completely dissolved in the tank before adding other products.
4. If a wettable powder is used, prepare a slurry of it with water and add it SLOWLY through the screen into the tank while continuing gentle agitation.
5. If a flowable formulation is used, premix one part flowable with one part water and add the diluted mixture SLOWLY through the screen into the tank while continuing gentle agitation.
6. If an emulsifiable concentrate formulation is used, premix one part emulsifiable concentrate with two parts water and add the diluted mixture SLOWLY through the screen into the tank while continuing gentle agitation.
7. Continue filling the tank with water through the screen and add the required amount of this product near the end of the filling process.
8. If a nonionic surfactant is used, add it to the tank before completing the filling process.
9. Add individual tank-mix components to the tank as follows: wettable powders, flowables, emulsifiable concentrates, drift reduction additives, water soluble liquids (this product), surfactants.

Maintain gentle agitation at all times until the contents of the tank are sprayed out. If the spray mixture is allowed to settle, thorough agitation will be required to re-suspend the mixture before spraying can be resumed.

Keep by-pass and return lines on or near the bottom of the tank to minimize foaming.

A 50-mesh nozzle screen or line strainer on the spray equipment is sufficient.

## 7.4 Mixing for Handheld Sprayers

Prepare the desired spray volume by mixing the amount of this product indicated on the following table in water.

### Spray Solution

Desired Volume	Amount of Roundup PowerMAX Herbicide					
	0.4%	0.7%	1%	1.5%	4%	7%
1 gal	0.5 oz	1 oz	1.3 oz	2 oz	5 oz	9 oz
25 gal	0.8 pt	0.7 qt	1 qt	1.5 qt	4 qt	7 qt
100 gal	1.6 qt	2.8 qt	1 gal	1.5 gal	4 gal	7 gal

2 tablespoons = 1 fluid ounce

For backpack sprayers, consider mixing the appropriate amount of this product with water in a larger container and then filling the sprayer from the larger container.

## 7.5 Surfactants

Although not always required, surfactant may be added to spray solutions of this product. However, additional surfactant can increase the performance of this product at water carrier volumes above 30 gallons per acre or at application rates below 16 fluid ounces of this product per acre.

Nonionic surfactants that are labeled for use with herbicides may be used. Do not reduce rates of this product when adding surfactant. Use a surfactant concentration of 0.25 to 0.5 percent (1 to 2 quarts per 100 gallons of spray solution) when adding surfactant that contains at least 70 percent active ingredient, or a 1 percent surfactant concentration (4 quarts per 100 gallons of spray solution) when adding surfactant that contains less than 70 percent active ingredient. Read and carefully observe all precautionary statements and other information on the surfactant label.

DO NOT add buffering agents or pH adjusting agents to the spray solution when Roundup PowerMAX Herbicide is the only pesticide product being applied.

DO NOT ADD ADDITIONAL SURFACTANT OR ADDITIVES CONTAINING SURFACTANT TO THIS PRODUCT FOR PREHARVEST APPLICATION TO COTTON OR ANY POSTEMERGENCE (IN-CROP) APPLICATION TO ROUNDUP READY COTTON AND ROUNDUP READY FLEX COTTON.

## 7.6 Ammonium Sulfate

The addition of 1 to 2 percent dry ammonium sulfate by weight, or 8.5 to 17 pounds per 100 gallons of water, could increase the performance of this product on annual and perennial weeds, particularly under hard water conditions, drought conditions or when tank-mixed with certain residual herbicides. An equivalent amount of a liquid formulation of ammonium sulfate may also be used. Ensure that dry ammonium sulfate is completely dissolved in the spray tank before adding herbicides. Thoroughly rinse the spray system with clean water promptly after use to reduce corrosion.

**NOTE:** When using ammonium sulfate, apply this product at rates directed on this label. Lower rates will result in reduced performance.

## 7.7 Colorants and Dyes

Colorants and marking dyes may be added to spray solutions of this product; however, they can reduce the performance of this product. Use colorants and dyes according to the manufacturer's directions.

## 7.8 Drift Reduction Additives

Drift reduction additives may be used with all equipment types, except wiper applicators, sponge bars and controlled droplet applicators (CDA). When a drift reduction additive is used, read and carefully observe all precautions, limitations and all other information on the product label. Use of drift reduction additives can affect spray coverage, which could reduce the performance of this product.

## 8.0 APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES

Do not apply this product through any type of irrigation system.

This product may be applied with the following application equipment:

**Aerial Application Equipment**—Fixed-wing and helicopter

**Ground Application Equipment**—Boom or boomless systems, pull-type sprayers, floaters, pick-up sprayers, spray coupes and other ground broadcast application equipment

**Handheld and Backpack Sprayers**—Backpack sprayers, pump-up pressure sprayers, handguns, handwands, mistblowers\*, lances and other hand-held and motorized spray equipment used to direct the spray onto weed foliage

\* This product is not registered in California or Arizona for use in mistblowers.

**Selective Application Equipment**—Shielded and hooded sprayers, wiper applicators and sponge bars

## Injection Systems—Aerial or ground injection sprayers

**Controlled Droplet Applicator (CDA)**—Handheld or boom-mounted applicators that produce a spray consisting of a narrow range of droplet sizes

APPLY SPRAY SOLUTIONS OF THIS PRODUCT USING PROPERLY MAINTAINED AND CALIBRATED EQUIPMENT CAPABLE OF DELIVERING THE DESIRED VOLUMES.

## 8.1 Aerial Application Equipment

Unless otherwise prohibited, all applications of this product described on this label may be made using aerial application equipment where appropriate, provided that the applicator complies with the precautions and restrictions specified on this label and on separate supplemental labeling published for this product.

DO NOT APPLY THIS PRODUCT USING AERIAL APPLICATION EQUIPMENT EXCEPT UNDER CONDITIONS SPECIFIED ON THIS LABEL.

Apply this product at the appropriate rate in 3 to 15 gallons of water per acre unless otherwise directed on this label or on separate supplemental labeling or Fact Sheet published for this product. Unless otherwise directed, the maximum single application rate of this product is 44 fluid ounces per acre when using aerial application equipment. Refer to the individual use area sections of this label for application rates, spray volumes and additional directions for use.

FOR AERIAL APPLICATION IN ARKANSAS AND CALIFORNIA, OR SPECIFIC COUNTIES THEREIN, REFER TO THE LIMITATIONS FOR AERIAL APPLICATION OF THIS PRODUCT IN THAT STATE OR COUNTY LISTED IN THIS SECTION FOR SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS, RESTRICTIONS AND REQUIREMENTS.

Ensure uniform application. To avoid streaked, uneven or overlapped application, use appropriate marking devices.

Do not allow the herbicide solution to mist, drip, drift, or splash onto desirable vegetation, as minute quantities of this product can cause severe damage or destruction to the crop, plants or other areas on which application was not intended.

### AERIAL SPRAY DRIFT MANAGEMENT

The following drift management requirements must be followed to avoid off-target drift movement from aerial application onto agricultural field crops.

1. The distance of the outermost nozzles on the boom must not exceed 3/4 the length of the wingspan or rotor.
2. Nozzles must always point backward, parallel with the air stream and never be pointed downwards more than 45 degrees. Where states have more stringent regulations, they must be followed.

## Importance of Droplet Size

The most effective way to reduce drift potential is to apply large droplets. The best drift management strategy is to apply the largest droplets that provide sufficient coverage and control. Applying larger droplets reduces drift potential, but will not prevent drift if the application is made improperly, or under unfavorable environmental conditions (see the "Wind," "Temperature and Humidity," and "Temperature Inversions" sections of this label).

### Controlling Droplet Size

- **Volume:** Use high flow rate nozzles to apply the highest practical spray volume. Nozzles with the higher rated flows produce larger droplets.
- **Pressure:** Use the lower spray pressure listed for the nozzle. Higher pressure reduces droplet size and does not improve canopy penetration. When higher flow rates are needed, use higher flow rate nozzles instead of increasing pressure.
- **Number of nozzles:** Use the minimum number of nozzles that provide uniform coverage.
- **Nozzle orientation:** Orienting nozzles so that the spray is released backwards, parallel to the air stream, will produce larger droplets than other orientations. Significant deflection from the horizontal will reduce droplet size and increase drift potential.
- **Nozzle type:** Use a nozzle type that is designed for the intended application. With most nozzle types, narrower spray angles produce larger droplets. Consider using low-drift nozzles. Solid stream nozzles oriented straight back produce larger droplets than other nozzle types.
- **Boom length:** For some use patterns, reducing the effective boom length to less than 3/4 of the wingspan or rotor length could further reduce drift without reducing swath width.
- **Application height:** Application must be made at a height of 10 feet or less above the top of the largest plants unless a greater height is required for aircraft safety. Making the application at the lowest height that is safe reduces the exposure of the droplets to evaporation and wind.

### Swath Adjustment

When an application is made with a crosswind present, the swath will be displaced downwind. Therefore, on the upwind and downwind edges of the field, the applicator must compensate for this displacement by adjusting the path of the aircraft upwind. Increase the swath adjustment distance with increasing drift potential (higher wind, smaller droplets, etc.).

### Wind

Drift potential is lowest at wind speeds of between 2 and 10 miles per hour. However, many factors, including droplet size and equipment type, determine drift potential at any given

speed. Avoid application when wind speeds are below 2 miles per hour due to variable wind direction and high inversion potential. **NOTE:** Local terrain can influence wind patterns. Every applicator must be familiar with local wind patterns and how they affect drift.

### Temperature and Humidity

When making applications in low relative humidity, set application equipment to produce larger droplets to compensate for evaporation. Droplet evaporation is most severe when conditions are both hot and dry.

### Temperature Inversion

Do not apply during a temperature inversion because drift potential is high under these conditions. Temperature inversions restrict vertical air mixing, which causes small droplets to remain suspended in a concentrated cloud. This cloud can move in unpredictable directions due to the light variable winds common during inversions. Temperature inversions are characterized by increasing temperatures with altitude and are common on nights with limited cloud cover and light to no wind. They begin to form as the sun sets and often continue into the morning. Their presence can be indicated by ground fog; however, if fog is not present, inversions can also be identified by the movement of smoke from a ground source or an aircraft smoke generator. Smoke that layers and moves laterally in a concentrated cloud (under low wind conditions) indicates an inversion, while smoke that moves upward and rapidly dissipates indicates good vertical air mixing.

### Sensitive Areas

Apply this product only when the potential for drift to adjacent sensitive areas (e.g., residential areas, bodies of water, known habitat for threatened or endangered species, non-target crops) is minimal (e.g., when wind is blowing away from the sensitive areas).

Avoid direct application to any body of water.

### Aircraft Maintenance

Thoroughly wash aircraft, especially landing gear, after each day of spraying to remove residues of this product accumulated during spraying or from spills. **PROLONGED EXPOSURE OF THIS PRODUCT TO UNCOATED STEEL SURFACES COULD RESULT IN CORROSION AND POSSIBLE FAILURE OF THE PART. LANDING GEAR IS MOST SUSCEPTIBLE.** The maintenance of an organic coating (paint) that meets aerospace specification MIL-C-38413 can help prevent corrosion.

### State Specific Limitations on Aerial Application

#### LIMITATIONS ON AERIAL APPLICATION IN CALIFORNIA ONLY, INCLUDING FRESNO COUNTY, CALIFORNIA

**AVOID DRIFT – DO NOT APPLY WHEN WINDS ARE GUSTY OR UNDER ANY OTHER CONDITION THAT FAVORS DRIFT. DRIFT CAN CAUSE DAMAGE TO ANY VEGETATION CONTACTED TO WHICH APPLICATION WAS NOT INTENDED. TO PREVENT INJURY TO ADJACENT DESIRABLE VEGETATION, APPROPRIATE BUFFER ZONES MUST BE MAINTAINED.**

Use the following guidelines when making an aerial application near crops or desirable perennial vegetation after bud break and before total leaf drop, and/or near other desirable vegetation or annual crops.

1. Do not apply this product within 100 feet of all desirable vegetation or crop(s).
2. If winds up to 5 miles per hour are blowing toward desirable vegetation or crop(s), do not apply this product within 500 feet of the desirable vegetation or crop(s).
3. Winds blowing from 5 to 10 miles per hour toward desirable vegetation or crop(s) could require buffer zones in excess of 500 feet.
4. Do not apply this product when winds are in excess of 10 miles per hour or when inversion conditions exist.

When applied as directed under the conditions described, this product controls annual and perennial weeds listed on this label.

When tank-mixing this product with 2,4-D, only 2,4-D amine formulations may be used for aerial application in California. Tank mixtures with 2,4-D amine formulations may be applied by air in California for fallow and reduced tillage systems, and for alfalfa and pasture renovation applications only.

This product, when tank-mixed with dicamba, may not be applied by air in California.

#### ADDITIONAL LIMITATIONS FOR AERIAL APPLICATION IN FRESNO COUNTY, CALIFORNIA ONLY

The following information applies only from February 15 through March 31 within the following boundaries of Fresno County, California:

North: Fresno County line  
South: Fresno County line  
East: State Highway 99  
West: Fresno County line

Always read and follow the label directions and precautionary statements for all products used in the aerial application.

Observe the following directions to minimize off-site movement during aerial application of this product. Minimization of off-site movement is the responsibility of the grower, Pest Control Advisor and aerial applicator.

#### Written Directions

Written directions **MUST** be submitted by or on behalf of the applicator to the Fresno County Agricultural Commissioner 24 hours prior to the application. These written directions **MUST** state the proximity of surrounding crops, and that conditions of each manufacturer's product label and this label have been satisfied.

## Aerial Applicator Training and Equipment

Aerial application of this product is limited to pilots who have successfully completed a Fresno County Agricultural Commissioner and California Department of Pesticide Regulation approved training program for aerial application of herbicides. All aircraft must be inspected, critiqued in flight and certified at a Fresno County Agricultural Commissioner approved fly-in. Test and calibrate spray equipment at intervals sufficient to insure that proper rates of herbicides and adjuvants are being applied during commercial use. Applicator must document such calibrations and testing. Demonstration of performance at Fresno County Agricultural Commissioner approved fly-ins constitutes such documentation, or other written records showing calculations and measurements of flight and spray parameters acceptable to the Fresno County Agricultural Commissioner.

**Applications at Night** – Do not apply this product by air earlier than 30 minutes prior to sunrise and/or later than 30 minutes after sunset without prior permission from the Fresno County Agricultural Commissioner.

To report known or suspected misuse of this product, call 1-800-332-3111.

For additional information on the proper aerial application of this product, call 916-784-1718.

### LIMITATIONS ON AERIAL APPLICATION IN ARKANSAS ONLY

AVOID DRIFT. DO NOT APPLY INTO STILL AIR WHERE THERE IS A TEMPERATURE INVERSION LAYER LOW ENOUGH FOR FINE SPRAY PARTICLES TO BECOME SUSPENDED AND MOVE OUTSIDE THE TARGET AREA WHEN THE INVERSION LAYER MOVES. DO NOT APPLY WHEN WINDS ARE GUSTY OR UNDER ANY OTHER CONDITION THAT FAVORS DRIFT. DRIFT IS LIKELY TO CAUSE DAMAGE TO ANY VEGETATION CONTACTED. TO PREVENT INJURY TO ADJACENT DESIRABLE VEGETATION, APPROPRIATE BUFFER ZONES MUST BE MAINTAINED.

Apply this product at the appropriate rate in 3 to 15 gallons of water per acre.

Use sufficient carrier volume and appropriate equipment set-up to form droplets large enough to avoid drift potential. Coarse droplets in the 300 to 500 (VMD) micron range have a lower drift potential.

Applications are typically to be made with the nozzle release point at 8 to 15 feet above the top of the target plants unless a greater height is required for aircraft safety.

The distance of the outermost nozzles on the boom must not exceed 75 percent of the length of the wingspan or rotor. In many cases, reducing this distance to 65 percent of the length of the wingspan or rotor will improve drift control without affecting the swath width.

Nozzles must always discharge backward parallel with the air stream and never discharge downwards more than 45 degrees on fixed wing aircraft or forward of the prevailing airflow on rotary winged aircraft. Avoid the use of nozzles with wide-angle discharge.

Do not apply this product when winds are in excess of 10 miles per hour.

Do not apply when there is a low-level inversion where fine spray particles could be suspended in still air and move outside the target area when the inversion layer moves. These conditions can occur when wind speeds are less than 2 miles per hour.

Use the following guidelines when application is made near crops or other desirable vegetation:

1. Do not apply this product within 100 feet of any desirable vegetation or crops.
2. If wind up to 5 miles per hour is blowing toward desirable vegetation or crops, do not apply this product within 500 feet upwind of the desirable vegetation or crops.
3. Winds blowing from 5 to 10 miles per hour toward desirable vegetation or crops will likely require buffer zones in excess of 500 feet.

## 8.2 Ground Application Equipment

Apply this product at the appropriate rate in 3 to 40 gallons of water per acre when making a broadcast application using ground application equipment, unless otherwise directed on this label or on separate supplemental labeling or Fact Sheets published for this product. As the weed density increases, increase the spray volume toward the upper end of this range to ensure complete coverage. Use nozzles that will avoid generating a fine mist. For best results with ground application equipment, use flat-fan nozzles. Check spray pattern for uniform distribution.

## 8.3 Handheld and Backpack Sprayers

Apply spray solutions of this product uniformly and completely to foliage of vegetation to be controlled using a coarse droplet spectrum and a spray-to-wet technique; do not spray to the point of runoff. For the appropriate concentration of this product in the spray solution and timing of application, refer to the "ANNUAL WEEDS RATE SECTION" of this label, under Annual Weeds—Handheld and Backpack Sprayers.

Spot treatment application of this product for weed control in a cropping system using a handheld sprayer may be made only when specifically directed on this label. The crop sprayed with this product will be killed along with the weeds. Take care not to spray or allow spray to drift outside the target area in order to avoid unwanted crop destruction.

## 8.4 Selective Application Equipment

This product may be diluted in water and applied using a shielded sprayer, hooded sprayer, wiper applicator or sponge bar to weeds listed on this label growing on any non-crop site listed on this label.

In cropping systems, a shielded sprayer, hooded sprayer, or wiper applicator may be used in between rows of crop plants (row middles). A wiper applicator may be used over the top of crops only when specifically directed on this label.

Selective equipment must be capable of preventing all contact of the herbicide solution with the crop and operated without spray mist escape, leakage, or dripping of the herbicide solution onto the crop.

**AVOID CONTACT OF THIS HERBICIDE WITH DESIRABLE VEGETATION.** Contact of this product with desirable vegetation could result in unwanted plant damage or destruction.

### Shielded and Hooded Sprayers

This product, when applied at rates specified on this label using a shielded or hooded sprayer according to the directions described in this section, will control the weeds listed in the "ANNUAL WEEDS RATE SECTION" and "PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE SECTION" of this label.

A shielded sprayer directs the herbicide solution to the target weeds while protecting desirable vegetation from being contacted by the herbicide spray with an impervious material or shield. Use nozzles that provide uniform coverage within the application area. Keep shields on these sprayers properly adjusted to protect desirable vegetation.

A hooded sprayer is a type of shielded sprayer where the spray pattern is fully enclosed, including the top, sides, front and back, thereby shielding the crop from the spray solution. Adjust the shields on these sprayers to protect desirable vegetation. When applying around crops grown on raised beds, make sure that the hood is capable of completely enclosing the spray pattern. If necessary, extend the front and rear flaps of the hooded sprayer downward to reach the ground in deep furrows.

**USE EXTREME CARE TO AVOID CONTACT OF SPRAY SOLUTIONS OF THIS PRODUCT WITH DESIRABLE VEGETATION.** Contact of this product in any manner to any vegetation to which application is not intended could cause damage. To the extent consistent with applicable law, such damage shall be the sole responsibility of the applicator.

A hooded sprayer must be configured and operated in a manner that minimizes bouncing and avoids raising the hood up off the ground surface at any time. If the hood is raised, spray particles can escape and come into contact with the crop, causing damage to or destruction of the crop. Avoid operating this equipment on rough or sloping terrain where the spray hood is likely to rise up off the ground surface.

Use hoods designed to minimize excessive dripping or runoff down the inside of the hood, such as a single, low pressure, low-drift, flat-fan nozzle with an 80- to 95-degree spray angle positioned at the top center of the hood, with a spray volume of 20 to 30 gallons per acre.

The following procedures will reduce the potential for crop injury when using a hooded sprayer:

- Spray hood must be operated on the ground or skimming across the ground surface.

- Leave at least an 8-inch untreated strip over the drill row. (For example, if the crop row width is 38 inches, make the maximum width of the spray hood 30 inches.)
- Operate at a ground speed of no greater than 5 miles per hour to avoid bouncing of the spray hood.
- Apply when wind speed is 10 miles per hour or less.
- Use low-drift nozzles that will provide uniform coverage within the application area.

Crop injury can occur when application is made to foliage of weeds that come into direct contact with the crop. Do not apply this product when crop leaves are growing in direct contact with weeds. Droplets, mist, foam or splatter of the herbicide solution settling onto desirable vegetation can result in discoloration, stunting or destruction.

### Wiper Applicator

A wiper applicator is a device that physically wipes this product directly onto the weed. Equipment must be designed, maintained and operated to prevent the herbicide solution from contacting desirable vegetation.

Adjust the height of the wiper applicator to ensure adequate contact with weeds and so that the wiper contact point is at least 2 inches above the desirable vegetation. Better results can be obtained when more of the weed is exposed to the herbicide solution and weeds are a minimum of 6 inches above the desirable vegetation. Weeds that do not come into contact with the herbicide solution will not be affected. Poor contact can occur when weeds are growing in dense clumps, when operating in an area of severe weed infestation or when weed height varies dramatically. In these situations, more than one application of this product might be necessary.

Operate wiper applicators at a ground speed of no greater than 5 miles per hour. Performance in areas of heavy weed infestation can be improved by reducing speed, which will provide more time for re-saturation of the wiper with the herbicide solution. Better results can be obtained when two applications are made in opposite directions.

Droplets, mist, foam or splatter of the herbicide solution settling onto desirable vegetation can result in discoloration, stunting or destruction. Avoid leakage or dripping onto desirable vegetation. Keep wiper surfaces clean. Be aware that on sloping ground the herbicide solution can migrate to one side, causing dripping on the lower end and drying of the wiper on the upper end of the applicator.

Do not apply this product using a wiper applicator when weeds are wet.

Mix only the amount of this product that will be used during a 1-day period, as reduced product performance can result from the use of solutions held in storage. Clean wiper parts promptly after using this product by thoroughly flushing with water.

Do not add surfactant to the herbicide solution when using a wiper applicator.

**For Rope and Sponge Wick Applicators**—use solutions ranging from 33 to 75 percent of this product in water.

**For Panel Applicators**—use solutions ranging from 33 to 100 percent (undiluted) of this product in water.

## 8.5 Injection Systems

This product may be used in aerial and ground injection spray systems. It may be used as a liquid concentrate or diluted prior to injecting into the spray stream. Do not mix this product with the concentrate of other products for use in injection systems.

## 8.6 Controlled Droplet Applicator (CDA)

The amount of this product applied per acre using a controlled droplet applicator (CDA) must be no less than the rate specified on this label for application using conventional broadcast application equipment. Apply the appropriate amount of this product in 2 to 15 gallons of water per acre when using a vehicle-mounted CDA.

For control of annual weeds using a handheld CDA, apply a 20-percent solution of this product at a flow rate of 2 fluid ounces per minute and a walking speed of 1.5 miles per hour (1 quart per acre). For the control of perennial weeds, apply a 20- to 30-percent solution of this product at a flow rate of 2 fluid ounces per minute and a walking speed of 0.75 mile per hour (2 to 3 quarts per acre).

A controlled droplet applicator produces a spray pattern that is not easily visible. Use extreme care to avoid spray or drift from contacting the foliage or any other green tissue of desirable vegetation, as plant damage or destruction could result.

## 9.0 ANNUAL AND PERENNIAL CROPS

THIS SECTION PROVIDES DIRECTIONS FOR USE OF THIS PRODUCT THAT APPLY TO ALL CROPS LISTED IN THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS. SEE THE INDIVIDUAL CROP SECTIONS FOR SPECIFIC USE INSTRUCTIONS, PREHARVEST INTERVALS, AND ADDITIONAL PRECAUTIONS AND RESTRICTIONS.

See the “ROUNDUP READY CROPS” section of this label, or separately published supplemental labeling for this product, for directions for use in Roundup Ready crops.

**TYPES OF APPLICATION:** Chemical Fallow; Preplant Fallow Beds; Preplant; At-Planting; Preemergence; Hooded Sprayer in Row Middle; Shielded Sprayer in Row Middle; Wiper Applicator in Row Middle; Post-Harvest

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** Apply this product during fallow intervals preceding planting, prior to planting or transplanting, at-planting, or preemergence to annual and perennial crops listed on this label, except where specifically limited. For any crop not listed on this label, application must be made a minimum of 30 days prior to planting. Unless otherwise directed, apply this product according to the rates listed in the “ANNUAL WEEDS RATE SECTION,” “PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE SECTION” and “WOODY BRUSH AND TREES RATE SECTION” of this label. Application rates specified on this label for the control of tough weeds, or those specified on separate supplemental labeling for this product, supersede the rates in the “ANNUAL WEEDS RATE SECTION,” “PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE SECTION” and “WOODY BRUSH AND TREES RATE SECTION” of this label. Additional information on the control of tough weeds can be found on Fact Sheets published for this product.

Application of this product may be repeated as needed up to a maximum of 5.3 quarts per acre per year.

Hooded sprayers and wiper applicators capable of preventing all contact of the herbicide solution with the crop may be used in mulched or unmulched row middles after crop establishment. Wiper applicators may be used over the top of crops to control tall weeds only when specifically directed in the individual crop sections that follow. Refer to the “APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES” section of this label for information regarding the potential for crop injury using selective application equipment. Crop injury is possible with these types of application and shall be the sole responsibility of the applicator.

Spot treatment application of this product for weed control in a cropping system may be made only when specifically directed in the individual crop sections that follow.

Unless otherwise prohibited, all applications of this product described in the sections that follow may be made using aerial application equipment where appropriate, provided that the applicator complies with the precautions and restrictions specified on this label and on all supplemental labeling published for this product. Refer to the “APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES” section of this label for information on aerial application and procedures for avoiding spray drift that could cause injury to any vegetation not intended for application. Use of appropriate buffer zones will help prevent injury to adjacent vegetation.

**TANK MIXTURES:** This product may be tank-mixed with other herbicides to provide residual weed control, a broader weed control spectrum or an alternate mode of action. Always read and follow label directions for all products in the tank mixture. Use all products according to rates and timing specified on the label. Some tank-mix products have the potential to cause crop injury. Read the label of all products in the tank mixture prior to use to determine the potential for crop injury. Always predetermine the compatibility of tank-mix products together in the carrier by mixing small proportional quantities in advance. Mixing other products with this herbicide in the spray tank can cause incompatibility, antagonism, or a reduction in the efficacy of this product. Monsanto Company has not tested all product formulations for compatibility or performance in a tank-mix. Buyer and all users are responsible for any and

all loss or damage in connection with the use or handling of mixtures of this product with herbicides or other materials that are not specifically identified on this label or on separate supplemental labeling or Fact Sheets for this product. See the "MIXING" section of this label for more information on tank mixtures.

**PRECAUTIONS:** Avoid contact of this herbicide with foliage, green shoots or stems, bark, exposed roots (including those emerging from plastic mulch), or fruit of crops, as severe crop injury or destruction could result. Transplant seedlings coming into contact with freshly sprayed weeds could result in significant crop injury. When making preemergence applications, application must be made before crop emergence to avoid severe crop injury. Broadcast application of this product at emergence will result in injury or death of emerged seedlings. Apply before seed germination in coarse sandy soils to further minimize the risk of injury. In crops where spot treatment is allowed, the crop sprayed with this product will be killed along with the weeds. Take care not to spray or allow spray to drift outside the target area in order to avoid unwanted crop destruction. See the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of this label for additional information.

Preharvest application on crops grown for seed could result in a reduction in germination or vigor. To the extent consistent with applicable law, buyer and all users are responsible for any and all loss or damage in connection with the preharvest use of this product on any crop grown for seed.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Observe the maximum application rates stated throughout this label. Maximum application rates apply to the use of this product combined with the use of any and all other herbicides containing glyphosate as the active ingredient, whether applied separately or as mixtures. Calculate the application rates (glyphosate acid equivalents) and ensure that the total use of this and other glyphosate-containing products does not exceed the stated maximum rate. See the "PRODUCT INFORMATION" section of this label for more information on Maximum Application Rates.

Unless otherwise directed on this label, application using selective equipment, including wiper applicators and hooded sprayers, must be made a minimum of 14 days prior to harvest. In crops where spot treatment is allowed, do not apply this product to more than 10 percent of the total field to be harvested, unless otherwise directed. Post-harvest and fallow applications must be made a minimum of 30 days prior to the planting of any crop not listed on this label.

Do not harvest or feed treated vegetation for 8 weeks following broadcast postemergence application, unless otherwise directed.

When applying this product as a tank mixture with one or more products, refer to each individual tank-mix product label for restrictions and apply the tank mixture in accordance with the most restrictive statements for each product in the tank mixture.

## 9.1 Cereal and Grain Crops

**LABELED CROPS:** Barley; Buckwheat; Millet (pearl, proso); Oats; Rice; Rye; Quinoa; Teff; Teosinte; Triticale; Wheat (all types); Wild Rice

**TYPES OF APPLICATION:** Those listed in Section 9.0, plus Red Rice Control Prior to Planting Rice; Spot Treatment (except rice); Control of Barnyardgrass in Rice Using Renovation Treatment (California only); Wiper Applicator (feed barley and wheat only); Preharvest (feed barley and wheat only)

### Preplant, At-Planting, Preemergence

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** This product may be applied before, during or after the planting of cereal crops, but prior to crop emergence.

### Red Rice Control Prior to Planting Rice

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** Flush fields prior to application to obtain uniform germination and stand of red rice and then apply 32 fluid ounces of this product in 5 to 10 gallons of water per acre when the majority of the red rice plants are at the 2-leaf stage and no more than 4 inches tall. Red rice plants with less than 2 true leaves might only be partially controlled. Avoid spraying during conditions of low humidity, as reduced control of red rice could result.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Do not apply this product to rice fields or levees when fields contain floodwater. Do not flood fields for a minimum of 8 days following application.

### Spot Treatment (Except Rice)

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** This product may be applied as a spot treatment in cereal crops, except rice. Apply before heading in small grains.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Do not apply this product to more than 10 percent of the total field area to be harvested.

### Control of Barnyardgrass in Rice Using Renovation Treatment (California Only)

**THIS APPLICATION FOR USE IN CALIFORNIA ONLY**

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** This product may be applied as a renovation treatment in rice crops to control barnyardgrass (*Echinochola crus-galli*) infestations using ground broadcast application equipment or a handheld sprayer. Renovation is defined as an herbicide application that will result in crop and weed destruction in an entire field or contiguous area treated within a field.

**RESTRICTIONS:** The rice straw and stubble from the application area, including a 25-foot buffer zone on all sides, may not be used for animal bedding, grazing, or any other feed purposes. DO NOT make this application using aerial application equipment.

### Wiper Applicator (Feed Barley and Wheat Only)

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied over the top of feed barley and wheat using a wiper applicator to control tall weeds. To control common rye or cereal rye, apply after weeds have headed and achieved maximum growth. See additional instructions on the use of wiper applicators in the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of this label.

RESTRICTIONS: Allow a minimum of 35 days between application and harvest. Do not use roller applicator.

### Preharvest (Feed Barley and Wheat Only)

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product provides weed control when applied prior to harvest of feed barley or wheat. For feed barley, apply after the hard-dough stage when grain moisture is 20 percent or less. For wheat, apply after the hard-dough stage when grain moisture is 30 percent or less. Stubble may be grazed immediately after harvest.

Apply this product in 10 to 20 gallons of water per acre when using ground application equipment and in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre when using aerial application equipment.

RESTRICTIONS: Do not apply more than 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre for preharvest application. Allow a minimum of 7 days between application and harvest or grazing.

### Post-Harvest

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied for weed control after harvest of cereal crops. Higher rates might be required to control large weeds that were growing in the field at the time of harvest. Tank mixtures with 2,4-D or dicamba may be used. Ensure that the product used is labeled for weed control following harvest of cereal crops. Read and follow label directions for all products in the tank mixture.

RESTRICTIONS: Allow a minimum of 7 days between application and harvest or feeding of vegetation within the application area. Application must be made a minimum of 30 days prior to the planting of any crop not listed on this label.

## 9.2 Corn

TYPES OF CORN: Field corn; Popcorn; Seed corn; Silage corn; Sweet corn

TYPES OF APPLICATION: Those listed in Section 9.0, plus Spot Treatment; Preharvest

For directions for use with field corn hybrids with Roundup Ready 2 Technology (including Roundup Ready Corn 2 and field corn products displaying the Roundup Ready 2 Technology logo), or with sweet corn hybrids with Roundup Ready 2 Technology (including Roundup Ready Sweet Corn and sweet corn products displaying the Roundup Ready 2 Technology logo), see the "ROUNDUP READY CROPS" section of this label.

### Preplant, At-Planting, Preemergence

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied alone or in a tank-mix before, during or after planting corn, but prior to crop emergence.

TANK MIXTURES: This product may be tank-mixed with the following products. Ensure that the product used is labeled for application prior to the planting or the emergence of the type of corn crop being grown. Read and follow label directions for all products in the tank mixture. Apply these tank mixtures in 10 to 20 gallons of water, or 10 to 60 gallons of nitrogen solution, per acre.

Aim EC; Axion; Balance Flex; Banvel; Bicep MAGNUM; Bicep II MAGNUM; Bicep Lite II MAGNUM; Bullet; Cinch; Cinch ATZ; Clarity; Corvus; Degree; Degree Xtra; Distinct; Dual MAGNUM; Dual II MAGNUM; Frontier; FullTime; Guardsman; Guardsman MAX; Harness; Harness Xtra; Harness Xtra 5.6L; Hornet; Keystone; Keystone LA; Lariat; Leadoff; Linex; Lorox; Marksman; Micro-Tech; Outlook; Prowl; Python; Python II; Radius; Resolve; Resource; Shark; Sharpen; Stalwart; Stalwart C; Stalwart Xtra; Surpass; TopNotch; TripleFLEX; 2,4-D; acetochlor; alachlor; atrazine; carfentrazone-ethyl; clopyralid; dicamba; diflufenzopyr; dimethenamid; dimethenamid-p; flufenacet; flumetsulam; flumiclorac pentyl ester; isoxaflutole; linuron; metolachlor; s-metolachlor; metribuzin; pendimethalin; rimsulfuron; saflufenacil; simazine; thien carbazone-methyl

For tough-to-control annual weeds such as fall panicum, barnyardgrass, crabgrass, shattercane and broadleaf signalgrass up to 2 inches tall, and Pennsylvania smartweed up to 6 inches tall, apply 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre in these tank mixtures. For other annual weeds listed on this label, apply 16 to 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre when weeds are less than 6 inches tall and 22 to 32 fluid ounces per acre when weeds are over 6 inches tall. When using a nitrogen solution as the carrier, a higher application rate might be needed for acceptable weed control.

RESTRICTIONS: Application of 2,4-D or dicamba must be made a minimum of 7 days prior to planting corn.

In Southern states, do not apply this product in nitrogen solutions to tough-to-control grasses such as barnyardgrass, fall panicum, broadleaf signalgrass, annual ryegrass and any perennial weeds. This area includes Illinois and Indiana south of Route 50, Alabama, Arkansas, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, New Jersey, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia and West Virginia.

### Hooded Sprayer

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied using a hooded sprayer for weed control in between rows of corn. Only hooded sprayers that completely enclose the spray pattern may be used. See additional instructions on the use of hooded sprayers in the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of this label.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Corn must be at least 12 inches tall, measured without extending leaves. Do not apply more than 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre for each hooded sprayer application and no more than 64 fluid ounces per acre per year total.

### Spot Treatment

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** This product may be applied as a spot treatment prior to silking of corn.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Do not apply this product to more than 10 percent of the total field area to be harvested.

### Preharvest

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** Apply up to 64 fluid ounces of this product per acre when using ground application equipment, or up to 44 fluid ounces per acre when using aerial application equipment, when kernel fill is complete and the corn is physiologically mature (black layer formed) and grain moisture is 35 percent or less.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Allow a minimum of 7 days between application and harvest.

### Post-Harvest

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** This product may be applied for weed control after harvest of corn. Higher rates might be required to control large weeds that were growing in the field at the time of harvest. Tank mixtures with 2,4-D or dicamba may be used. Ensure that the product used is labeled for post-harvest application in corn. Read and follow label directions for all products in the tank mixture.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Allow a minimum of 7 days between application and harvest or feeding of vegetation within the application area. Application of this product must be made a minimum of 30 days prior to planting any crop not listed on this label.

## 9.3 Cotton

**TYPES OF APPLICATION:** Those listed in Section 9.0, plus Selective Equipment; Spot Treatment; Preharvest

For directions for use with Roundup Ready cotton and Roundup Ready Flex cotton, see the "ROUNDUP READY CROPS" section of this label.

### Preplant, At-Planting, Preemergence

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** This product may be applied before, during or after planting cotton, but prior to crop emergence.

**TANK MIXTURES:** This product may be tank-mixed with 2,4-D or Clarity and applied prior to planting only. This product may also be tank-mixed with the following products and applied prior to crop emergence. Ensure that the product used is labeled for application prior to

planting or the emergence of cotton. Read and follow label directions for all products used in the tank mixture. Apply these tank mixtures in 10 to 20 gallons of water per acre.

Caparol; Command; Cotoran; Cotton Pro; Dawn; Direx; Dual MAGNUM; Dual II MAGNUM; Karmex; Meturon; PARRLAY; Prowl; Prowl HF0; Reflex; Sharpen; Stalwart; Staple; Valor; Warrant; Zorial; acetochlor; clomazone; diuron; flumioxazin; fluometuron; fomesafen; metolachlor; s-metolachlor; norflurazon; pendimethalin; prometryn; pyriithiobac-sodium; saflufenacil

### Selective Equipment

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** This product may be applied using a hooded or shielded sprayer, or over the top of cotton using a wiper applicator to control tall weeds. See additional instructions on the use of this selective equipment in the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of this label.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Allow a minimum of 7 days between application and harvest.

### Spot Treatment

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** This product may be applied in cotton as a spot treatment prior to boll opening.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Do not apply this product to more than 10 percent of the total field area to be harvested.

### Preharvest

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** This product provides weed control and cotton re-growth inhibition when applied prior to harvest. For weed control, apply at rates given in the "ANNUAL WEEDS RATE SECTION" and "PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE SECTION" of this label. For cotton re-growth inhibition, apply 16 to 44 fluid ounces of this product per acre. Make preharvest application only after sufficient bolls have developed to produce the desired yield. Application made prior to this time could affect maximum yield potential.

**TANK MIXTURES:** This product may be tank-mixed with DEF 6, Dropp, Folex, Ginstar, or Prep to enhance cotton leaf-drop. Read and follow label directions for all products used in the tank mixture.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Allow a minimum of 7 days between application and harvest. DO NOT ADD ADDITIONAL SURFACTANT OR ADDITIVES CONTAINING SURFACTANT TO THIS PRODUCT FOR PREHARVEST APPLICATION TO COTTON.

## 9.4 Fallow Systems

This product may be applied during the fallow period prior to planting or emergence of any crop listed on this label. Application must be made a minimum of 30 days prior to the planting of any crop not listed on this label.

TYPES OF APPLICATION: Chemical Fallow; Preplant Fallow Beds; Aid-to-Tillage

### Chemical Fallow

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used as a substitute for tillage to control annual weeds in fallow fields. Broadcast or spot treatment application will also control or suppress many perennial weeds in fallow fields. Tank-mix this product with 2,4-D or dicamba for a broader weed control spectrum. Aerial application of up to 44 fluid ounces of this product per acre may be made onto fallow fields where there is sufficient buffer to prevent injury due to drift onto adjacent crops.

PRECAUTIONS: Some crop injury could occur if dicamba is applied within 45 days of planting.

### Preplant Fallow Beds

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product will control weeds listed in the "ANNUAL WEEDS RATE SECTION," "PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE SECTION" and "WOODY BRUSH AND TREES RATE SECTION" of this label prior to planting.

TANK MIXTURES: Apply 8 fluid ounces of this product, plus 2 to 3 fluid ounces of Goal 2XL, per acre to control the following weeds up to the maximum height or length indicated: 3 inches—common cheeseweed, chickweed, groundsel; 6 inches—London rocket, shepherd's-purse.

Apply 11 fluid ounces of this product, plus 2 to 3 fluid ounces of Goal 2XL, per acre to control the following weeds up to the maximum height or length indicated: 6 inches—common cheeseweed, groundsel, mare's tail (*Conyza canadensis*); 12 inches—chickweed, London rocket, shepherd's-purse.

### Aid-to-Tillage

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used in conjunction with tillage practices in fallow systems, or preplant to crops listed on this label, to control downy brome, cheat, volunteer wheat, tansy mustard and foxtail. Apply 8 fluid ounces of this product in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre before weeds are 6 inches in height. Application must be followed by conventional tillage no later than 15 days after application and before re-growth occurs. Allow a minimum of 1 day after application before tillage.

PRECAUTIONS: Tank mixtures with residual herbicides could result in reduced performance of this product.

## 9.5 Grain Sorghum (Milo)

TYPES OF APPLICATION: Those listed in Section 9.0, plus Spot Treatment; Wiper Applicator; Preharvest

### Preplant, At-Planting, Preemergence

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied alone or in a tank mixture before, during or after planting grain sorghum, but prior to crop emergence.

TANK MIXTURES: This product may be tank-mixed with the following products. Ensure that the product used is labeled for application prior to planting or emergence of grain sorghum. Read and follow label directions for all products used in the tank mixture. Apply these tank mixtures in 10 to 20 gallons of water, or 10 to 60 gallons of nitrogen solution, per acre.

Bicep II MAGNUM; Bullet; Dual II MAGNUM; INTRRO; Lariat; Micro-Tech; Sharpen; Warrant; acetochlor; alachlor; atrazine; metolachlor; s-metolachlor; saflufenacil

For tough-to-control annual weeds, such as fall panicum, barnyardgrass, crabgrass, shattercane and broadleaf signalgrass up to 2 inches tall, and Pennsylvania smartweed up to 6 inches tall, apply 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre in a tank mixture with one of the products listed here.

For control of other annual weeds listed on this label, apply 16 to 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre when weeds are less than 6 inches tall and 22 to 32 fluid ounces per acre when weeds are over 6 inches tall. When using a nitrogen solution as the carrier, the application rate might need to be increased to achieve adequate weed control.

### Spot Treatment, Wiper Applicator

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied as a spot treatment in grain sorghum before heading. This product may also be applied over the top of grain sorghum using a wiper applicator to control or suppress tall weeds. See additional instructions on the use of wiper applicators in the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of this label.

RESTRICTIONS: For spot treatment, do not apply this product to more than 10 percent of the total field area to be harvested. When applied using a wiper applicator, allow a minimum of 40 days between application and harvest. Do not use a roller applicator. Do not feed or graze grain sorghum fodder or ensile vegetation within the application area.

### Hooded Sprayer

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied using a hooded sprayer for weed control in between rows of grain sorghum. Make application before grain sorghum sends tillers between the drill rows. If tillers are sprayed with this herbicide, the main plant could be damaged or destroyed. Contact of this product in any manner with any vegetation to which application is not intended could cause damage. Such damage shall be the sole responsibility of the applicator. Only hooded sprayers that completely enclose the spray pattern may be used. See additional instructions on the use of hooded sprayers in the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of this label.

RESTRICTIONS: Grain sorghum must be at least 12 inches tall, measured without extending leaves. Do not graze or feed grain sorghum forage or fodder following application of this product using a hooded sprayer. Do not apply more than 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre per hooded sprayer application and no more than 64 fluid ounces per acre per year total.

## Preharvest

USE INSTRUCTIONS: Apply up to 44 fluid ounces of this product per acre after sorghum grain has reached 30 percent moisture or less. As with other herbicides that cause sudden plant death, avoid preharvest application of this product to milo infected with charcoal rot as lodging can occur.

RESTRICTIONS: Allow a minimum of 7 days between application and harvest of grain sorghum. Preharvest application of this product on grain sorghum (milo) is not registered for use in California.

## Post-Harvest

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied for weed control after harvest of grain sorghum. Higher application rates might be required to control large weeds that were growing in the field at the time of harvest. Tank mixtures with 2,4-D or dicamba may be used. Ensure that the product used is labeled for post-harvest application in grain sorghum (milo). Read and follow label directions for all products in the tank mixture.

This product may be applied to grain sorghum stubble following harvest to control or suppress re-growth. Apply 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre for control or 16 fluid ounces per acre for suppression.

RESTRICTIONS: Allow a minimum of 7 days between application and harvest or feeding of vegetation within the application area. Application must be made a minimum of 30 days prior to the planting of any crop not listed on this label.

## 9.6 Herbs and Spices

LABELED CROPS: Allspice; Angelica; Star anise; Annatto (seed); Balm; Basil; Borage; Burnet; Camomile; Caper buds; Caraway; Black caraway; Cardamom; Cassia bark; Cassia buds; Catnip; Celery seed; Chervil (dried); Chive; Chinese chive; Cinnamon; Clary; Clove buds; Coriander leaf (cilantro or Chinese parsley); Coriander seed (cilantro); Costmary; Culantro (leaf); Culantro (seed); Cumin; Curry (leaf); Dill (dillweed); Dill (seed); Epazote; Fennel seed (common and Florence); Fenugreek; White ginger flower; Grains of paradise; Horehound; Hyssop; Juniper berry; Lavender; Lemongrass; Lovage (leaf and seed); Mace; Marigold; Marjoram (including oregano); Mexican oregano; Mioga flower; Mustard (seed); Nasturtium; Nutmeg; Parsley (dried); Pennyroyal; Pepper (black and white); Pepper leaves; Peppermint; Perilla; Poppy (seed); Rosemary; Rue; Saffron; Sage; Savory (summer and winter); Spearmint; Stevia leaves; Sweet bay; Tansy; Tarragon; Thyme; Vanilla; Wintergreen; Woodruff; Wormwood

TYPES OF APPLICATION: Those listed in Section 9.0, plus Spot Treatment (peppermint and spearmint only); Wiper Applicator (peppermint and spearmint only)

PRECAUTIONS: This product could cause crop injury when applied prior to transplanting or direct-seeding crops into plastic mulch. Remove residual product from the plastic prior to

planting with a single 0.5-inch application of water, either by natural rainfall or by irrigation. Ensure that the wash water flushes off the plastic mulch and does not enter the transplant holes. Application made at crop emergence will result in injury or death of emerged seedlings.

### Spot Treatment, Wiper Applicator (Peppermint and Spearmint Only)

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied as a spot treatment in peppermint and spearmint, or over the top of peppermint and spearmint using a wiper applicator to control tall weeds. Application may be repeated on the same area at 30-day intervals. See additional instructions on the use of wiper applicators in the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of this label.

RESTRICTIONS: Allow a minimum of 7 days between application and harvest. For spot treatment application, do not apply this product to more than 10 percent of the total field area to be harvested.

## 9.7 Oilseed Crops

LABELED CROPS: Borage; Buffalo gourd (seed); Canola; Crambe; Flax; Jojoba; Lesquerella; Meadowfoam; Mustard (seed); Rape; Safflower; Sesame; Sunflower

For directions for use with Roundup Ready canola, see the "ROUNDUP READY CROPS" section of this label.

TYPES OF APPLICATION: Those listed in Section 9.0, plus Preharvest (safflower and sunflower only)

USE INSTRUCTIONS: Refer to the following table for maximum application rates of this product for use in canola, safflower and sunflower. See the "PRODUCT INFORMATION" section of this label for more information on Maximum Application Rates.

Maximum Application Rates	
<b>Canola</b>	
Combined total for all Preemergence and Selective Equipment applications	44 fluid ounces per acre
<b>Safflower</b>	
Combined total for all Preemergence and Selective Equipment applications	64 fluid ounces per acre
Preharvest application	64 fluid ounces per acre
<b>Sunflower</b>	
Combined total for all Preemergence and Selective Equipment applications	22 fluid ounces per acre
Preharvest application	22 fluid ounces per acre

### Preplant, At-Planting, Preemergence

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied before, during or after planting oilseed crops listed in this section, but prior to crop emergence. Observe the maximum application rates for canola, safflower and sunflower listed at the beginning of this section.

TANK MIXTURES: For sunflower, a tank mixture with pendimethalin may be applied before, during or after planting into conventionally tilled soil, a cover crop, established sod or previous crop residue.

#### Selective Equipment

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied using a wiper applicator or shielded sprayer in between rows once the crop is established. See additional instructions on the use of wiper applicators and hooded sprayers in the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of this label. Observe the maximum application rates for canola, safflower and sunflower listed at the beginning of this section.

#### Preharvest (Safflower and Sunflower Only)

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product provides weed control and serves as a harvest aid when applied to a physiologically mature crop of safflower and sunflower prior to harvest. For safflower, apply up to 64 fluid ounces of this product per acre when seed has lost its opaque character, approximately 20 to 30 days after the end of flowering of the secondary branches. For sunflower, apply up to 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre when the backsides of sunflower heads are yellow and bracts are turning brown, and seed moisture content is less than 35 percent.

RESTRICTIONS: Allow a minimum of 7 days between application and harvest or livestock feeding. Application must be made a minimum of 30 days prior to the planting of any crop not listed on this label.

#### Post-Harvest

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied for weed control after harvest of oilseed crops. Higher application rates might be required for control of large weeds that were growing in the field at the time of harvest. Tank mixtures with 2,4-D or dicamba may be used. Ensure that the product used is labeled for post-harvest application in the crop harvested. Read and follow label directions for all products in the tank mixture.

RESTRICTIONS: Allow a minimum of 7 days between application and harvest or the feeding of vegetation within the application area. Application must be made a minimum of 30 days prior to the planting of any crop not listed on this label.

## 9.8 Soybean

TYPES OF APPLICATION: Those listed in Section 9.0, plus Spot Treatment; Selective Equipment; Preharvest

For directions for use with Roundup Ready soybean and Roundup Ready 2 Yield soybean, see the "ROUNDUP READY CROPS" section of this label.

### Preplant, At-Planting, Preemergence

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied alone or in a tank mixture before, during or after planting soybean, but prior to crop emergence.

TANK MIXTURES: This product may be tank-mixed with 2,4-D, Banvel or Clarity and applied prior to planting only. This product may also be tank-mixed with the following products and applied prior to crop emergence. Ensure that the product used is labeled for application prior to the emergence of soybean. Read and follow label directions for all products in the tank mixture. Apply these tank mixtures in 10 to 20 gallons of water per acre.

Aim, Assure II; Authority Assist; Authority First; Authority MTZ; Authority XL; Axiom; Boundary; Cadet; Canopy; Canopy EX; Classic; Cobra; Command; Command Xtra; Dawn; Dual MAGNUM; Dual II MAGNUM; FirstRate; Flexstar; Frontier; Fusion; Gangster; INTRRO; Linex; Lorox; Micro-Tech; OptiII; Outlook; PARRLAY; Pendimax; Phoenix; Prowl; Prowl H<sup>2</sup>O; Pursuit; Pursuit Plus; Python; Reflex; Resource; Rhythm; Scepter; Select; Select MAX; Sharpen; Spartan; Treflan; Valor; Valor XL; alachlor; atrazine; carfentrazone-ethyl; chlorimuron ethyl; clethodim; clomazone; cloransulam-methyl; dimethenamid; dimethenamid-p; fenoxypop; fluzafop-p-butyl; flufenacet; flumetsulam; flumiclorac pentyl ester; flumioxazin; fluthiacet-methyl; fomesafen; imazaquin; imazethapyr; lactofen; linuron; metolachlor; s-metolachlor; metribuzin; pendimethalin; quizalofop P-ethyl; saflufenacil; sulfentrazone; tribenuron methyl; trifluralin

For tough-to-control annual weeds such as fall panicum, barnyardgrass, crabgrass, shattercane and broadleaf signalgrass up to 2 inches tall, and Pennsylvania smartweed up to 6 inches tall, apply 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre in a tank mixture with one of the products listed. For other annual weeds listed on this label, apply 16 to 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre when weeds are less than 6 inches tall and 22 to 32 fluid ounces per acre when weeds are over 6 inches tall.

#### Spot Treatment

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied as a spot treatment prior to initial pod set in soybean.

RESTRICTIONS: Do not apply this product to more than 10 percent of the total field area to be harvested.

#### Selective Equipment

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied in soybean using a shielded applicator, hooded sprayer, wiper applicator or sponge bar. See additional instructions on the use of

this selective equipment in the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of this label.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Allow a minimum of 7 days between application and harvest.

### Preharvest

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** This product may be applied to soybean prior to harvest after pods have set and lost all green color. Apply at rates given in the "ANNUAL WEEDS RATE SECTION" and "PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE SECTION" of this label. Take care to avoid excessive seed shatter loss due to ground application equipment.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Do not apply more than 3.3 quarts of this product per acre for preharvest application using ground application equipment or more than 44 fluid ounces per acre when making the application using aerial application equipment. Allow a minimum of 7 days between application and harvest of soybean. If the preharvest application rate is greater than 22 fluid ounces per acre, do not graze or harvest hay or fodder within the application area for livestock feed within 25 days of application. If the application rate is 22 fluid ounces per acre or less, the grazing restriction is reduced to 14 days after application.

## 9.9 Sugarcane

**TYPES OF APPLICATION:** Those listed in Section 9.0, plus Spot Treatment

### Preplant, At-Planting, Preemergence

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** This product may be applied in or around sugarcane fields, or in fields prior to the emergence of plant cane.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Do not apply to vegetation in or around ditches, canals or ponds containing water to be used for irrigation.

### Spot Treatment

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** This product may be applied as a spot treatment in sugarcane. For control of volunteer or diseased sugarcane, apply a 1-percent solution of this product in water using a spray-to-wet technique. Best results are obtained on volunteer or diseased sugarcane with at least 7 new leaves. Avoid contact of this herbicide with healthy sugarcane plants as severe damage or destruction could result.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Do not feed or graze sugarcane foliage within the application area.

### Hooded Sprayer

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** This product may be applied using a hooded sprayer for weed control in between rows of sugarcane. See additional instructions on the use of hooded sprayers in the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of this label.

**PRECAUTIONS:** Do not allow weeds within the application area to come into contact with the crop.

### Fallow Treatment

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** This product may be used as a replacement for tillage in fields that are lying fallow between sugarcane crops. This product may also be used to remove the last stubble of ratoon cane by applying 2.5 to 3.3 quarts of this product in 10 to 40 gallons of water per acre to new growth having at least 7 new leaves. Allow a minimum of 7 days after application before tillage. Aerial application of up to 64 fluid ounces per acre may be made onto fallow sites where there is sufficient buffer to prevent drift onto adjacent crops. Tank mixtures with 2,4-D or dicamba may be used. Ensure that the product used is labeled for this application in sugarcane. Read and follow label directions for all products in the tank mixture.

## 9.9.1 Sugarcane Ripening

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** This product may be used as a foliar-applied plant growth regulator to hasten ripening and extend the period of high sucrose level in both low- and high-tonnage sugarcane. Most of the sucrose increase is concentrated in the top nodes of the cane stalk. To maximize sugar recovery where topping is practiced at harvest, top at the base of the fourth leaf. Consult your state sugarcane authority or local Monsanto Company representative regarding the degree of sucrose response that can be anticipated prior to application of this product.

As a result of leaf desiccation, improved trash burn can be expected.

Apply this product at the following rates and timing according to the State in which the sugarcane is grown. Use the higher application rate within the given range when treating sugarcane under adverse ripening conditions or less responsive varieties.

**FLORIDA** – Apply 5 to 12 fluid ounces of this product per acre 3 to 5 weeks before harvest of LAST RATOON CANE ONLY.

**HAWAII** – Apply 9 to 21 fluid ounces of this product per acre 4 to 10 weeks before harvest.

**LOUISIANA** – Apply 4 to 12 fluid ounces of this product per acre 3 to 7 weeks before harvest of RATOON CANE ONLY.

**PUERTO RICO** – Apply 5 fluid ounces of this product per acre 3 to 5 weeks before harvest of RATOON CANE ONLY.

**TEXAS** – Apply 5 to 12 fluid ounces of this product per acre 3 to 5 weeks before harvest of RATOON CANE ONLY.

**PRECAUTIONS:** Application of this product could initiate development of shooting eyes. This product might not increase the sucrose content of sugarcane under

conditions of good natural ripening. Within 2 to 3 weeks after application, this product could produce a slight yellowing to a pronounced browning and drying of leaves, and a shortening of upper internodes. Spindle death could occur.

Rainfall within 6 hours after application could reduce the effectiveness of this product.

Application to sugarcane grown for seed could result in a reduction in germination or vigor. Buyer and all users are responsible for any and all loss or damage in connection with the preharvest use of this product on sugarcane grown for seed.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Do not feed or graze sugarcane forage following application. Do not plant subsequent crops within 30 days after application of this product other than the following: alfalfa or other forage legumes, beans (all types), corn (all types), cotton, melons (all types), pasture grasses, peanuts, potatoes (Irish or sweet), sorghum (milo), soybeans, squash (all types) or wheat.

Do not apply for enhanced ripening to any crops other than sugarcane. Use of this product in any manner not consistent with this label could result in injury to persons, animals or crops, or other unintended consequences.

## 9.10 Vegetable Crops

THIS SECTION PROVIDES DIRECTIONS FOR USE THAT APPLY TO ALL VEGETABLE CROPS LISTED IN THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS. SEE THE INDIVIDUAL CROP SECTIONS FOR SPECIFIC DIRECTIONS FOR USE, PREHARVEST INTERVALS, PRECAUTIONS AND RESTRICTIONS.

**TYPES OF APPLICATION:** Chemical Fallow; Preplant Fallow Beds; Preplant; At-Planting; Preemergence; Prior to Transplanting Vegetables; Hooded Sprayer in Row Middles; Shielded Sprayer in Row Middles; Wiper Applicator in Row Middles; Directed Application (non-bearing ginseng only); Wiper Applicator (rutabaga only); Post-Harvest

**PRECAUTIONS:** This product could cause crop injury when applied prior to transplanting or direct-seeding crops into plastic mulch. Remove residual product from the plastic prior to planting with a single 0.5-inch application of water, either by natural rainfall or by irrigation. Ensure that the wash water flushes off the plastic mulch and does not enter the transplant holes. Application of this product at crop emergence will result in injury or death to emerged seedlings.

Avoid contact of this herbicide with foliage, green shoots or stems, bark, exposed roots (including those emerging from the plastic mulch), or fruit of crops, as severe crop injury or destruction could result. Transplanted seedlings coming into contact with freshly sprayed weeds could result in significant crop injury.

Preemergence application must be made before crop emergence to avoid severe crop injury. Apply before seed germination in coarse sandy soils to further minimize the risk of crop injury. In crops with vines, make hooded sprayer, shielded sprayer and wiper applications in row middles prior to vine development, otherwise severe crop injury or destruction could result.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Unless otherwise directed on this label, application using selective equipment, including wiper applicators and hooded sprayers, must be made a minimum of 14 days prior to harvest. Post-harvest and fallow applications must be made a minimum of 30 days prior to the planting of any crop not listed on this label. See additional use instructions in the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of this label.

### 9.10.1 Brassica Vegetables

**LABELED CROPS:** Broccoli; Chinese broccoli (gai lon); Broccoli raab (rapini); Brussels sprouts; Cabbage; Chinese cabbage (bok choy); Chinese cabbage (napa); Chinese mustard cabbage (gai choy); Cauliflower; Cavalo broccoli; Collards; Kale; Kohlrabi; Mizuna; Mustard greens; Mustard spinach; Rape greens

### 9.10.2 Bulb Vegetables

**LABELED CROPS:** Garlic; Great-headed garlic; Leek; Onion (dry bulb and green); Welsh onion; Shallot

### 9.10.3 Cucurbit Vegetables and Fruits

**LABELED CROPS:** Chayote (fruit); Chinese waxgourd (Chinese preserving melon); Citron melon; Cucumber; Gherkin; Edible gourd (includes hyotan, cucuzza, hechima, Chinese okra); Melons (all); *Momordica* spp. (includes balsam apple, balsam pear, bittermelon, Chinese cucumber); Muskmelon (includes cantaloupe, casaba, crenshaw melon, golden pershaw melon, honeydew melon, honey ball melon, mango melon, Persian melon, pineapple melon, Santa Claus melon, snake melon); Pumpkin; Summer squash (includes crookneck squash, scallop squash, straightneck squash, vegetable marrow, zucchini); Winter squash (includes butternut squash, calabaza, hubbard squash, acorn squash, spaghetti squash); Watermelon

**RESTRICTIONS:** For cantaloupe, casaba melon, crenshaw melon, cucumber, gherkin, gourds, honeydew melon, honey ball melon, mango melon, melons (all), muskmelon, Persian melon, pumpkin, squash (summer, winter), and watermelon, allow a minimum of 3 days between application and planting.

## 9.10.4 Leafy Vegetables

**LABELED CROPS:** Amaranth (Chinese spinach); Arugula (rocket); Beet greens; Cardoon; Celery; Chinese celery; Celtuce; Chaya; Chervil; Edible-leaved chrysanthemum; Garland chrysanthemum; Corn salad; Cress (garden and upland); Dandelion; Dock (sorrel); Dokudami; Endive (escarole); Florence fennel; Gow kee; Lettuce (head and leaf); Orach; Parsley; Purslane (garden and winter); Radicchio (red chicory); Rhubarb; Spinach; New Zealand spinach; Vine spinach; Swiss chard; Watercress (upland); Water spinach

**RESTRICTIONS:** For watercress, allow a minimum of 3 days between application and seeding. Do not apply this product during the period between seeding and emergence.

## 9.10.5 Fruiting Vegetables

**LABELED CROPS:** Eggplant; Groundcherry (*Physalis* spp.); Pepino; Pepper (includes bell pepper, chili pepper, cooking pepper, pimento, sweet pepper); Tomatillo; Tomato

**RESTRICTIONS:** Allow a minimum of 3 days between application and planting. For tomato and tomatillo, do not apply this product using a hooded or shielded sprayer in row middles because of the potential for crop injury.

## 9.10.6 Legume Vegetables (Succulent or Dried)

**LABELED CROPS:** Bean (*Lupinus*: includes grain lupin, sweet lupin, white lupin, white sweet lupin); Bean (*Phaseolus*: includes field bean, kidney bean, lima bean, navy bean, pinto bean, runner bean, snap bean, tepary bean, wax bean); Bean (*Vigna*: includes adzuki bean, asparagus bean, blackeyed pea, catjang, Chinese longbean, cowpea, crowder pea, moth bean, mung bean, rice bean, southern pea, urd bean, yardlong bean); Broad bean (fava); Chickpea (garbanzo); Guar; Jackbean; Lablab bean; Lentil; Pea (*Pisum*: includes dwarf pea, edible-podded pea, English pea, field pea, garden pea, green pea, snowpea, sugar snap pea); Pigeon pea; Soybean (immature seed); Sword bean

**TYPES OF APPLICATION:** Those listed in Section 9.0, plus Spot Treatment (dry beans, peas, lentils and chickpeas only); Preharvest (dry beans, peas, lentils and chickpeas only)

### Spot Treatment (Dry Beans, Peas, Lentils and Chickpeas Only)

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** This product may be applied as a spot treatment to control troublesome weeds such as Canada thistle, quackgrass, mayweed (dog fennel) and milkweed in dry beans, peas, lentils and chickpeas. Apply up to 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre in dry beans, or up to 64 fluid ounces per acre in dry peas, lentils and chickpeas, in 10 to 20 gallons of water using ground application equipment, or use a

2-percent solution in a handheld sprayer. For best results, apply at or beyond the bud stage of growth.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Allow a minimum of 7 days between application and harvest. Only one spot treatment application may be made per year. Do not combine spot treatment with a preharvest broadcast application on the same crop area. Allow a minimum of 30 days between application and the planting of any crop not listed on this label. Do not feed vines and hay from the application area to livestock. Do not apply this product in cowpeas or field (feed) peas, since this crop is considered to be grown only as livestock feed.

### Preharvest (Dry Beans, Peas, Lentils and Chickpeas Only)

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** This product may be applied over the top of dry beans, peas, lentils and chickpeas prior to harvest. Apply up to 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre in dry beans, or up to 64 fluid ounces per acre in dry peas, lentils and chickpeas, in 3 to 20 gallons of water per acre at the hard dough stage of the legume seed (30 percent grain moisture or less).

**RESTRICTIONS:** Allow a minimum of 7 days between application and harvest. Only one preharvest application may be made per year. Do not combine a preharvest application with a spot treatment application on the same crop area. Allow a minimum of 30 days between application and the planting of any crop not listed on this label. Do not feed vines and hay from the application area to livestock. Do not make a preharvest application of this product in cowpeas or field (feed) peas, since this crop is considered to be grown only as livestock feed.

## 9.10.7 Root and Tuber Vegetables

**LABELED CROPS:** Arracacha; Arrowroot; Chinese artichoke; Jerusalem artichoke; Beet (garden); Burdock; Canna; Carrot; Cassava (bitter and sweet); Celeriac; Chayote (root); Chervil (turnip-rooted); Chicory; Chufa; Dasheen (taro); Galangal; Ginger; Ginseng; Horseradish; Leren; Kava (turnip-rooted); Parsley (turnip rooted); Parsnip; Potato; Radish; Oriental radish; Rutabaga; Salsify; Black salsify; Spanish salsify; Skirret; Sweet potato; Tanier; Turmeric; Turnip; Wasabi; Yacon; Yam bean; True yam

### Directed Application (Non-Bearing Ginseng Only)

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** This product may be applied for weed control in established non-bearing ginseng using a boom sprayer, CDA, shielded sprayer, wiper applicator, handheld or backpack wand, lance, or orchard gun. Control the application so as not to allow any contact of this product with the ginseng plant. See additional use instructions in the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of this label.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Application must be made a minimum of one year prior to harvest.

### Wiper Applicator (Rutabaga Only)

USE INSTRUCTIONS: A wiper applicator may be used over the top of rutabaga for the control of tall weeds. See additional use instructions for wiper applicators in the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of this label.

RESTRICTIONS: Allow a minimum of 14 days between application and harvest of rutabaga.

## 9.11 Miscellaneous Crops

LABELED CROPS: Aloe vera; Asparagus; Bamboo shoots; Globe artichoke; Okra; Peanut (ground nut); Pineapple; Strawberry; Sugarbeet

TYPES OF APPLICATION: Those listed in Section 9.0, plus Spot Weed Control; Site Preparation; Spot Treatment (asparagus); Post-Harvest (asparagus)

For directions for use with Roundup Ready sugarbeet, see the "ROUNDUP READY CROPS" section of this label.

PRECAUTIONS: Preemergence application must be made before crop emergence to avoid severe crop injury. Apply before seed germination in coarse sandy soils to further minimize the risk of crop injury. In crops with vines, apply this product in row middles using a hooded sprayer, shielded sprayer or wiper applicator prior to vine development, otherwise severe crop injury or destruction could result.

### Spot Weed Control, Site Preparation

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied for spot weed control and site preparation prior to planting or transplanting crops listed in this section.

PRECAUTIONS: This product could cause crop injury when applied prior to transplanting or direct-seeding crops into plastic mulch. Remove residues of this product from the plastic with a single 0.5-inch application of water, either by natural rainfall or irrigation, prior to planting. Ensure that the wash water flushes off the plastic mulch and does not enter transplant holes.

RESTRICTIONS: Allow a minimum of 21 days between residue removal and transplanting. Do not apply this product within 7 days prior to emergence of the first asparagus spears. Do not feed or graze pineapple forage from within the application area.

### Spot Treatment (Asparagus)

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied immediately after cutting asparagus, but prior to the emergence of new spears.

RESTRICTIONS: Do not apply this product to more than 10 percent of the total field area to be harvested. Do not harvest asparagus within 5 days of a spot treatment application.

### Post-Harvest (Asparagus)

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied for weed control after the last harvest of asparagus and all spears have been removed. If spears are allowed to re-grow, delay application until ferns have developed and make the application as a directed or shielded spray in order to avoid contact of this product with ferns, stems or spears. See additional use instructions in the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of this label.

PRECAUTIONS: Direct contact of this product with asparagus could result in serious crop injury.

## 10.0 TREE, VINE AND SHRUB CROPS

THIS SECTION PROVIDES DIRECTIONS FOR USE THAT APPLY TO ALL TREE, VINE, AND SHRUB CROPS LISTED IN THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS. SEE THE INDIVIDUAL CROP SECTIONS FOR SPECIFIC DIRECTIONS FOR USE, PREHARVEST INTERVALS, PRECAUTIONS AND RESTRICTIONS.

TYPES OF APPLICATION: Preplant (site preparation); Broadcast Spray; Site Weed Control; Middles (in between rows of trees, vines or bushes); Strips (within rows of trees, vines or bushes); Selective Equipment (shielded sprayer, wiper applicator); Directed Spray; Spot Treatment; Perennial Grass Suppression; Cut Stump Application

This product may be applied using a boom sprayer, CDA, shielded sprayer, wiper applicator, handheld or backpack wand, lance or orchard gun, unless specifically prohibited in the individual crop sections that follow.

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied in middles (in between rows of trees or vines), strips (within rows of trees or vines), and for weed control or perennial grass suppression in established tree fruit and nut groves, orchards, berries and vineyards. It may also be used for site preparation prior to planting or transplanting these crops. Apply 11 fluid ounces to 3.3 quarts of this product per acre as directed in the "ANNUAL WEEDS RATE SECTION" and "PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE SECTION" of this label. Use the higher application rate within the given range when weeds are stressed, growing in dense populations or greater than 12 inches tall. Application may be repeated as needed up to a maximum of 7 quarts of this product per acre per year. See the "PRODUCT INFORMATION" section of this label for more information on Maximum Application Rates.

PRECAUTIONS: Use extreme care to avoid contact of this herbicide solution, spray, drift or mist with foliage or green bark of trunk, branches, suckers, fruit or other parts of trees, canes and vines. Avoid application when recent pruning wounds or other mechanical injury have occurred. Contact of this product with other than matured brown bark could result in serious crop damage or destruction. Only shielded or directed sprayers may be used in crops where potential for crop contact is high, and then only where there is sufficient clearance.

For application in strips (within rows of trees), only selective equipment (directed spray, hooded sprayer, shielded sprayer, or wiper applicator) may be used in order to minimize the potential for overspray or drift of this product onto the crop. For berry crops, hooded sprayers must be fully enclosed including top, sides, front and back. Only wiper applicators or shielded sprayers capable of preventing all contact of this product with the crop may be used. See additional use instructions and precautions in the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of this label.

RESTRICTIONS: Allow a minimum of 3 days between application and transplanting.

#### **Middles (in between rows)**

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product will control or suppress annual and perennial weeds and ground covers growing in between rows of tree and vine crops listed on this label. If weeds are under drought stress, irrigate prior to application. Reduced weed control could result if weeds have been recently mowed at the time of application.

TANK MIXTURES: A tank mixture of this product with Goal 2XL may be applied for annual weed control in between rows (middles) of citrus, fruit tree, tree nut and vine crops when weeds are stressed or growing in dense populations. Application of 11 to 22 fluid ounces of this product, plus 3 to 12 fluid ounces of Goal 2XL, per acre will control annual weeds with a maximum height or length of 6 inches, including crabgrass, common groundsel, junglerice, common lambsquarters, redroot pigweed, London rocket, common ryegrass, shepherd's-purse, annual sowthistle, filaree (suppression), horseweed/marestail, stinging nettle and common purslane (suppression). This tank mixture will also control common cheeseweed (malva) or hairy fleabane with a maximum height or length of 3 inches.

This product may also be applied to row middles in tank mixtures with the following products. Ensure that the product used is labeled for application within the crop being grown. Read and follow label directions for all products in the tank mixture.

Alion; Chateau; Devrinol 50-DF; Direx 4L; Dri-Clean; Fusilade DX; Goal 2XL; GoalTender; Karmex DF; Karmex II DF; Matrix FNV; Orchard Master CA; pendimethalin; Pindar GT; Poast; Princep Caliber 90; Rely 200; Rely 280; Select Max; Simazine 4L; Simazine 80W; Sim-Trol 4L; Solicam DF; Surfplan AS; Surfplan 75W; Treevix Powered by Kixor; Venue; Visor 2E

#### **Strips (within rows)**

TANK MIXTURES: This product may be applied within rows of tree or vine crops in tank mixtures with the following products. Ensure that the product used is labeled for application within the crop being grown. Read and follow label directions for all products in the tank mixture.

Alion; Chateau; Devrinol 50-DF; Direx 4L; Dri-Clean; Fusilade DX; Goal 2XL; GoalTender; Karmex DF; Karmex II DF; Matrix FNV; Orchard Master CA; pendimethalin;

Pindar GT; Poast; Princep Caliber 90; Rely 200; Rely 280; Select Max; Simazine 4L; Simazine 80W; Sim-Trol 4L; Solicam DF; Surfplan AS; Surfplan 75W; Treevix Powered by Kixor; Venue; Visor 2E

RESTRICTIONS: Do not apply these tank mixtures in Puerto Rico.

#### **Perennial Grass Suppression**

This product will suppress perennial grasses such as bahiagrass, bermudagrass, tall fescue, orchardgrass, Kentucky bluegrass, and quackgrass that are grown as ground covers in tree, vine and shrub crops.

For suppression of tall fescue, fine fescue, orchardgrass and quackgrass, apply 4 fluid ounces of this product in 10 to 20 gallons of water per acre.

For suppression of Kentucky bluegrass covers, apply 4 fluid ounces of this product per acre. Do not add ammonium sulfate.

For best results, mow cool-season grass covers in the spring to even their height and then apply this product 3 to 4 days after mowing.

For suppression of vegetative growth and seed head inhibition of bahiagrass for approximately 45 days, apply 4 fluid ounces of this product in 10 to 25 gallons of water per acre 1 to 2 weeks after full green-up or after mowing to a uniform height of 3 to 4 inches prior to seed head emergence. For suppression for up to 120 days, apply 3 fluid ounces of this product per acre, followed by an application of 2 to 3 fluid ounces per acre about 45 days later. Make no more than two applications per year.

For burndown of bermudagrass, apply 22 to 44 fluid ounces of this product in 3 to 20 gallons of water per acre. Make this application only if reduction of the bermudagrass stand can be tolerated. When burndown is required prior to harvest, make the application a minimum of 21 days prior to harvest to allow sufficient time for burndown to occur.

For suppression of bermudagrass, apply 4 to 11 fluid ounces of this product per acre east of the Rocky Mountains and 11 fluid ounces of this product per acre west of the Rocky Mountains in a total spray volume of 3 to 20 gallons per acre no sooner than 1 to 2 weeks after full green-up. If the bermudagrass is mowed prior to application, maintain a minimum of 3 inches in height. Sequential applications may be made when re-growth occurs and bermudagrass injury and stand reduction can be tolerated. East of the Rocky Mountains, apply 4 to 7 fluid ounces of this product per acre in shaded conditions or where a lesser degree of suppression is desired.

#### **Cut Stump Application**

Application of this product to a freshly cut tree stump may be made during site preparation or site renovation prior to transplanting tree crops to control re-growth and re-sprouting of many tree species, some of which are listed below.

**Citrus Trees:** Calamondin; Chironja; Citron; Citrus hybrids; Grapefruit; Kumquat; Lemon; Lime; Mandarin (tangerine); Orange (all); Pummelo; Tangelo (ugli); Tangor

**Fruit Trees:** Apple; Apricot; Cherry (sweet, sour); Crabapple; Loquat; Mayhaw; Nectarine; Olive; Peach; Pear; Plum/Prune (all); Quince

**Nut Trees:** Almond, Beechnut; Brazil nut; Butternut; Cashew; Chestnut; Chinquapin; Filbert (hazelnut); Hickory Nut; Macadamia; Pecan; Pistachio; Walnut (black, English)

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** Cut the tree close to the soil surface and immediately apply a 50- to 100-percent (undiluted) solution of this product to the freshly cut surface using application equipment capable of covering the entire cambium. A delay in application could result in reduced performance. For best results, cut the tree during period of active growth and full leaf expansion and apply this product.

**PRECAUTIONS:** DO NOT MAKE A CUT STUMP APPLICATION WHEN THE ROOTS OF ADJACENT DESIRABLE TREES MIGHT BE GRAFTED TO THE ROOTS OF THE CUT STUMP, AS INJURY COULD OCCUR IN THE ADJACENT TREES. Some sprouts, stems, or trees can share a common root system. Adjacent trees having a similar age, height and spacing could be an indicator of a shared root system. Whether grafted or shared, injury is likely to occur to adjacent stems or trees when this product is applied to one or more trees sharing a common root system.

## 10.1 Berry Crops

**LABELED CROPS:** Blackberry (including bingleberry, black satin berry, boysenberry, Cherokee blackberry, cheserberry, Cheyenne blackberry, coryberry, darrowberry, dewberry, Dirksen thornless berry, Himalayaberry, hullberry, juneberry, lavacaberry, lowberry, lucretiaberry, marionberry, nectarberry, olallieberry, Oregon evergreen berry, phenomenalberry, rangeberry, ravenberry, rossberry, Shawnee blackberry, youngberry); Blueberry; Cranberry; Currant; Elderberry; Gooseberry; Huckleberry; Loganberry; Rasperry (black, red); Salal

**TYPES OF APPLICATION:** Those listed in Section 10.0, plus Spot Treatment (cranberry only); Post-Harvest (cranberry only)

**PRECAUTIONS:** To avoid damage, spray solutions of this product must not be allowed to contact desirable vegetation, including green shoots, canes or foliage. USE THIS PRODUCT WITH EXTREME CARE AROUND RASPBERRY, AS SERIOUS CROP DAMAGE CAN OCCUR IF ANY PART OF THE VINE COMES INTO CONTACT WITH THIS PRODUCT. To the extent consistent with applicable law, grower assumes all responsibility for crop losses resulting from misapplication of this product.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Allow a minimum of 30 days between application and harvest of cranberries or a minimum of 14 days for all other berry crops listed here.

## Spot Treatment (Cranberry Only)

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** Spot treatment may be used to control weeds growing in dry ditches (interior and perimeter) of cranberry production areas. A handheld sprayer or other appropriate application equipment listed in the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of this label may be used. Drop water level to remove standing water in ditches prior to application. With a handheld sprayer, apply a 1- to 1.5-percent solution of this product adequately to wet the vegetation only; do not spray to the point of runoff. To achieve maximum weed control in dry ditches, apply this product within 1 day after water drawdown to ensure application to actively growing weeds and allow a minimum of 2 days after application before reintroduction of water.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Allow a minimum of 30 days between application and harvest of cranberries. Do not apply by air. Do not apply directly to water. Use nozzles that produce medium- to large-sized droplets to minimize spray drift and avoid crop injury.

## Post-Harvest (Cranberry Only)

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** This product may be applied after cranberries have been harvested to control weeds growing in the field. Apply this product to vines that appear dormant (after they have turned red) using a handheld sprayer, wiper applicator, or any other appropriate application equipment listed in the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of this label. With a handheld sprayer, apply a 0.4- to 0.7-percent solution of this product to adequately wet the vegetation only; do not spray to the point of runoff. With a handheld boom sprayer, apply 44 to 86 fluid ounces of this product per acre.

**PRECAUTIONS:** Even though vines appear dormant, contact of this product with desirable vegetation could result in damage or severe plant injury. Cranberry plants that are directly sprayed could be killed.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Apply this product only after cranberries have been harvested. Do not apply to more than 10 percent of the total bog. Allow a minimum of 6 months between application and next harvest of cranberries. Do not apply by air. Do not apply directly to water.

## 10.2 Citrus Fruit Crops

**LABELED CROPS:** Calamondin; Chironja; Citron; Citrus Hybrids; Grapefruit; Kumquat; Lemon; Lime; Mandarin (tangerine); Orange (all); Pummelo; Satsuma Mandarin; Tangelo (ugli); Tangor

**TYPES OF APPLICATION:** Those listed in Section 10.0

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** The following use instructions pertain to application in Florida and Texas only.

For burndown or control of the weeds listed below, apply this product at the specified rate in 3 to 30 gallons of water per acre. Where weed foliage is dense, use 10 to 30 gallons of water per acre.

To control goatweed, apply 44 to 64 fluid ounces of this product in 20 to 30 gallons of water per acre when plants are actively growing. Apply 44 fluid ounces per acre when plants are less than 8 inches tall and 64 fluid ounces per acre when plants are greater than 8 inches tall. If goatweed is greater than 8 inches tall, the use of this product in a tank mixture with Krovar I or Karmex could improve weed control. Refer to the individual product labels for listing of specific crops, rates, geographic restrictions and precautionary statements.

#### Perennial weeds:

S = Suppression	B = Burndown
PC = Partial control	C = Control

WEED SPECIES	Roundup PowerMAX Herbicide (Rate per acre)			
	0.7 QT	1.3 QT	2 QT	3.3 QT
Bermudagrass	B	—	PC	C
Guineagrass				
Texas and Florida Ridge	B	C	C	C
Florida Flatwoods	—	B	C	C
Paragrass	B	C	C	C
Torpedograss	S	—	PC	C

RESTRICTIONS: Allow a minimum of 1 day between application and harvest of citrus fruit crops. For citron groves, apply as a directed spray only.

## 10.3 Pome Fruit Crops

LABELED CROPS: Apple; Crabapple; Loquat; Mayhaw; Pear (including Oriental pear); Quince

TYPES OF APPLICATION: Those listed in Section 10.0

RESTRICTIONS: Allow a minimum of 1 day between application and harvest of pome fruit crops.

## 10.4 Stone Fruit Crops

LABELED CROPS: Apricot, Cherry (sweet, tart); Nectarine; Olive; Peach; Plum/Prune (all types); Plumcot

TYPES OF APPLICATION: Those listed in Section 10.0

PRECAUTIONS: Avoid application near trees with recent pruning wounds or other mechanical injury. Apply only near trees that have been planted in the orchard for a minimum of 2 years. ENSURE THAT NO PART OF A PEACH TREE IS CONTACTED WITH OVERSPRAY OR DRIFT OF THIS PRODUCT.

RESTRICTIONS: Allow a minimum of 17 days between application of this product and harvest of stone fruit crops. In olive groves, apply as a directed spray only. Remove suckers and low-hanging limbs a minimum of 10 days prior to application.

## 10.5 Tree Nut Crops

LABELED CROPS: Almond; Beechnut; Betelnut; Brazil nut; Butternut; Cashew; Chestnut; Chinquapin; Coconut; Filbert (hazelnut); Hickory nut; Macadamia; Pecan; Pine nut; Pistachio; Walnut (black, English)

TYPES OF APPLICATION: Those listed in Section 10.0

RESTRICTIONS: Allow a minimum of 3 days between application and harvest of tree nuts, except coconut. Allow a minimum of 14 days between application and harvest of coconut.

## 10.6 Tropical and Subtropical Trees and Fruit Crops

LABELED CROPS: Ambarella; Atemoya; Avocado; Banana; Barbados cherry (acerola); Biriba; Blimbe; Breadfruit; Cacao (cocoa) bean; Canistel; Carambola (starfruit); Cherimoya; Coffee; Custard apple; Dates; Durian; Feijoa; Figs; Governor's plum; Guava; Ilama; Imbe; Imbu; Jaboticaba; Jackfruit; Longan; Lychee; Mamey apple; Mango; Mangosteen; Marmaladebox (genip); Mountain papaya; Noni (Indian mulberry); Papaya; Pawpaw; Plantain; Persimmon; Pomegranate; Pulasan; Rambutan; Rose apple; Sapodilla; Sapote (black, mamey, white); Spanish lime; Soursoap; Star apple; Sugar apple; Surinam cherry; Tamarind; Tea; Ti (roots and leaves); Wax jambu

TYPES OF APPLICATION: Those listed in Section 10.0, and as a Bananacide (banana only)

RESTRICTIONS: Allow a minimum of 1 day between application and harvest in banana, coffee, guava, papaya, and plantain crops. Allow a minimum of 14 days between application and harvest of all other tropical or subtropical tree fruit listed here. In coffee and banana, delay application 3 months after transplanting to allow the new coffee or banana plant to become established.

#### Bananacide (Banana Only)

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used to destroy banana plants infected with the Banana Bunchy Top Virus, as well as non-infected banana plants in order to establish a disease-free buffer around a plantation. Remove all fruit from the plants within the area prior to treatment. Inject 0.04 fluid ounce (1 milliliter) of this concentrated product (undiluted) for

every 2 to 3 inches of pseudostem diameter of the banana plant. Make the injection at least one foot above the ground, except for very small plants, which can be injected vertically into the top. Any subsequent re-growth must also be destroyed. Mechanically destroy all plants and mats (or units) within a 4-foot radius around a treated mat.

For control of the Banana Bunchy Top Virus, it is critical that the grower follow a strict control program involving monitoring for diseased plants, spraying to control the aphid vector, and destruction of all infected mats (or units). An infected plant might not show symptoms of the Banana Bunchy Top Virus for up to 125 days; therefore, it is critical that the entire mat (or unit) containing the diseased plant be destroyed immediately.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Do not apply more than 0.5 fluid ounce (15 milliliters) of this product per mat (or unit). Do not harvest any fruit or plant material from treated mats (or units) following injection. Do not allow livestock to consume treated plant material. Following transplant of new banana plants into treated areas, allow plants to become established for 3 months before applying this product for weed control.

## 10.7 Vine Crops

**LABELED CROPS:** Grapes (raisin, table, wine); Hops; Kiwi; Passion fruit

**TYPES OF APPLICATION:** Those listed in Section 10.0

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** Apply this product for weed control only when green shoots, canes or foliage are not in the spray zone.

In the northeast and Great Lakes regions, apply this product in grape vineyards prior to the end of the bloom stage in order to avoid crop injury, or apply using a shielded sprayer or wiper applicator.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Allow a minimum of 14 days between application and harvest of vine crops. Do not use selective equipment in kiwi.

## 10.8 Miscellaneous Tree Food Crops

**LABELED CROPS:** Cactus (all, including prickly pear and dragon fruit; fruit and pads); Palm (heart, leaves, oil)

**TYPES OF APPLICATION:** Those listed in Section 10.0

## 10.9 Non-Food Tree Crops

**LABELED CROPS:** Pine; Poplar; Eucalyptus; Christmas trees; all other non-food tree crops

**TYPES OF APPLICATION:** Those listed in Section 10.0

**PRECAUTIONS:** Avoid contact of spray, drift or mist of this product with foliage or green bark of established Christmas trees and other pine trees. Desirable plants can be protected from the spray solution by using shields or coverings of impermeable materials.

**RESTRICTIONS:** DO NOT apply this product as a broadcast application over the top of plantations or tree crops.

### Site Preparation

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** This product may be used for weed control prior to planting non-food tree crops.

**PRECAUTIONS:** Protect non-target plants from being sprayed with this product during site preparation application.

### Directed Spray, Spot Treatment, Wiper Applicator

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** This product may be applied as a post-directed spray or spot treatment, or applied using a wiper applicator, around established Christmas trees, eucalyptus, poplar, and all other non-food tree crops.

## 11.0 PASTURE GRASSES, FORAGE LEGUMES AND RANGELAND

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** Refer to the "ANNUAL WEEDS RATE SECTION" and "PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE SECTION" of this label for application rates of this product for specific weeds. When applied as directed, this product will control those annual and perennial grasses and broadleaf weeds listed. Application rates specified on this label for the control of tough weeds, or those specified on separate supplemental labeling for this product, supersede rates listed in the "ANNUAL WEEDS RATE SECTION," "PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE SECTION" and "WOODY BRUSH AND TREES RATE SECTION" of this label. Additional information on the control of tough weeds can be found on Fact Sheets published for this product.

## 11.1 Alfalfa, Clover and Other Forage Legumes

**LABELED CROPS:** Alfalfa; Clover; Kenaf; Kudzu; Lespedeza; Leucaena; Lupin; Sainfoin; Trefoil; Velvet bean; Vetch (all types)

**TYPES OF APPLICATION:** Preplant; At-Planting; Preemergence; Spot Treatment; Wiper Applicator; Preharvest (except kenaf and leucaena); Stand Removal

For directions for use with Roundup Ready alfalfa, see the "ROUNDUP READY CROPS" section of this label.

### Preplant, At-Planting, Preemergence

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied before, during or after planting crops listed in this section, but prior to crop emergence.

RESTRICTIONS: Remove domestic livestock before application.

### Spot Treatment, Wiper Applicator

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied as a spot treatment or over the top of crops listed in this section using a wiper applicator. See additional instructions on the use of wiper applicators in the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of this label. Application may be repeated in the same area at 30-day intervals.

RESTRICTIONS: For spot treatment and use with a wiper applicator, apply in areas where the movement of domestic livestock can be controlled. Remove domestic livestock before application and wait a minimum of 3 days after application before grazing livestock or harvesting. Do not apply this product to more than 10 percent of the total field area at any one time.

### Weed Control in Dormant Alfalfa

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product will control or suppress many weeds, including quackgrass, downy brome and cheatgrass in dormant alfalfa. Apply 6 to 8 fluid ounces of this product per acre in the spring when alfalfa is dormant, after spring temperatures have warmed enough to encourage weed growth, but prior to initiation of trifoliate leaf expansion of the alfalfa crop. Application made after expansion of the first trifoliate leaf will cause growth reduction and reduced crop yield.

PRECAUTIONS: Improper application of this product to alfalfa can cause crop injury. Any crop injury is the sole responsibility of the applicator. Do not use this product on dormant alfalfa if a slight yield reduction in the first cutting cannot be tolerated. Slight discoloration of the alfalfa crop could occur, but will re-green and resume growth under moist soil conditions as effects of this product wear off.

RESTRICTIONS: Do not add ammonium sulfate to spray solutions of this product for application to dormant alfalfa. Do not make more than one application per year. Allow a minimum of 36 hours after application before grazing livestock or harvesting.

### Preharvest (Except Kenaf and Leucaena), Stand Removal

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied as a broadcast application prior to harvest (except in kenaf and leucaena) in declining stands or in any stand where severe crop injury or destruction is acceptable, or to remove established stands of any forage legumes listed in this section. Application may be made at any time of the year to control annual and perennial weeds, including quackgrass. For control of quackgrass, apply in the spring, late summer or fall when quackgrass is actively growing. Application for quackgrass control must be followed by deep tillage for complete control. If the crop is to be harvested or grazed by livestock, apply

up to 44 fluid ounces of this product per acre in alfalfa and up to 32 fluid ounces per acre in all other legumes listed in this section. For complete removal of established stands of clover, it might be necessary to use a higher application rate, as listed in the "PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE SECTION" of this label.

PRECAUTIONS: This application can destroy an alfalfa stand and severely injure or destroy other legume crops listed, such as clover. Remove domestic livestock before application. Preharvest application on alfalfa grown for seed could result in a reduction in germination or vigor. Buyer and all users are responsible for any and all loss or damage in connection with the preharvest use of this product on alfalfa grown for seed.

RESTRICTIONS: Make only one application to an existing crop stand per year. Foliage within the application area can be harvested and fed to livestock according to the application rates and intervals defined in the following table. If applying at a rate greater than those listed here, do not harvest foliage for livestock feed or allow livestock to graze within the application area.

Crop	Maximum Single Preharvest Application Rate (per acre)	Minimum Interval Between Application and Harvest of Livestock Grazing
Alfalfa	44 fluid ounces	36 hours
All other legumes listed	32 fluid ounces	3 days

Crops listed on this label may be planted into the application area at any time; all other crops may be planted 30 days after application.

## 11.2 Conservation Reserve Program (CRP)

TYPES OF APPLICATION: Renovation (rotating out of CRP); Site Preparation; Postemergence Weed Control in Dormant CRP Grasses; Wiper Applicator

### Renovation (Rotating Out of CRP), Site Preparation

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used to prepare CRP land for crop production. Refer to Federal, State or local use guides for CRP renovation information.

RESTRICTIONS: Crops listed on this label may be planted into the area at any time; all other crops may be planted 30 days after application.

### Postemergence Weed Control in Dormant CRP Grasses, Wiper Applicator

USE INSTRUCTIONS: Apply this product to suppress competitive growth and seed production of undesirable vegetation on CRP land. Application may be made using a wiper applicator to control tall weeds, or as a broadcast application or spot treatment to dormant CRP grasses. For selective weed control using broadcast application equipment, apply 5 to 8 fluid ounces

of this product per acre in early spring before desirable CRP grasses, such as crested and tall wheatgrass, break dormancy and initiate green growth. Late fall application may be made after desirable perennial grasses have reached dormancy.

**PRECAUTIONS:** Some stunting of CRP perennial grasses will occur if broadcast application is made when plants are not dormant.

**RESTRICTIONS:** No waiting period is required between application and grazing or harvesting for feed. Do not apply more than 2 quarts of this product per acre per year onto CRP land.

## 11.3 Grass Seed and Sod Production

**LABELED CROPS:** Any grass (*Gramineae* family), except Corn, Sorghum, Sugarcane and those listed in the "CEREAL AND GRAIN CROPS" section of this label

**TYPES OF APPLICATION:** Preplant; At-Planting; Preemergence; Renovation; Removal of Established Stand; Site Preparation; Shielded Sprayer; Wiper Applicator; Spot Treatment; Creating Rows in Annual Ryegrass

### **Preplant, At-Planting, Preemergence, Renovation, Removal of Established Stand, Site Preparation**

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** This product controls most existing vegetation for purposes of renovating turf or forage grass seed production areas, or for establishing turfgrass grown for sod. It may be used to destroy undesirable grass vegetation when production fields are converted to alternate species or crops. Do not disturb soil or underground plant parts before application and delay tillage or renovation techniques, including vertical mowing, coring and slicing, for a minimum of 7 days after application to allow for herbicide translocation into underground plant parts.

Apply before, during, or after planting, or for renovation purposes. For maximum control of existing vegetation, delay planting to determine if any re-growth of underground plant parts will occur. Where existing vegetation is growing under mowed turfgrass management, apply this product after omitting at least one regular mowing to allow sufficient growth for good interception of the herbicide spray. Where repeat applications are necessary, sufficient re-growth must be attained prior to application. For warm-season grasses, such as bermudagrass, summer or fall application provides best control. Broadcast application of this product may be used to control sod remnants or other unwanted vegetation after sod is harvested. Application rates of up to 3.3 quarts per acre may be used to totally remove an established stand of tough to kill grass species.

**RESTRICTIONS:** If application rate is 2 quarts per acre or less, no waiting period between application and feeding or livestock grazing is required. If the rate is greater than 2 quarts per acre, remove domestic livestock before application and wait 8 weeks after application before

grazing or harvesting. Crops listed on this label may be planted into the area at any time; all other crops may be planted 30 days after application.

### **Shielded Sprayer**

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** Apply 22 to 64 fluid ounces of this product in 10 to 20 gallons of water per acre to control weeds between grass seed rows. Uniform planting in straight rows will aid shielded sprayer application. Best results are obtained when the grass seed crop is small enough to easily pass by the protective shields. See additional instructions on the use of shielded sprayers in the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of this label.

**PRECAUTIONS:** Contact of this product in any manner to any vegetation to which application is not intended could cause damage. Such damage shall be the sole responsibility of the applicator.

### **Wiper Applicator**

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** This product may be applied over the top of desirable grasses using a wiper applicator for the control of tall weeds. See additional instructions on the use of wiper applicators in the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of this label.

**PRECAUTIONS:** Droplets, mist, foam or splatter of the herbicide solution settling onto desirable vegetation may result in discoloration, stunting or destruction. Such damage shall be the sole responsibility of the applicator.

### **Spot Treatment**

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** Apply a 1-percent solution of this product using a handheld sprayer to control weeds within established vegetation prior to heading of grasses grown for seed or to control sod remnants or other unwanted vegetation after sod is harvested.

**PRECAUTIONS:** This product will kill the desirable grass along with the weeds. Take care not to spray or allow spray to drift outside the target area in order to avoid unwanted crop destruction.

### **Creating Rows in Annual Ryegrass**

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** Apply 11 to 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre. Best results are obtained when application is made before ryegrass reaches 6 inches in height. Use the higher application rate within this range when ryegrass is greater than 6 inches in height. Set nozzle height to allow the establishment of the desired row spacing. Use low-pressure nozzles or drop nozzles designed to target the application over a narrow band.

**PRECAUTIONS:** Take care not to spray or allow spray to drift outside target area in order to avoid unwanted crop destruction. To the extent consistent with applicable law, grower assumes all responsibility for crop losses resulting from misapplication of this product.

## 11.4 Pastures

**LABELED CROPS:** Any grass (*Gramineae* family), except Corn, Sorghum, Sugarcane and those listed in the "CEREAL AND GRAIN CROPS" section of this label, but including Bahiagrass; Bermudagrass; Bluegrass; Brome; Fescue; Guinea grass; Kikuyugrass; Orchardgrass; Pangola grass; Ryegrass; Timothy; Wheatgrass

**TYPES OF APPLICATION:** Preplant; Preemergence; Pasture Renovation; Spot Treatment; Wiper Applicator; Postemergence Weed Control (broadcast application)

### Preplant, Preemergence, Pasture Renovation

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** This product may be applied for weed control prior to planting or emergence of forage grasses. This product may also be applied to control perennial pasture species listed on this label prior to re-planting.

**RESTRICTIONS:** If application rates total 2 quarts of this product per acre or less, no waiting period between application and feeding or livestock grazing is required. If the rate is greater than 2 quarts per acre, remove domestic livestock before application and wait 8 weeks after application before grazing or harvesting. Crops listed on this label may be planted into the area at any time; all other crops may be planted 30 days after application.

### Spot Treatment, Wiper Applicator

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** This product may be applied in pastures as a spot treatment or over the top of desirable grasses using a wiper applicator to control tall weeds. To achieve maximum performance, remove domestic livestock before application and wait a minimum of 7 days after application before grazing livestock or harvesting for feed. Application may be repeated in the same area at 30-day intervals. See additional instructions on the use of wiper applicators in the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of this label.

**RESTRICTIONS:** For spot treatment or use with a wiper applicator at rates of 2 quarts per acre or less, this product may be applied over the entire pasture or any portion of it. At rates above 2 quarts per acre, this product may be applied over no more than 10 percent of the total pasture at any one time.

### Postemergence Weed Control (Broadcast Application)

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** This product may be applied to pastures to suppress competitive growth and seed production of annual weeds and other undesirable vegetation. For selective weed control using broadcast application equipment, apply 8 to 11 fluid ounces of this product per acre in early spring before desirable perennial grasses break dormancy and initiate green growth. Some stunting of perennial grasses will occur if broadcast application is made when plants are not dormant. Higher application rates to control tough-to-control weeds may be used; however, injury will occur if perennial grasses are no longer dormant and will cause

stand reductions. Late fall application may be made after desirable perennial grasses have reached dormancy.

**RESTRICTIONS:** No waiting period is required between application and grazing or harvesting for feed. Do not apply more than 2 quarts of this product per acre per year onto pasture grasses except for renovation use as described on this label. If replanting is needed due to severe stand reduction, wait a minimum of 30 days after application before planting any crop not listed on this label.

## 11.5 Rangeland

**TYPES OF APPLICATION:** Postemergence

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** This product will control or suppress many annual weeds growing in perennial cool- and warm-season grass rangeland. Slight discoloration of the desirable grasses could occur, but will re-green and resume growing under moist soil conditions as effects of this product wear off.

Preventing seed production is critical to the control of invasive annual grassy weeds on rangeland. Follow-up applications in sequential years can be used to eliminate most of the viable seeds. Delay grazing after application to allow desirable perennials to grow, flower and re-seed the area.

Apply 8 to 11 fluid ounces of this product per acre to control or suppress many weeds, including downy brome, cheatgrass, cereal rye and jointed goatgrass in rangelands. Apply when most mature brome plants are in early flower and before the plants, including seed heads, turn color. Allowing for secondary weed flushes to occur in the spring following rain events further depletes the seed reserve and encourages perennial grass conversion on weedy sites. Apply in the fall to areas where spring moisture is usually limited and fall germination allows for good weed growth.

For control of medusahead, apply 11 fluid ounces of this product per acre at the 3-leaf stage. Delaying application beyond this stage will result in reduced or unacceptable control. Controlled burning prior to application can be useful in eliminating the thatch layer produced by slowly decaying culms. Allow new growth to occur before applying this product after a burn. Repeat applications in subsequent years are necessary to eliminate the seed bank before re-establishing desirable perennial grasses in medusahead-dominated rangeland.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Do not apply more than 2 quarts of this product per acre per year. Do not use ammonium sulfate when applying this product on rangeland grasses. No waiting period between application and feeding or livestock grazing is required.

## 12.0 ROUNDUP READY CROPS

ROUNDUP READY CROPS CONTAIN A PATENTED GENE THAT PROVIDES TOLERANCE TO GLYPHOSATE, THE ACTIVE INGREDIENT IN THIS PRODUCT. THIS PRODUCT WILL CAUSE SEVERE CROP INJURY OR DESTRUCTION AND YIELD LOSS IF APPLIED TO CROPS THAT ARE NOT GLYPHOSATE TOLERANT. AVOID CONTACT OF THIS PRODUCT WITH FOLIAGE, GREEN STEMS, OR FRUIT OF CROPS, OR ANY DESIRABLE PLANTS THAT DO NOT CONTAIN A GLYPHOSATE-TOLERANCE GENE, AS SEVERE PLANT INJURY OR DESTRUCTION WILL RESULT. Information on Roundup Ready crops can be obtained from your seed supplier or Monsanto Company representative. Roundup Ready crops must be purchased from an authorized licensed seed supplier.

The directions for use in the sections that follow, or those published separately on supplemental labeling for this product, include all applications of this product that may be made onto a specified Roundup Ready crop during the complete cropping season. DO NOT combine these directions for use with the directions for use with the same crops listed in the "ANNUAL AND PERENNIAL CROPS" and "PASTURE GRASSES, FORAGE LEGUMES AND RANGELANDS" sections of this label, which do not contain a glyphosate-tolerance gene.

**NOTE:** Roundup Ready seed, and the method of selectively controlling weeds in a Roundup Ready crop, are protected under several U.S. Patents, including 5,352,605 and 5,633,435. A license to use Roundup Ready seed must be obtained prior to planting. Monsanto retains ownership of the gene and process technologies, and the Purchaser of the seed receives the right to use the licensed genes and technologies subject to the limited use license conditions. Seed containing a Roundup Ready trait cannot be used for research and demonstration, reverse engineering or in connection with herbicide registration. Progeny seed containing a Roundup Ready trait may not be saved for replanting or transferred to others for replanting. Contact your Authorized Monsanto Retailer for information on obtaining a limited use license.

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** Refer to the "ANNUAL WEEDS RATE SECTION" and "PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE SECTION" of this label for application rates for specific weeds. When applied as directed, this product will control the annual and perennial grasses and broadleaf weeds listed. Observe the maximum application rates and crop stage timings specified for individual Roundup Ready crops in the sections that follow.

**Sprayer Preparation:** It is important that sprayer and mixing equipment be clean and free of pesticide residue before being used to apply this product. Follow the cleaning procedures specified on the label of the product(s) previously used. **THOROUGHLY CLEAN THE SPRAY TANK AND ALL LINES AND FILTERS TO ELIMINATE POTENTIAL CONTAMINATION FROM OTHER HERBICIDES PRIOR TO MIXING AND APPLYING THIS PRODUCT.**

**ATTENTION:** AVOID DRIFT. USE EXTREME CARE WHEN APPLYING THIS PRODUCT TO PREVENT INJURY TO DESIRABLE PLANTS AND CROPS THAT DO NOT CONTAIN A GLYPHOSATE-TOLERANCE GENE.

**Ground broadcast application** – Apply this product in 5 to 20 gallons of spray solution per acre. Select proper nozzles and spray pressure settings to avoid spraying a fine mist. For best results with ground application equipment, use flat-fan nozzles. Check for even distribution of spray droplets.

**Aerial application** – Unless otherwise prohibited, all applications of this product described in this section may be made using aerial application equipment, where appropriate, provided that the applicator complies with the precautions and restrictions specified on this label and on all supplemental labeling published separately for this product. Apply this product in 3 to 15 gallons of water per acre. See the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of this label for important information on aerial application and procedures for avoiding spray drift that could cause injury to any vegetation not intended for application. Use of appropriate buffer zones will help prevent injury to adjacent vegetation.

See the "MIXING" and "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" sections of this label for additional directions and restrictions on the application of this product.

**TANK MIXTURES:** Tank mixtures of this product with other herbicides, insecticides, fungicides, micronutrients or foliar fertilizers could result in reduced weed control or crop injury when applied over the top of Roundup Ready crops. Read the label of all products used in the tank mixture prior to use to determine the potential for crop injury. Always read and follow label directions for all products in the tank mixture. Use all products according to rates and timing specified on the product label. Always predetermine the compatibility of tank-mix products together in the carrier by mixing small proportional quantities in advance. Monsanto Company has not tested all tank-mix product formulations for compatibility, antagonism or product performance. Buyer and all users are responsible for any and all loss or damage in connection with the use or handling of mixtures of this product with herbicides or other materials that are not specifically listed on this label or on separate supplemental labeling or Fact Sheets for this product. See the "MIXING" section of this label for more information on tank mixtures.

Unless otherwise directed, nonionic surfactant may be added to the spray solution for application to Roundup Ready crops. The addition of certain surfactants to a spray solution of this product could result in some crop response including leaf speckling or leaf necrosis due to the surfactant. Refer to the individual Roundup Ready crop sections that follow, or to separate supplemental labeling, for additional precautions or restrictions on the use of surfactants. Refer to the "MIXING" section of this label for additional information on the use of surfactants.

Ammonium sulfate may be added to spray solutions of this product for application to Roundup Ready crops. Refer to the "MIXING" section of this label for instructions on the use of ammonium sulfate.

**NOTE:** The following use directions are based on a clean start at planting by using a burndown application or tillage to control existing weeds before crop emergence. In no-till and stale seedbed systems, apply this product as a preplant burndown application to control existing weeds prior

to crop emergence. Some weeds, such as black nightshade, broadleaf signalgrass, sicklepod, Texas panicum, sandbur, annual morning glory, woolly cupgrass, shattercane, wild proso millet, burcucumber, and giant ragweed with multiple germination times, or suppressed (stunted) weeds, might require a second application of this product for complete control. Make second application after some re-growth has occurred and a minimum of 10 days after a previous application of this product.

Application rates of this product specified on this label for the control of tough weeds, or those specified on separate supplemental labeling for this product, supersede rates in the "ANNUAL WEEDS RATE SECTION" and "PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE SECTION" of this label. Additional information on the control of tough weeds can be found on Fact Sheets published for this product.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Observe the maximum application rates stated throughout this label. Maximum application rates apply to the use of this product combined with the use of any and all other herbicides containing glyphosate, whether applied separately or as mixtures. Calculate the application rates (glyphosate acid equivalents) and ensure that the total use of this and other glyphosate-containing products does not exceed the stated maximum rate. See the "PRODUCT INFORMATION" section of this label for more information on Maximum Application Rates. When applying this product as a tank mixture with one or more products, refer to each individual tank-mix product label for restrictions and apply the tank mixture in accordance with the most restrictive statements for each product in the tank mixture.

## 12.1 Roundup Ready Alfalfa

**TYPES OF APPLICATION:** Preplant; At-planting; Preemergence; Postemergence (In-crop)

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** Refer to the following table for the maximum application rates of this product.

Maximum Application Rates	
Combined total per year for all applications, including Preplant during year of establishment	5.3 quarts per acre
Preplant, At-planting and Preemergence single application	44 fluid ounces per acre
Combined total per year for in-crop applications on newly established and established stands	4.1 quarts per acre

See the "ROUNDUP READY CROPS" section of this label for information regarding the use of this product in Roundup Ready crops. See the "PRODUCT INFORMATION" section of this label for more information on Maximum Application Rates.

### Preplant, At-Planting, Preemergence

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** This product may be applied before, during or after planting Roundup Ready alfalfa.

### Postemergence (In-crop)

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** This product may be applied over the top of Roundup Ready alfalfa (in-crop) from emergence until 5 days prior to cutting. To maximize crop yield and quality potential of the forage and hay, apply this product after weeds have emerged, but before alfalfa growth or re-growth interferes with spray coverage of the target weeds.

Refer to the "ANNUAL WEEDS RATE SECTION" and "PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE SECTION" of this label for application rates for specific weeds. When applied as directed, this product will control the annual and perennial grasses and broadleaf weeds listed. This product will also suppress or control the parasitic weed dodder (*Cuscuta* spp.) in Roundup Ready alfalfa. More than one application might be necessary for complete control.

**New Stand Establishment (Seeding Year)** – Due to the biology and breeding constraints of alfalfa, up to 10 percent of the seedlings might not contain a Roundup Ready gene and will not survive after the first application of this product. To eliminate the undesirable effects of stand gaps created by this loss of plants, make a single application of at least 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre at or before the 4-trifoliolate growth stage. Refer to the following table for application rates during stand establishment (Seeding year).

NEW STAND ESTABLISHMENT (Seeding Year) Application Rates	
<b>Prior to First Cutting</b>	
From emergence up to 4 trifoliolate leaves	22 to 44 fluid ounces per acre
From 5 trifoliolate leaves up to 5 days before first cutting	Up to 44 fluid ounces per acre
<b>After First Cutting</b>	
In-crop application, per cutting, up to 5 days before cutting	Up to 44 fluid ounces per acre

**TANK MIXTURES:** Up to 44 fluid ounces of this product per acre may be applied postemergence (in-crop) over the top of Roundup Ready alfalfa in the seeding year in a tank-mix with the following products after weeds have emerged, but before alfalfa growth or re-growth interferes with spray coverage of the target weeds. Ensure that the product used in the tank-mix is labeled for application postemergence (in-crop) to alfalfa. Read and follow label directions for all products in the tank mixture.

Assure II; Poast; Prism; Pursuit; Raptor; SelectMAX; clethodim; imazamox; imazethapyr; sethoxydim; quizalofop p-ethyl

Pursuit or Raptor applied to seedling alfalfa could result in a temporary reduction in growth. Do not include crop oil concentrate or methylated seed oil in tank mixtures of this product with Pursuit or Raptor as unsatisfactory crop injury could result.

**Established Stands (Non-seeding Year)** – Refer to the following table for directions and application rates for in-crop application to established stands of alfalfa (non-seeding year).

ESTABLISHED STANDS (Non-seeding Year) Application Rates	
In-crop applications, per cutting, up to 5 days before cutting	Up to 44 fluid ounces per acre

**TANK MIXTURES:** This product may be applied postemergence (in-crop) over the top of established stands of Roundup Ready alfalfa in tank mixtures described below according to the growing condition of the crop. Ensure that the product used is labeled for application postemergence (in-crop) to alfalfa. Read and follow label directions for all products in the tank mixture.

**Actively growing alfalfa:** For control of emerged annual grasses and broadleaf weeds when alfalfa is actively growing, this product may be applied at up to 44 fluid ounces per acre in a tank mixture with the following herbicides.

Assure II; Poast; Prism; Pursuit; Raptor; SelectMAX; clethodim; imazamox; imazethapyr; sethoxydim; quizalofop p-ethyl

Do not include crop oil concentrate or methylated seed oil in tank mixtures of this product with Pursuit or Raptor as unsatisfactory crop injury could result.

**Dormant Alfalfa:** For control of emerged annual grasses and broadleaf weeds when alfalfa is dormant, this product may be applied at up to 44 fluid ounces per acre in a tank mixture with the following herbicides when daily temperatures remain above freezing.

Kerb 50-W; Lexone; Pursuit; Raptor; Sencor; imazamox; imazethapyr; metribuzin; pronamide; propyzamide

Do not include crop oil concentrate or methylated seed oil in tank mixtures of this product with Pursuit or Raptor as unsatisfactory crop injury could result.

**PRECAUTIONS:** Where Roundup Ready alfalfa is grown with a companion or cover crop, or is over-seeded with a second species, in-crop (over-the-top) application of this product will eliminate the non-Roundup Ready (non-glyphosate-tolerant) species.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Do not exceed 44 fluid ounces per acre for any single in-crop application of this product. Sequential applications of this product must be a minimum of 7 days apart. The combined total per year for all in-crop applications in both newly established (seeding year) and established stands (non-seeding year) must not exceed 4.1 quarts (132 fluid ounces) per acre. Do not apply to frozen or snow covered ground. Remove domestic livestock before

application. Wait a minimum of 5 days after application before grazing, or cutting and feeding of forage and hay.

## 12.2 Roundup Ready Canola (Spring Varieties)

Roundup Ready spring canola is defined as those Roundup Ready canola varieties that are seeded in the spring and harvested in the fall and do not enter a winter dormancy period.

**TYPES OF APPLICATION:** Preplant; At-Planting; Preemergence; Postemergence (In-crop); Postemergence (In-crop) in Hybrid Seed Production Only

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** Refer to the following table for the maximum application rates for this product with spring varieties of Roundup Ready canola.

Maximum Application Rates	
Total of all Preplant, At-Planting, Preemergence applications	44 fluid ounces per acre
Total of all In-crop applications from emergence to 6-leaf stage	22 fluid ounces per acre

See the "ROUNDUP READY CROPS" section of this label for information regarding the use of this product in Roundup Ready crops. See the "PRODUCT INFORMATION" section of this label for more information on Maximum Application Rates.

### Preplant, At-Planting, Preemergence

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** This product may be applied before, during or after planting Roundup Ready spring canola.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Maximum quantity of this product that may be applied for all preplant, at-planting and preemergence applications combined is 44 fluid ounces per acre per season.

### Postemergence (In-crop)

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** This product may be applied postemergence (in-crop) to spring varieties of Roundup Ready canola from emergence through the 6-leaf stage of development, unless otherwise directed. Application made during bolting or flowering could result in crop injury and yield loss. To maximize yield potential, eliminate competing weeds early.

**Single Application** – Apply 11 to 16 fluid ounces of this product per acre no later than the 6-leaf stage for the control of annual weeds. Avoid overlapping applications as this could result in temporary yellowing, delayed flowering, and/or growth reduction. Similar crop injury could result when more than 11 fluid ounces per acre is applied after the 4-leaf stage.

**Sequential Application** – Apply 11 fluid ounces of this product per acre to 1- to 3-leaf canola followed by a sequential application at a minimum interval of 10 days, but no later

than the 6-leaf stage. Sequential application works best for control of early emerging annual and perennial weeds such as Canada thistle and quackgrass, or whenever more than one application is needed for adequate weed control.

**RESTRICTIONS:** No more than two in-crop (over-the-top) broadcast applications may be made from crop emergence through the 6-leaf stage of development and the total in-crop application must not exceed 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre. Allow a minimum of 60 days between application and canola harvest.

#### Postemergence (In-crop) in Hybrid Seed Production Only

THIS POSTEMERGENCE APPLICATION IS FOR USE ONLY IN HYBRID CANOLA SEED PRODUCTION OF BOTH SPRING AND WINTER VARIETIES. DO NOT MAKE THIS APPLICATION ON CANOLA GROWN FOR FOOD OR FEED.

This product may be applied at a rate of between 11 and 22 fluid ounces per acre from emergence until pollination is complete or near completion for the control of non-glyphosate-tolerant canola pollen parental line(s) in hybrid canola seed production fields containing both a Roundup Ready canola line(s) and a non-glyphosate-tolerant line(s). Sequential applications may be made for the control of non-glyphosate-tolerant pollen parental line(s) up to a maximum total application rate of 22 fluid ounces per acre. This application may be made in both spring and winter varieties of canola.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Allow a minimum of 5 days between sequential applications. Maximum total application rate of this product for ALL postemergence (in-crop) applications in hybrid canola seed production fields, including application for weed control and control of non-glyphosate-tolerant canola, is 22 fluid ounces per acre.

## 12.3 Roundup Ready Canola (Winter Varieties)

Roundup Ready winter canola is defined as those Roundup Ready canola varieties that are seeded in early fall and harvested the following spring or summer. Winter canola varieties are intended to enter a cold period dormancy in the winter.

**TYPES OF APPLICATION:** Preplant; At-Planting; Preemergence; Postemergence (In-crop)

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** Refer to the following table for the maximum application rates of this product with winter varieties of Roundup Ready canola.

Maximum Application Rates	
Total of all Preplant, At-Planting, Preemergence applications	44 fluid ounces per acre
Total of all In-crop applications from emergence to canopy closure or prior to bolting in the spring	44 fluid ounces per acre

See the "ROUNDUP READY CROPS" section of this label for information regarding the use of this product in Roundup Ready crops. See the "PRODUCT INFORMATION" section of this label for information on Maximum Application Rates.

#### Preplant, At-Planting, Preemergence

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** This product may be applied before, during or after planting Roundup Ready winter canola.

#### Postemergence (In-crop)

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** This product may be applied to winter varieties of Roundup Ready canola from emergence to canopy closure in the fall and prior to bolting in the spring. Application made during or after bolting could result in crop injury and yield loss. To maximize yield potential, eliminate competing weeds early.

Some weeds with multiple germination times, or suppressed (stunted) weeds, or weeds that have overwintered, might require a sequential application of this product for control. Make the second application after some re-growth has occurred and a minimum of 60 days after the initial application of this product.

**Single Application** – Apply 16 to 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre in the fall when weeds are small and actively growing. Use the higher rate within this range when weed densities are high, when weeds have overwintered or when weeds become large and well established. Application of more than 16 fluid ounces per acre prior to the 6-leaf stage could result in reduced crop growth in the fall. Avoid spray overlaps as this could result in temporary yellowing and/or growth reduction.

**Sequential Application** – Apply 11 to 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre to 2-leaf or larger canola in the fall, followed by a sequential application at the same rate and at a minimum interval of 60 days, but before bolting in the spring. Sequential application works best for control of early emerging annual weeds and winter emerging weeds, such as downy brome, jointed goatgrass and ryegrass, and for weeds that have overwintered. This product will control or suppress most perennial weeds. For some perennial weeds, a sequential application might be required to reduce competition with the crop.

**RESTRICTIONS:** No more than two over-the-top broadcast applications may be made from crop emergence up to the onset of bolting, and the total in-crop application must not exceed 44 fluid ounces of this product per acre. Allow a minimum of 60 days between application and harvest of canola grain. No waiting period is required between application and open grazing of livestock.

## 12.4 Field Corn Hybrids with Roundup Ready 2 Technology

Field corn hybrids with Roundup Ready 2 Technology include Roundup Ready Corn 2 and field corn seed products displaying the Roundup Ready 2 Technology logo.

The directions for use in this section refer only to FIELD CORN hybrids with Roundup Ready 2 Technology. For directions for use on SWEET CORN hybrids that contain Roundup Ready 2 Technology, see the "Sweet Corn Hybrids with Roundup Ready 2 Technology" section of this label.

**TYPES OF APPLICATION:** Preplant; At-Planting; Preemergence; Postemergence (In-crop); Spot Treatment; Preharvest; Post-Harvest

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** Refer to the following table for maximum application rates of this product with field corn hybrids with Roundup Ready 2 Technology.

Maximum Application Rates	
Combined total per year for all applications	5.3 quarts per acre
Total of all Preplant, At-Planting, Preemergence applications	3.3 quarts per acre
Maximum single In-crop application rate up to 48-inch corn	32 fluid ounces per acre
Total of all In-crop applications from emergence through 48-inch corn	64 fluid ounces per acre
Maximum preharvest application rate after maximum kernel fill is complete and the crop is physiologically mature (black layer formation) until 7 days before harvest*	22 fluid ounces per acre

\*See RESTRICTIONS for Preharvest application

See the "ROUNDUP READY CROPS" section of this label for information regarding the use of this product in Roundup Ready crops. See the "PRODUCT INFORMATION" section of this label for information on Maximum Application Rates.

**PRECAUTIONS:** The use of the in-crop (over-the-top) rates described in this section on other than field corn hybrids with Roundup Ready 2 Technology could cause crop injury and reduced yields.

### Preplant, At-Planting, Preemergence

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** This product may be applied alone or in a tank mixture before, during or after planting field corn hybrids with Roundup Ready 2 Technology.

**TANK MIXTURES:** This product may be tank-mixed with the following products. Apply these tank mixtures in 10 to 20 gallons of water, or 10 to 60 gallons of nitrogen solution, per acre. Ensure that the product used is labeled for application prior to emergence of field corn. Read and follow label directions for all products in the tank mixture.

Aim EC; Axion; Balance Flex; Banvel; Bicep MAGNUM; Bicep II MAGNUM; Bicep Lite II MAGNUM; Bullet; Cinch; Cinch ATZ; Clarity; Corvus; Degree; Degree Xtra; Distinct; Dual MAGNUM; Dual II MAGNUM; Frontier; FullTime; Guardsman; Guardsman MAX; Harness; Harness Xtra; Harness Xtra 5.6L; Hornet; Keystone; Keystone LA; Lariat; Leadoff; Linex; Lorox; Marksman; Micro-Tech; Outlook; Prowl; Python; Python II; Radius; Resolve; Resource; Shark; Sharpen; Stalwart; Stalwart C; Stalwart Xtra; Surpass; TopNotch; TripleFLEX; 2,4-D; acetochlor; alachlor; atrazine; carfentrazone-ethyl; clopyralid; dicamba; diflufenzopyr; dimethenamid; dimethenamid-p; flufenacet; flumetsulam; flumiclorac pentyl ester; isoxaflutole; linuron; metolachlor; s-metolachlor; metribuzin; pendimethalin; rimsulfuron; saflufenacil; simazine; thien carbazono-methyl

**RESTRICTIONS:** Maximum quantity of this product that may be applied for all preplant, at-planting and preemergence applications combined is 3.3 quarts per acre per season. Application of 2,4-D or dicamba must be made a minimum of 7 days prior to planting corn.

**NOTE:** For maximum weed control, make a postemergence (in-crop) application of this product following the use of a preemergence residual product listed above.

### Postemergence (In-crop)

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** This product may be applied alone or in a tank-mix over the top of field corn hybrids with Roundup Ready 2 Technology from emergence through the V8 stage (8 leaves with collars), or until corn plant height reaches 30 inches (free standing), whichever comes first, unless otherwise directed. Use drop nozzles for optimum spray coverage and weed control when corn plant height is 24 to 30 inches. When corn plants are 30 to 48 inches tall (free standing), apply this product using only ground application equipment fitted with drop nozzles aligned to avoid spraying into the whorls of the corn plants. Maximum single in-crop application rate of this product up to 48-inch field corn is 32 fluid ounces per acre. Total in-crop application of this product from corn plant emergence through 48 inches in height must not exceed 64 fluid ounces per acre.

When applied as directed, this product will control annual grasses and broadleaf weeds listed on this label. Many perennial grasses and broadleaf weeds will be controlled or suppressed with one or more applications of this product. Make a postemergence application of 16 to 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre before weeds exceed 4 inches in height (before they become competitive with the crop). Repeat this application before new flushes of weeds exceed 4 inches in height.

**TANK MIXTURES:** This product may be tank-mixed with the following products. Ensure that the product used is labeled for application postemergence (in-crop) to field corn. Read and follow label directions for all products in the tank mixture.

Aim EC; Banvel; Basis; Bullet; Callisto; Capreno; Clarity; Corvus; Degree; Degree Xtra; Distinct; Equip; Harness; Harness Xtra; Harness Xtra 5.6L; Hornet; Impact; Laudis; Marksman; Micro-Tech; Option; Resolve; Resource; Shark; Status; TripleFLEX; Warrant; 2,4-D; acetochlor; alachlor; atrazine; carfentrazone-ethyl; clopyralid; dicamba; diflufenzopyr; flumetsulam; flumiclorac pentyl ester; foramsulfuron; halosulfuron-methyl; iodosulfuron-methyl-sodium; isoxaflutole; mesotrione; nicosulfuron; rimsulfuron; trembortriene; thiencarbazone-methyl; thifensulfuron methyl; topramezone

Tank-mix Partner	Maximum Height of Corn at Application
Degree Degree Xtra Harness Harness Xtra Harness Xtra 5.6L	11 inches
Bullet* Micro-Tech*	5 inches
atrazine	12 inches

\*Bullet and Micro-Tech herbicides are not registered for use as a postemergence application in Texas.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Allow a minimum of 10 days between in-crop applications of this product. Allow a minimum of 50 days between application of this product and harvest of corn forage or grain.

### Preharvest

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** Apply up to 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre for annual and perennial weed control prior to harvest when kernel fill is complete and the corn is physiologically mature (black layer formed) and grain moisture is 35 percent or less.

**RESTRICTIONS:** A preharvest application may be made only if the combined total of previously applied over-the-top or drop nozzle applications does not exceed 44 fluid ounces of this product per acre. Allow a minimum of 7 days between application and harvest or feeding of corn stover or grain.

### Post-Harvest

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** This product may be applied for weed control after crop harvest. Higher rates might be required for control of large weeds that were growing in the field at the time of harvest. Tank mixtures with 2,4-D or dicamba may be used. Ensure that the product used is labeled for post-harvest application in field corn. Read and follow label directions for all products in the tank mixture.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Allow a minimum of 7 days between application and harvest or the feeding of vegetation within the application area. Application must be made a minimum of 30 days prior to the planting of any crop not listed on this label.

## 12.5 Sweet Corn Hybrids with Roundup Ready 2 Technology

Sweet corn hybrids with Roundup Ready 2 Technology include Roundup Ready Sweet Corn and sweet corn seed products displaying the Roundup Ready 2 Technology logo.

The directions for use in this section refer only to SWEET CORN hybrids with Roundup Ready 2 Technology. For directions for use on FIELD CORN hybrids that contain Roundup Ready 2 Technology, see the "Field Corn Hybrids with Roundup Ready 2 Technology" section of this label.

**TYPES OF APPLICATION:** Preplant; At-Planting; Preemergence; Postemergence (In-crop)

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** Refer to the following table for maximum application rates of this product with sweet corn hybrids with Roundup Ready 2 Technology.

Maximum Application Rates	
Combined total per year for all applications	5.3 quarts per acre
Total of all Preplant, At-Planting, Preemergence applications	3.3 quarts per acre
Maximum single In-crop application rate up to 48-inch sweet corn	44 fluid ounces per acre
Total of all In-crop applications from emergence through 48-inch sweet corn	4.1 quarts per acre

See the "ROUNDUP READY CROPS" section of this label for information regarding the use of this product in Roundup Ready crops. See the "PRODUCT INFORMATION" section of this label for more information on Maximum Application Rates.

**PRECAUTIONS:** The use of the in-crop (over-the-top) applications described in this section on other than sweet corn hybrids with Roundup Ready 2 Technology could cause crop injury and reduced yields.

### Preplant, At-Planting, Preemergence

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied alone or in a tank mixture before, during or after planting sweet corn hybrids with Roundup Ready 2 Technology.

TANK MIXTURES: This product may be tank-mixed with one of the residual herbicide products listed below for maximum weed control. Ensure that the product used is labeled for application prior to emergence of sweet corn. Read and follow label directions for all products in the tank mixture. Apply these tank mixtures in 10 to 20 gallons of water, or in 10 to 60 gallons of nitrogen solution, per acre.

Aim EG; Bicep II MAGNUM; Bicep Lite II MAGNUM; Bullet; Cinch; Cinch ATZ; Degree; Degree Xtra; Dual MAGNUM; FullTime; Guardsman MAX; Harness; Harness Xtra; Harness Xtra 5.6L; Keystone; Keystone LA; Lariat; Micro-Tech; Outlook; TopNotch acetochlor; alachlor; atrazine; carfentrazone-ethyl; dimethenamid-p; metolachlor; s-metolachlor

RESTRICTIONS: Maximum quantity of this product that may be applied for all preplant, at-planting and preemergence applications combined is 3.3 quarts per acre per season.

### Postemergence (In-crop)

USE INSTRUCTIONS: Apply this product alone or in a tank mixture over the top of sweet corn hybrids with Roundup Ready 2 Technology from emergence through the V8 stage (8 leaves with collars), or until sweet corn plant height reaches 30 inches (freestanding), whichever comes first. Use drop nozzles for optimum spray coverage and weed control when sweet corn plant height is 24 to 30 inches. When sweet corn plants are 30 to 48 inches tall (freestanding), apply this product using only ground application equipment fitted with drop nozzles aligned to avoid spraying into the whorls of the sweet corn plants. Avoid spraying if the crop has reached the reproductive stage. Maximum single in-crop application rate of this product up to 48-inch sweet corn is 44 fluid ounces per acre. Total in-crop application of this product from emergence through 48 inches in height must not exceed 4.1 quarts (132 fluid ounces) per acre per growing season.

When applied as directed, this product will control annual grasses and broadleaf weeds listed on this label. Many perennial grasses and broadleaf weeds will be controlled or suppressed with one or more applications of this product. Apply 16 to 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre before weeds exceed 4 inches in height or before they become competitive with the crop. If new flushes of weeds occur, a sequential application of 16 to 22 fluid ounces per acre may be made before weeds exceed 4 inches in height.

RESTRICTIONS: Allow a minimum of 10 days between in-crop applications of this product. Do not apply atrazine in a tank-mix with this product when sweet corn plants are greater than 12 inches tall. Allow a minimum of 30 days between application of this product and harvest of sweet corn forage or grain.

## 12.6 Roundup Ready Cotton

TYPES OF APPLICATION: Preplant; At-Planting; Preemergence; Postemergence (In-crop); Selective Equipment (In-crop); Preharvest

USE INSTRUCTIONS: Refer to the following table for maximum application rates of this product with Roundup Ready cotton.

Maximum Application Rates	
Combined total per year for all applications	5.3 quarts per acre
Total of all Preplant, At-Planting, Preemergence applications	3.3 quarts per acre
Total of all In-crop applications from cracking to layby	2.5 quarts per acre
Maximum Preharvest application rate	44 fluid ounces per acre
Combined total of all In-crop applications from emergence through harvest	4 quarts per acre

See the "ROUNDUP READY CROPS" section of this label for information regarding the use of this product in Roundup Ready crops. See the "PRODUCT INFORMATION" section of this label for more information on Maximum Application Rates.

### Preplant, At-Planting, Preemergence

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied before, during or after planting Roundup Ready cotton.

TANK MIXTURES: This product may be tank-mixed with 2,4-D or Clarity and applied prior to planting only. This product may be tank-mixed with the following products and applied prior to crop emergence. Ensure that the product used is labeled for application prior to the emergence of cotton. Read and follow label directions for all products in the tank mixture.

Caparol; Command; Cotoran; Cotton Pro; Dawn; Direx; Dual MAGNUM; Dual II MAGNUM; Karmex; Meturon; PARRLAY; Prowl; Prowl H<sub>2</sub>O; Reflex; Sharpen; Stalwart; Staple; Valor; Warrant; Zorial; acetochlor; clomazone; diuron; flumioxazin; fluometuron; fomesafen; metolachlor; s-metolachlor; norflurazon; pendimethalin; prometryn; pyriithiobac-sodium; saflufenacil

RESTRICTIONS: Maximum quantity of this product that may be applied for all preplant, at-planting and preemergence applications combined is 3.3 quarts per acre per season.

### Postemergence (In-crop)

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied over the top of Roundup Ready cotton (in-crop) at rates up to 22 fluid ounces per acre per application from cracking until the

4-leaf (node) stage of development (until the fifth true leaf reaches the size of a quarter). NO MORE THAN TWO OVER-THE-TOP BROADCAST APPLICATIONS MAY BE MADE FROM CROP EMERGENCE THROUGH THE 4-LEAF (NODE) STAGE OF DEVELOPMENT. SEQUENTIAL OVER-THE-TOP OR POST-DIRECTED APPLICATIONS OF THIS PRODUCT IN-CROP MUST BE A MINIMUM OF 10 DAYS APART AND COTTON MUST HAVE AT LEAST TWO NODES OF INCREMENTAL GROWTH BETWEEN APPLICATIONS. Over-the-top application made after the 4-leaf (node) stage of development could result in boll loss, delayed maturity and/or yield loss.

**TANK MIXTURES:** This product may be tank-mixed with the following products and applied over the top of Roundup Ready cotton up to the 4-leaf stage. Ensure that the product used is labeled for application postemergence (in-crop) to cotton. Read and follow label directions for all products in the tank mixture.

Assure II; Dual MAGNUM; Envoke; Fusilade; MSMA; PARRLAY; Poast Plus; Reflex; Select; Select MAX; Stalwart; Staple; Warrant; acetochlor; clethodim; fluazifop-P-butyl; fomesafen; metolachlor; s-metolachlor; monosodium acid methanearsonate; pyriithiobac-sodium; quizalofop-P-ethyl; sethoxydim; trifloxysulfuron-sodium

Staple could cause leaf yellowing and/or leaf crinkling when applied postemergence (in-crop) to Roundup Ready cotton.

Dual MAGNUM and Stalwart applied over the top of Roundup Ready cotton could cause leaf injury in the form of necrotic spotting.

**Salvage Treatment** – This application may be made after the 4-leaf stage of development and only when weeds threaten to cause the loss of the crop. Apply 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre either as an over-the-top application or as a post-directed application sprayed higher on the cotton plants and onto the weeds.

IN THE STATE OF ARIZONA ONLY up to 32 fluid ounces of this product may be applied per acre either as an over-the-top application or a post-directed application for salvage treatment.

**NOTE:** SALVAGE TREATMENT WILL RESULT IN SIGNIFICANT BOLL LOSS, DELAYED MATURITY AND/OR YIELD LOSS. NO MORE THAN ONE SALVAGE TREATMENT MAY BE MADE PER GROWING SEASON.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Maximum quantity of this product that may be applied for all in-crop applications from cracking to layby combined is 2.5 quarts per acre per season. Allow a minimum of 7 days between application and harvest of cotton. DO NOT ADD ADDITIONAL SURFACTANT OR ADDITIVES CONTAINING SURFACTANT TO THIS PRODUCT (OTHER THAN THOSE CONTAINED IN ANY TANK-MIX PRODUCT) FOR OVER-THE-TOP APPLICATION TO ROUNDUP READY COTTON.

#### Selective Equipment (In-crop)

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** This product may be applied using precision post-directed or hooded sprayers at rates of up to 22 fluid ounces per acre per application to Roundup Ready cotton

through layby. At this stage, use post-directed application equipment to direct the spray towards the base of the cotton plants, avoiding contact of the herbicide spray with the leaves of the plant. To minimize spray contact, maintain a low spray pressure (less than 30 pounds per square inch) and place nozzles in a low position directing a horizontal spray pattern under the leaves of the cotton plant and onto the weeds in the row. For best results, apply this product while weeds are small (less than 3 inches in height). See additional use instructions in the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of this label.

**TANK MIXTURES:** This product may be tank-mixed with the following products for in-crop application using precision post-directed or hooded sprayers. Ensure that the product used is labeled for application postemergence (in-crop) to cotton. Read and follow label directions for all products in the tank mixture.

Aim; Caporal; Chateau; Cotoran; Direx; Envoke; Layby-Pro; MSMA; PARRLAY; Prowl; Prowl H<sup>2</sup>O; Staple; Valor; carfentrazone-ethyl; diuron; flumioxazin; fluometuron; linuron; metolachlor; monosodium acid methanearsonate; pendimethalin; prometryn; pyriithiobac-sodium; trifloxysulfuron-sodium

Staple could cause leaf yellowing and/or leaf crinkling when applied postemergence (in-crop) to Roundup Ready cotton.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Maximum quantity of this product that may be applied for all in-crop applications from cracking to layby combined is 2.5 quarts per acre per season. Allow a minimum of 7 days between application and harvest of cotton. NO MORE THAN TWO APPLICATIONS OF THIS PRODUCT MAY BE MADE FROM THE 5-LEAF STAGE THROUGH LAYBY. SEQUENTIAL OVER-THE-TOP OR POST-DIRECTED IN-CROP APPLICATIONS OF THIS PRODUCT MUST BE A MINIMUM OF 10 DAYS APART AND COTTON MUST HAVE AT LEAST TWO NODES OF INCREMENTAL GROWTH BETWEEN APPLICATIONS.

#### Preharvest

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** Apply up to 44 fluid ounces of this product per acre after 20 percent boll crack for annual and perennial weed control prior to crop harvest.

**NOTE:** This product will not enhance the performance of harvest aids when applied to Roundup Ready cotton.

**PRECAUTIONS:** Do not apply this product for preharvest weed control to cotton grown for seed, as a reduction in germination or vigor could occur. Buyer and all users are responsible for any and all loss or damage in connection with the preharvest use of this product on Roundup Ready cotton grown for seed.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Allow a minimum of 7 days between application and harvest of cotton. DO NOT ADD ADDITIONAL SURFACTANT OR ADDITIVES CONTAINING SURFACTANT TO THIS PRODUCT FOR PREHARVEST APPLICATION TO ROUNDUP READY COTTON.

**ATTENTION:** USE OF THIS PRODUCT IN ACCORDANCE WITH LABEL DIRECTIONS IS EXPECTED TO RESULT IN NORMAL GROWTH OF ROUNDUP READY COTTON. HOWEVER, DUE TO THE SENSITIVITY OF COTTON FRUITING TO VARIOUS ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS, AGRONOMIC PRACTICES AND OTHER FACTORS, IT IS IMPOSSIBLE TO ELIMINATE ALL RISKS ASSOCIATED WITH THIS PRODUCT, EVEN WHEN APPLICATIONS ARE MADE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LABEL DIRECTIONS. IN SOME CASES, THESE FACTORS CAN RESULT IN BOLL LOSS, DELAYED MATURITY AND/OR YIELD LOSS.

## 12.7 Roundup Ready Flex Cotton

The directions for use of this product provided in this section are specific to, and may only be used with, varieties designated as Roundup Ready Flex cotton. Applications described in this section made over the top of cotton other than Roundup Ready Flex cotton will cause crop injury and reduced yields. DO NOT combine the directions for use in this section with those in the "Roundup Ready Cotton" section of this label, or with any other directions for use on Roundup Ready cotton or Roundup Ready Flex cotton on labeling for this or any other glyphosate-containing product. Drift of this product from an application made to Roundup Ready Flex cotton onto adjacent fields of post 4-leaf (node) Roundup Ready cotton could cause extensive crop injury, including boll loss, delayed maturity and/or yield loss.

TYPES OF APPLICATION: Preplant; At-Planting; Preemergence; Postemergence (In-crop); Preharvest

USE INSTRUCTIONS: Refer to the following table for maximum application rates of this product with Roundup Ready Flex cotton.

Maximum Application Rates	
Combined total per year for all applications	5.3 quarts per acre
Total of all Preplant, At-Planting, Preemergence applications	3.3 quarts per acre
Total of all In-crop applications from cracking to 60 percent open bolls	4 quarts per acre
Total of all In-crop applications between layby and 60 percent open bolls	44 fluid ounces per acre
Total of all In-crop applications from 60 percent open bolls to 7 days prior to harvest	44 fluid ounces per acre
Total of all In-crop applications from emergence through harvest	4 quarts per acre

See the "ROUNDUP READY CROPS" section of this label for information regarding the use of this product in Roundup Ready crops. See the "PRODUCT INFORMATION" section of this label for more information on Maximum Application Rates.

### Preplant, At-Planting, Preemergence

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied before, during or after planting Roundup Ready Flex cotton.

TANK MIXTURES: This product may be tank-mixed with 2,4-D or Clarity and applied prior to planting only. This product may be tank-mixed with the following products and applied prior to crop emergence. Ensure that the product used is labeled for application prior to emergence of cotton. Read and follow label directions for all products in the tank mixture.

Caparol; Command; Cotoran; Cotton Pro; Dawn; Direx; Dual MAGNUM; Dual II MAGNUM; Karmex; Meturon; PARRLAY; Prowl; Prowl H<sup>2</sup>O; Reflex; Sharpen; Stalwart; Staple; Valor; Warrant; Zorial; acetochlor; clomazone; diuron; flumioxazin; fluometuron; fomesafen; metolachlor; s-metolachlor; norflurozin; pendimethalin; prometryn; pyriithiobac-sodium; saflufenacil

RESTRICTIONS: Maximum quantity of this product that may be applied for all preplant, at-planting and preemergence applications combined is 3.3 quarts per acre per season.

### Postemergence (In-crop)

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied to control annual grasses and broadleaf weeds listed on this label in Roundup Ready Flex cotton. To maximize yield potential, eliminate competing weeds early. Many perennial weeds will be controlled or suppressed with one or more applications of this product. Use an initial application rate of 22 fluid ounces per acre to control or suppress 1 to 3 inch tall annual grasses and broadleaf weeds. This product may be applied postemergence to Roundup Ready Flex cotton using ground application equipment at rates up to 32 fluid ounces per acre per application. In addition to broadcast application, post-directed spray equipment may be used to achieve more thorough weed coverage.

IN THE STATE OF ARIZONA ONLY, up to 44 fluid ounces of this product per acre may be applied per postemergence application using ground application equipment.

TANK MIXTURES: This product may be tank-mixed with the following products and applied postemergence (in-crop) over the top of Roundup Ready Flex cotton. Ensure that the product used is labeled for application postemergence (in-crop) to cotton. Read and follow label directions for all products in the tank mixture.

Assure II; Dual MAGNUM; Envoke; Fusilade; MSMA; PARRLAY; Poast Plus; Reflex; Select; Select MAX; Stalwart; Staple; Warrant; acetochlor; clethodim; fluzifop-P-butyl; fomesafen; metolachlor; s-metolachlor; monosodium acid methanearsonate; pyriithiobac-sodium; quizalofop-p-ethyl; sethoxydim; trifloxysulfuron-sodium

Staple could cause leaf yellowing and/or leaf crinkling when applied postemergence (in-crop) in Roundup Ready Flex cotton.

Dual MAGNUM and Stalwart applied over the top of Roundup Ready Flex cotton could cause leaf injury in the form of necrotic spotting.

This product may be tank-mixed with the following products for in-crop application using precision post-directed or hooded sprayers. Ensure that the product used is labeled for application postemergence (in-crop) to cotton. Read and follow label directions for all products in the tank mixture.

Aim; Caparol; Chateau; Cotoran; Direx; Envoke; Layby-Pro; MSMA; PARRLAY; Prowl; Prowl H<sup>2</sup>O; Staple; Valor; carfentrazone-ethyl; diuron; flumioxazin; fluometuron; linuron; metolachlor; monosodium acid methanearsonate; pendimethalin; prometryn; pyriproxyfen-sodium; triflurosulfuron-sodium

Staple could cause leaf yellowing and/or leaf crinkling when applied postemergence (in-crop) in Roundup Ready Flex cotton.

**RESTRICTIONS:** The maximum single, in-crop application rate of this product to Roundup Ready Flex cotton using ground application equipment is 32 fluid ounces per acre, except in the State of Arizona where the maximum application rate is 44 fluid ounces per acre. In-crop application rates above 22 fluid ounces per acre made alone or with the addition of other crop chemical products containing surfactant could cause a crop response including leaf speckling or leaf necrosis. Do not exceed a maximum rate of 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre when using aerial application equipment. Between layby and 60 percent open bolls, the maximum combined total application rate of this product is 44 fluid ounces per acre. The combined total of all applications of this product made from crop emergence to 60 percent open bolls must not exceed 4.0 quarts per acre.

**DO NOT ADD ADDITIONAL SURFACTANT OR ADDITIVES CONTAINING SURFACTANT TO THIS PRODUCT FOR OVER-THE-TOP APPLICATION TO ROUNDUP READY FLEX COTTON.**

#### Preharvest

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** Up to 44 fluid ounces of this product per acre may be applied to Roundup Ready Flex cotton for annual and perennial weed control prior to harvest after 60 percent boll crack.

**NOTE:** This product will not enhance the performance of harvest aids when applied to Roundup Ready Flex cotton.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Allow a minimum of 7 days between application and harvest of Roundup Ready Flex cotton. **DO NOT ADD ADDITIONAL SURFACTANT OR ADDITIVES CONTAINING SURFACTANT TO THIS PRODUCT FOR PREHARVEST APPLICATION TO ROUNDUP READY FLEX COTTON.**

**ATTENTION:** USE OF THIS PRODUCT IN ACCORDANCE WITH LABEL DIRECTIONS IS EXPECTED TO RESULT IN NORMAL GROWTH OF ROUNDUP READY FLEX COTTON. HOWEVER, DUE TO THE SENSITIVITY OF COTTON FRUITING TO VARIOUS ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS, AGRONOMIC PRACTICES AND OTHER FACTORS, IT IS IMPOSSIBLE TO ELIMINATE ALL RISKS ASSOCIATED WITH THIS PRODUCT, EVEN WHEN APPLICATIONS ARE MADE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LABEL DIRECTIONS. IN SOME CASES, THESE FACTORS CAN RESULT IN BOLL LOSS, DELAYED MATURITY AND/OR YIELD LOSS.

## 12.8 Roundup Ready Soybean

**TYPES OF APPLICATION:** Preplant; At-Planting; Preemergence; Postemergence (In-crop); Preharvest; Post-Harvest

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** Refer to the following table for maximum application rates of this product with Roundup Ready soybean.

Maximum Application Rates	
Combined total per year for all applications	5.3 quarts per acre
Total of all Preplant, At-Planting, Preemergence applications	3.3 quarts per acre
Total of all In-crop applications from cracking through flowering (R2 stage soybean)	64 fluid ounces per acre
Maximum preharvest application rate	22 fluid ounces per acre

See the "ROUNDUP READY CROPS" section of this label for information regarding the use of this product in Roundup Ready crops. See the "PRODUCT INFORMATION" section of this label for more information on Maximum Application Rates.

#### Preplant, At-Planting, Preemergence

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** This product may be applied before, during or after planting Roundup Ready soybean.

**TANK MIXTURES:** This product may be tank-mixed with 2,4-D, Banvel or Clarity and applied prior to planting only. This product may be tank-mixed with the following products and applied prior to crop emergence. Ensure that the product used is labeled for application prior to emergence of soybean. Read and follow label directions for all products in the tank mixture.

Aim; Assure II; Authority Assist; Authority First; Authority MTZ; Authority XL; Axiom; Boundary; Cadet; Canopy; Canopy EX; Classic; Cobra; Command; Command Xtra; Dawn; Dual MAGNUM; Dual II MAGNUM; FirstRate; Flexstar; Frontier; Fusion; Gangster; INTRRO; Linex; Loro; Micro-Tech; Optill; Outlook; PARRLAY; Pendimax; Phoenix; Prowl; Prowl H<sup>2</sup>O; Pursuit; Pursuit Plus; Python; Reflex; Resource;

Rhythm; Scepter; Select; Select MAX; Sharpen; Spartan; Treflan; Valor; Valor XLT; alachlor; atrazine; carfentrazone-ethyl; chlorimuron ethyl; clethodim; clomazone; cloransulam-methyl; dimethenamid; dimethenamid-p; fenoxypop; fluzafop-p-butyl; flufenacet; flumetsulam; flumiclorac p-ethyl; flumioxazin; fluthiacet-methyl; fomesafen; imazaquin; imazethapyr; lactofen; linuron; metolachlor; s-metolachlor; metribuzin; pendimethalin; quizalofop P-ethyl; saflufenacil; sulfentrazone; tribenuron methyl; trifluralin

**RESTRICTIONS:** Maximum quantity of this product that may be applied for all preplant, at-planting and preemergence applications combined is 3.3 quarts per acre per season.

### Postemergence (In-crop)

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** This product may be used to control annual grasses and broadleaf weeds in Roundup Ready soybean from emergence (cracking) through flowering (R2 stage soybean). R2 stage soybean ends when a pod 5 millimeters (3/16 inch) long appears at one of the four uppermost nodes on the main stem with a fully developed leaf (R3 stage). Refer to the "ANNUAL WEEDS RATE SECTION" of this label for application rates for specific annual weeds. An initial application of 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre will control or suppress most 2- to 8-inch tall weeds. Weeds will be 2 to 8 inches tall approximately 2 to 5 weeks after planting. If the initial application is delayed and weeds are larger, apply a higher rate of this product. This product may be applied up to 44 fluid ounces per acre as a single, in-crop application for control of annual weeds and where dense weed populations exist.

Application of 22 to 44 fluid ounces of this product per acre (single or multiple applications) will control or suppress perennial weeds, including bermudagrass, Canada thistle, common milkweed, field bindweed, hemp dogbane, horse-nettle, mare's tail (horseweed), nutsedge, quackgrass, rhizome johnsongrass, redvine, trumpet creeper, swamp smartweed and wirestem muhly. For best results, allow perennial weed species to achieve at least 6 inches of growth before applying this product.

Under adverse growing conditions, including drought, hail or wind damage, or a poor soybean stand that slows or delays canopy closure, a sequential application of this product might be necessary to control late flushes of weeds. IN THE SOUTHERN STATES, A SEQUENTIAL APPLICATION OF THIS PRODUCT WILL BE REQUIRED TO CONTROL NEW FLUSHES OF WEEDS IN THE ROUNDUP READY SOYBEAN CROP. To control giant ragweed, apply 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre when the weed is 8 to 12 inches tall to increase control and possibly avoid the need for a sequential application.

**TANK MIXTURES:** This product may be tank-mixed with the following products and applied postemergence (in-crop) over the top of Roundup Ready soybean. Ensure that the product used is labeled for application postemergence (in-crop) to soybean. Read and follow label directions for all products in the tank mixture.

Arrow; Assure II; Basagran; Cadet; Classic; Cobra; Dawn; Extreme; FirstRate; Flexstar; Fusilade DX; Fusion; Harmony GT XP; Phoenix; Poast; Poast Plus; Pursuit; Pursuit Plus; Raptor; Reflex; Rhythm; Select; Select MAX; Synchrony STS; Targa; Ultra Blazer; Warrant; acetochlor; acifluorfen; bentazon; chlorimuron ethyl; clethodim; cloransulam-methyl; fenoxypop-P-ethyl; fluzafop-p-butyl; fluthiacet-methyl; fomesafen; imazamox; imazethapyr; lactofen; pendimethalin; quizalofop P-ethyl; sethoxydim; thifensulfuron-methyl

**PRECAUTIONS:** In some cases, these tank-mix products will cause visual soybean injury.

**RESTRICTIONS:** The combined total application of this product from crop emergence through harvest must not exceed 64 fluid ounces per acre. The maximum rate for any single in-crop application is 44 fluid ounces per acre. The maximum combined total amount of this product that may be applied during flowering (R2 stage soybean) is 44 fluid ounces per acre.

### Preharvest

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** Apply up to 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre to Roundup Ready soybean for weed control prior to harvest after pods have set and lost all green color. Take care to avoid excessive seed shatter loss due to ground application equipment.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Allow a minimum of 14 days between application and harvest of soybean grain or feeding of soybean grain, forage or hay.

### Post-Harvest

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** This product may be applied for weed control after harvest of Roundup Ready soybean. Higher rates might be required for control of large weeds that were growing in the field at the time of harvest. Tank mixtures with 2,4-D or dicamba may be used. Ensure that the product used is labeled for weed control application after harvest of soybean. Read and follow label directions for all products in the tank mixture.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Application must be made a minimum of 30 days prior to the planting of any crop not listed on this label.

## 12.9 Roundup Ready 2 Yield Soybean

**TYPES OF APPLICATION:** Preplant; At-Planting; Preemergence; Postemergence (In-crop); Preharvest; Post-Harvest

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** Refer to the following table for maximum application rates of this product with Roundup Ready 2 Yield soybean.

Maximum Application Rates	
Combined total per year for all applications	5.3 quarts per acre
Total of all Preplant, At-Planting, Preemergence applications	3.3 quarts per acre
Total of all In-crop applications from cracking through flowering (R2 stage soybean)	64 fluid ounces per acre
Maximum Preharvest application rate	22 fluid ounces per acre

See the "ROUNDUP READY CROPS" section of this label for information regarding the use of this product in Roundup Ready crops. See the "PRODUCT INFORMATION" section of this label for more information on Maximum Application Rates.

### Preplant, At-Planting, Preemergence

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied before, during or after planting Roundup Ready 2 Yield soybean.

TANK MIXTURES: This product may be tank-mixed with 2,4-D, Banvel or Clarity and applied prior to planting only. This product may be tank-mixed with the following products and applied prior to crop emergence. Ensure that the product used is labeled for application prior to emergence of soybean. Read and follow label directions for all products in the tank mixture.

Aim; Assure II; Authority Assist; Authority First; Authority MTZ; Authority XL; Axiom; Boundary; Cadet; Canopy; Canopy EX; Classic; Cobra; Command; Command Xtra; Dawn; Dual MAGNUM; Dual II MAGNUM; FirstRate; Flexstar; Frontier; Fusion; Gangster; INTRRO; Linex; Lorox; Micro-Tech; OptiII; Outlook; PARRLAY; Pendimax; Phoenix; Prowl; Prowl H<sub>2</sub>O; Pursuit; Pursuit Plus; Python; Reflex; Resource; Rhythm; Scepter; Select; Select MAX; Sharpen; Spartan; Treflan; Valor; Valor XLI; alachlor; atrazine; carfentrazone-ethyl; chlorimuron ethyl; clethodim; clomazone; cloransulam-methyl; dimethenamid; dimethenamid-p; fenoxyprop; fluzifop-p-butyl; flufenacet; flumetsulam; flumiclorac pentyl ester; flumioxazin; fluthiacet-methyl; fomesafen; imazaquin; imazethapyr; lactofen; linuron; metolachlor; s-metolachlor; metribuzin; pendimethalin; quizalofop P-ethyl; saflufenacil; sulfentrazone; tribenuron methyl; trifluralin

RESTRICTIONS: Maximum quantity of this product that may be applied for all preplant, at-planting and preemergence applications combined is 3.3 quarts per acre per season.

### Postemergence (In-crop)

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used to control annual grasses and broadleaf weeds in Roundup Ready 2 Yield soybean from emergence (cracking) through flowering (R2 stage soybean). R2 stage soybean ends when a pod 5 millimeters (3/16 inch) long appears at one of the four uppermost nodes on the main stem with a fully developed leaf (R3 stage). Refer

to the "ANNUAL WEEDS RATE SECTION" of this label for application rates for specific annual weeds. An initial application of 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre will control or suppress most 2- to 8-inch tall weeds. Weeds will be 2 to 8 inches tall approximately 2 to 5 weeks after planting. If the initial application is delayed and weeds are larger, apply a higher rate of this product. This product may be applied up to 44 fluid ounces per acre as a single, in-crop application for control of annual weeds and where dense weed populations exist.

Application of 22 to 44 fluid ounce of this product per acre (single or multiple applications) will control or suppress perennial weeds, including bermudagrass, Canada thistle, common milkweed, field bindweed, hemp dogbane, horse-nettle, mare's-tail (horseweed), nutsedge, quackgrass, rhizome johnsongrass, redvine, trumpet-creeper, swamp smartweed and wirestem mulch. For best results, allow perennial weed species to achieve at least 6 inches of growth before applying this product.

Under adverse growing conditions, including drought, hail or wind damage, or a poor soybean stand that slows or delays canopy closure, a sequential application of this product might be necessary to control late flushes of weeds. IN THE SOUTHERN STATES, A SEQUENTIAL APPLICATION OF THIS PRODUCT WILL BE REQUIRED TO CONTROL NEW FLUSHES OF WEEDS IN THE ROUNDUP READY 2 YIELD SOYBEAN CROP. To control giant ragweed, apply 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre when the weed is 8 to 12 inches tall to increase control and possibly avoid the need for a sequential application.

TANK MIXTURES: This product may be tank-mixed with the following products and applied postemergence (in-crop) over the top of Roundup Ready 2 Yield soybean. Ensure that the product used is labeled for application postemergence (in-crop) to soybean. Read and follow label directions for all products in the tank mixture.

Arrow; Assure II; Basagran; Cadet; Classic; Cobra; Dawn; Extreme; FirstRate; Flaxstar; Fusilade DX; Fusion; Harmony GT XP; Phoenix; Poast; Poast Plus; Pursuit; Pursuit Plus; Raptor; Reflex; Rhythm; Select; Select MAX; Synchrony STS; Targa; Ultra Blazer; Warrant; acetochlor; acifluorfen; bentazon; chlorimuron ethyl; clethodim; cloransulam-methyl; fenoxaprop-p-ethyl; fluzifop-p-butyl; fluthiacet-methyl; fomesafen; imazamox; imazethapyr; lactofen; pendimethalin; quizalofop P-ethyl; sethoxydim; thifensulfuron-methyl

RESTRICTIONS: The combined total application of this product from crop emergence through harvest must not exceed 64 fluid ounces per acre. The maximum rate for any single in-crop application is 44 fluid ounces per acre. The maximum combined total amount of this product that may be applied during flowering (R2 stage soybean) is 44 fluid ounces per acre.

### Preharvest

USE INSTRUCTIONS: Apply up to 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre to Roundup Ready 2 Yield soybean for weed control prior to harvest after pods have set and lost all green color. Take care to avoid excessive seed shatter loss due to ground application equipment.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Allow a minimum of 14 days between application and harvest of soybean grain or feeding of soybean grain, forage or hay.

#### Post-Harvest

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** This product may be applied for weed control after harvest of Roundup Ready 2 Yield soybean. Higher rates might be required for control of large weeds that were growing in the field at the time of harvest. Tank mixtures with 2,4-D or dicamba may be used. Ensure that the product used is labeled for weed control application after harvest of soybean. Read and follow label directions for all products in the tank mixture.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Application must be made a minimum of 30 days prior to the planting of any crop not listed on this label.

## 12.10 Roundup Ready Sugarbeet

**TYPES OF APPLICATION:** Preplant; At-Planting; Preemergence; Postemergence (In-crop)

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** Refer to the following table for maximum application rates of this product with Roundup Ready sugarbeet.

Maximum Application Rates	
Combined total per year for all applications	5.3 quarts per acre
Total of all Preplant, At-Planting, Preemergence applications	3.3 quarts per acre
Total of all applications made from emergence to 8-leaf stage	56 fluid ounces per acre
Total of all applications made between 8-leaf stage and canopy closure	44 fluid ounces per acre

See the "ROUNDUP READY CROPS" section of this label for information regarding the use of this product in Roundup Ready crops. See the "PRODUCT INFORMATION" section of this label for more information on Maximum Application Rates.

#### Preplant, At-Planting, Preemergence

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** This product may be applied before, during or after planting Roundup Ready sugarbeet.

**TANK MIXTURES:** This product may be tank-mixed with the following products and applied prior to crop emergence. Ensure that the product used is labeled for application prior to emergence of sugarbeet. Read and follow label directions for all products in the tank mixture.

Norton SC; ethofumesate

**RESTRICTIONS:** Maximum quantity of this product that may be applied for all preplant, at-planting and preemergence applications combined is 3.3 quarts per acre per season.

#### Postemergence (In-crop)

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** This product may be applied over the top of Roundup Ready sugarbeet for control of annual grasses and broadleaf weeds from emergence to 30 days prior to harvest. To maximize yield potential, eliminate competing weeds early. Up to 4 applications of this product may be made with a minimum of 10 days between each application. This product will control or suppress most perennial weeds. For some perennial weeds, repeat applications might be required to eliminate crop competition throughout the growing season. Refer to the "ANNUAL WEEDS RATE SECTION" and "PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE SECTION" in this label for application rates for specific weeds.

**TANK MIXTURES:** This product may be tank-mixed with the following products and applied postemergence (in-crop) over the top of Roundup Ready sugarbeet. Ensure that the product used is labeled for application postemergence (in-crop) to sugarbeet. Read and follow label directions for all products in the tank mixture.

Assure II; Betamix; Betanex; Dual MAGNUM; Norton SC; Outlook; Progress; Select; Stinger; Upbeet; clethodim; clopyralid; desmedipham; dimethenamid-P; ethofumesate; s-metolachlor; phenmedipham; quizalofop-p-ethyl; trisulfuron-methyl

Betamix, Betanex, Norton SC and Progress can cause significant sugarbeet injury. Refer to these product labels for crop injury precautions.

**RESTRICTIONS:** The combined total application of this product from crop emergence through harvest must not exceed 100 fluid ounces per acre. The maximum rate for any single application from crop emergence until the 8-leaf stage is 32 fluid ounces per acre. The maximum rate for any single application between the 8-leaf stage and canopy closure is 22 fluid ounces per acre. Allow a minimum of 30 days between application and sugarbeet harvest.

## 13.0 FARMSTEAD USES

**TYPES OF USES:** Farmstead Weed Control; Trim-and-Edge; Greenhouse/Shadehouse; Chemical Mowing; Cut Stump Application; Habitat Management

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** Refer to the "ANNUAL WEEDS RATE SECTION" and "PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE SECTION" of this label for application rates for specific weeds. When applied as directed, this product will control those annual and perennial grasses and broadleaf weeds. Application rates of this product specified in the following sections or on separate supplemental labeling or Fact Sheets published for this product on how to control tough weeds supersede rates in the "ANNUAL WEEDS RATE SECTION" and "PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE SECTION" of this label.

## 13.1 Farmstead Weed Control, Trim-and-Edge

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** This product may be used to control annual weeds, perennial weeds and woody brush found on any part of the farmstead, including around building foundations and equipment storage areas, along and in fences, in dry ditches and canals, along ditch banks, driveways, farm roads, farmyards, fence rows, parking areas, rangeland, rights-of-way, shelterbelts, storage areas and prior to planting landscape ornamentals.

**TANK MIXTURES:** This product may be tank-mixed with the following products, provided that the product used is labeled for these sites and uses. Refer to each individual product label for approved sites and application rates. Read and follow label directions for all products in the tank mixture.

2,4-D; simazine; Arsenal; Banvel; Barricade 65WG; Clarity; diuron; Endurance; Escort XP; Karmex DF; Krovar 1 DF; Oust; Pendulum 3.3 EC; Pendulum WDG; Plateau; Princep DF; Princep 4L; Ronstar; Sahara DG; Simazine; Surflan AS Specialty; Telar DF; Vanquish

For annual weeds, apply 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre when weeds are less than 6 inches tall, 32 fluid ounces per acre when weeds are 6 to 12 inches tall and 44 fluid ounces per acre when weeds are greater than 12 inches tall. For perennial weeds, apply 44 fluid ounces to 3.3 quarts per acre in a tank-mix with one of the products listed here. For application of tank mixtures using a backpack sprayer, handgun or other handheld applicator, see the "ANNUAL WEEDS RATE SECTION" of this label under "Annual Weeds—Handheld and Backpack Sprayers" for the required concentration of this product in the mix.

## 13.2 Greenhouse/Shadehouse

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** This product may be used to control weeds in and around greenhouses and shadehouses.

**PRECAUTIONS:** Remove desirable vegetation before applying this product inside a greenhouse or shadehouse.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Turn air circulation fans off when applying this product inside a greenhouse or shadehouse until the application solution has dried. Do not use inside residential greenhouses.

## 13.3 Chemical Mowing

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** This product may be used to suppress growth of perennial grasses listed in this section along farm ditches and on any other part of the farmstead to serve as a substitute for mowing. Apply 4 fluid ounces of this product per acre to suppress Kentucky

bluegrass, tall fescue, fine fescue, orchardgrass, bahiagrass or quackgrass covers, or 11 fluid ounces to suppress bermudagrass, or 44 fluid ounces to suppress torpedograss or paragrass. Make all applications in 10 to 20 gallons of spray solution per acre.

**PRECAUTIONS:** Use only in areas where some temporary injury or discoloration of perennial grasses can be tolerated.

## 13.4 Cut Stump Application

**TYPES OF USES:** Treating cut stumps on any terrestrial site

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** This product may be used to control re-growth and re-sprouting of many species of woody brush and trees. Cut the woody brush or tree close to the soil surface and immediately apply a 50- to 100-percent (undiluted) solution of this product to the freshly cut surface using application equipment capable of covering the entire cambium. A delay in application could result in reduced performance. For best results, cut the woody brush or tree during period of active growth and full leaf expansion and apply this product. Some of the species controlled by this product and method of application are:

Alder	Oak	Reed, giant	Tan oak
Eucalyptus	Pepper, Brazilian	Saltcedar	Willow
Madrone	Pine, Austrian	Sweetgum	

**PRECAUTIONS:** Do not make a cut stump application when the roots of desirable woody brush or trees might be grafted to the roots of the cut stump. Some sprouts, stems, or trees can share a common root system. Adjacent trees having a similar age, height and spacing could be an indicator of a shared root system. Whether grafted or shared, injury is likely to occur to adjacent stems or trees when this product is applied to one or more trees sharing a common root system.

## 13.5 Habitat Management

**TYPES OF USES:** Habitat Restoration and Maintenance; Wildlife Food Plots

### Habitat Restoration and Maintenance

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** This product may be used to control exotic and other undesirable vegetation in habitat management areas. Application may be made to allow recovery of native plant species or prior to planting desirable native species, and for similar broad-spectrum vegetation control requirements in habitat management areas. Spot treatment may be used to selectively remove unwanted plants for habitat maintenance and enhancement.

### Wildlife Food Plots

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** This product may be used to eliminate annual and perennial weeds prior to planting wildlife food plots. Any wildlife food species may be planted after applying this

product or native species may be allowed to repopulate the area. If tillage is needed to prepare a seedbed, wait a minimum of 7 days after application before tillage.

RESTRICTIONS: There are no rotational restrictions for planting any wildlife food species or for allowing native species to repopulate the area following application of this product.

## 14.0 ANNUAL WEEDS RATE SECTION

When water carrier volumes are between 16 and 40 gallons per acre for ground application, and between 6 and 15 gallons per acre for aerial application, the following use rates will control the annual weeds listed in the "ANNUAL WEEDS RATE TABLE" that follows:

- 22 fluid ounces per acre – grass and broadleaf annual weeds less than 6 inches in height or circumference, and vines less than 3 inches in length.
- 32 fluid ounces per acre – grass and broadleaf annual weeds 6 to 12 inches in height or circumference, and vines 3 to 6 inches in length.
- 44 fluid ounces per acre – grass and broadleaf annual weeds greater than 12 inches in height or circumference, and vines greater than 6 inches in length.

### WHEN WATER CARRIER VOLUMES ARE BETWEEN 3 AND 15 GALLONS PER ACRE FOR GROUND APPLICATION, AND BETWEEN 3 AND 5 GALLONS PER ACRE FOR AERIAL APPLICATION, USE THE RATES SPECIFIED FOR INDIVIDUAL WEEDS AS FOLLOWS IN THE "ANNUAL WEEDS RATE TABLE."

Apply to actively growing annual weeds. Annual weeds are often easiest to control when they are small.

Older, mature (hardened) and otherwise tough to control annual weed species could require higher rates than specified in this table to be controlled, even if they meet the size requirements listed. This product may be applied at rates of up to 44 fluid ounces per acre for tough-to-control annual weeds and where dense weed populations exist. Follow all precautions and restrictions, including maximum application rates and crop stage timings specified in the directions for use on specific crops, including Roundup Ready crops, and use sites listed on this label.

Maximum size refers to the maximum plant height, length of runners for vines or circumference of rosette plants in inches.

Do not tank-mix this product with soil residual herbicides when using these rates unless otherwise directed.

For weeds that have been mowed, grazed or cut, allow re-growth to occur prior to application of this product.

## ANNUAL WEEDS RATE TABLE

WEED SPECIES	Broadcast Application Rate (fluid ounces per acre)				
	11	16	22	27	32
	Maximum Height/Length (inches)				
Ammannia, purple	3	6	12	-	18
Anoda, spurred	-	2	3	5	8
Barley	18	18 +	-	-	-
Barnyardgrass	-	3	6	7	9
Bassia, fivehook	-	-	6	-	-
Beggarweed, Florida	-	5	8	-	-
Bittercress	12	20	-	-	-
Bluegrass, annual	10	-	-	-	-
Bluegrass, bulbous	6	-	-	-	-
Brome, downy <sup>1,2</sup>	6	12	-	-	-
Brome, Japanese	6	12	24	-	-
Browntop panicum	6	8	12	-	24
Buckwheat, wild <sup>3</sup>	-	1	2	-	-
Burcucumber	-	6	12	-	18
Buttercup	12	20	-	-	-
Carolina geranium	-	-	4	-	9
Carpweed	-	6	12	-	-
Cheat <sup>2</sup>	6	20	-	-	-
Chervil	20	-	-	-	-
Chickweed	-	12	18	-	-
Cocklebur	12	18	24	-	36
Copperleaf, hophornbeam	-	2	4	-	6
Copperleaf, Virginia	-	2	4	-	6
Coreopsis, plains	-	6	12	-	18
Corn, volunteer	6	12	20	-	-
Corn speedwell	12	-	-	-	-
Crabgrass	3	6	12	-	-

## ANNUAL WEEDS RATE TABLE (Continued)

WEED SPECIES	Broadcast Application Rate (fluid ounces per acre)				
	11	16	22	27	32
	Maximum Height/Length (inches)				
Crowfootgrass	-	-	6	-	12
Cutleaf evening primrose	-	-	3	-	6
Devilsclaw (unicorn plant)	-	3	6	-	-
Dwarf dandelion	12	-	-	-	-
Eastern manna grass	8	12	-	-	-
Eclipta	-	4	8	12	-
Fall panicum	4	-	6	-	12
Falsedandelion	-	20	-	-	-
Falseflax, smallseed	12	-	-	-	-
Fiddleneck	-	6	12	-	-
Field pennycress	6	12	-	-	-
Filaree	-	-	6	-	12
Fleabane, annual	6	20	-	-	-
Fleabane, hairy* ( <i>Conyza bonariensis</i> )	-	-	6	-	10
Fleabane, rough	3	6	12	-	-
Florida pusley	-	-	4	-	6
Foxtail; giant, bristly, yellow	6	12	20	-	-
Foxtail, Carolina	10	-	-	-	-
Foxtail, green	12	-	-	-	-
Goatgrass, jointed	6	12	-	-	-
Goosegrass	-	3	6	-	12
Grain sorghum (milo)	6	12	20	-	-
Groundcherry	-	3	6	-	9
Groundsel; common, cressleaf	-	6	10	-	-
Hemp sesbania	-	2	4	6	8
Henbit	-	-	6	-	12
Horseweed/Marestail* ( <i>Conyza canadensis</i> )	-	6	12	-	18

Itchgrass	6	8	12	-	18
Jimsonweed	-	-	12	-	18
Johnsongrass, seedling*	6	12	18	-	24
Junglerice	-	3	6	7	9
Knotweed	-	-	6	-	12
Kochia* 4	-	3 to 6	12	-	-
Lambsquarters	-	6	12	-	20
Little barley	6	12	-	-	-
London rocket	6	-	24	-	-
Mayweed	-	2	6	12	18
Morning glory, annual ( <i>Ipomoea spp.</i> )	-	-	3	-	6
Mustard; blue, tansy, tumble, wild	6	12	18	-	-
Nightshade; black, hairy	-	4	6	-	12
Oats	3	6	18	-	-
Pigweed, Palmer*	-	12	18	24	-
Pigweed species*	-	12	18	24	-
Prickly lettuce	-	6	12	-	-
Purslane	-	-	3	-	6
Ragweed, common*	-	6	12	-	18
Ragweed, giant*	-	6	12	-	18
Red rice	-	-	4	-	-
Rye, volunteer/cereal 2	6	18	18 +	-	-
Ryegrass species*	-	-	6	-	12
Sandbur, field	6	12	-	-	-
Sandbur, longspine	6	12	-	-	-
Shattercane	6	12	20	-	-
Shepherd's-purse	6	12	-	-	-
Sicklepod	-	2	4	-	8
Signalgrass, broadleaf	-	3	6	7	9
Smartweed, ladysthum	-	-	6	-	9
Smartweed, Pennsylvania	-	-	6	-	9
Sowthistle, annual	-	-	6	-	12

ANNUAL WEEDS RATE TABLE (Continued)

WEED SPECIES	Broadcast Application Rate (fluid ounces per acre)				
	11	16	22	27	32
	Maximum Height/Length (inches)				
Spanishneedles	-	-	6	-	12
Speedwell, purslane	12	-	-	-	-
Sprangletop	6	12	20	-	-
Spurge, prostrate, spotted	-	6	12	-	-
Spurry, umbrella	6	-	-	-	-
Stinkgrass	-	12	-	-	-
Sunflower	12	18	-	-	-
Swinecress	-	5	12	-	-
Teaweed/ Prickly sida	-	2	4	-	6
Texas panicum	6	8	12	-	24
Thistle, Russian <sup>5</sup>	-	6	12	-	-
Velvetleaf	-	-	6	-	12
Virginia pepperweed	-	18	-	-	-
Waterhemp*	-	-	6	-	12
Wheat <sup>2</sup>	6	12	18	-	-
Wheat (overwintered)	-	6	12	-	18
Wild oats	3	6	18	-	-
Wild proso millet	-	6	12	-	18
Witchgrass	-	12	-	-	-
Woolly cupgrass	-	6	12	-	-
Yellow rocket	-	12	20	-	-

<sup>1</sup> For control of downy brome in no-till systems, apply 16 fluid ounces of this product per acre.

<sup>2</sup> Performance of this product is better if application is made before this weed reaches the boot stage of growth.

<sup>3</sup> Apply 16 fluid ounces of this product per acre to control wild buckwheat in the cotyledon to 2-leaf stage. Apply 22 fluid ounces per acre to control 2- to 4-leaf wild

buckwheat. For better control of wild buckwheat over 2 inches in size, make sequential applications of 22 fluid ounces followed by 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre.

<sup>4</sup> Do not apply when kochia is in the button stage.

<sup>5</sup> Control of Russian thistle can vary based on environmental conditions and spray coverage. If possible, apply this product in a tank mixture with 2,4-D, as described in the following section, to improve control.

\* A glyphosate-resistant biotype has been confirmed. For additional information, refer to the "WEED RESISTANCE MANAGEMENT" section of this label. You may also visit on the Internet, [www.weedscience.org](http://www.weedscience.org) or [www.weedresistancemanagement.com](http://www.weedresistancemanagement.com), or contact your Monsanto Company representative.

## 14.1 Annual Weeds—Tank Mixtures with 2,4-D, Dicamba or Tordon 22K

Better control of certain tough weeds can be achieved by tank-mixing this product with 0.25 pound of dicamba, or 0.5 pound of 2,4-D, or 1 to 2 fluid ounces of Tordon 22K per acre. These other herbicides, combined with the rate of this product specified in the "ANNUAL WEEDS RATE TABLE," will control the following weeds up to the maximum height or length indicated: 6 inches—prickly lettuce, marestalk/horseweed, morning glory, kochia (in a tank-mix with dicamba only) wild buckwheat (in a tank-mix with Tordon 22K only); 12 inches—cocklebur, lambsquarters, pigweed, Russian thistle (in a tank-mix with 2,4-D only).

At rates given in the "ANNUAL WEEDS RATE SECTION," this product will control the following weeds up to a maximum height or length of 6 inches: common ragweed, giant ragweed, Pennsylvania smartweed, and velvetleaf. For better control, tank-mix this product with 0.5 pound of 2,4-D per acre.

Ensure that the product used is labeled for application at the desired site. Follow all precautions and limitations on the tank-mix product label, including application timing restrictions, soil restrictions, minimum re-cropping interval and rotational guidelines. Use according to the more restrictive label requirements. Some crop injury could occur if dicamba or Tordon 22K is applied within 45 days of planting.

## 14.2 Annual Weeds—Handheld and Backpack Sprayers

For control of weeds listed in the "ANNUAL WEEDS RATE TABLE," apply a 0.4-percent solution of this product to weeds less than 6 inches in height or runner length prior to seed head formation in grasses or bud formation in broadleaf weeds. For control of annual weeds over 6 inches tall, or unless otherwise directed, use a 0.7-percent solution.

For best results, apply a 1.5-percent solution of this product on harder-to-control perennials, such as bermudagrass, dock, field bindweed, hemp dogbane, milkweed and Canada thistle.

When using application methods that result in less than complete coverage, apply a 4-percent solution of this product for control of annual and perennial weeds, and a 4- to 7-percent solution for woody brush and trees.

## 14.3 Annual Weeds—Tank Mixtures with Atrazine for Fallow and Reduced Tillage Systems

For use only in Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, Oklahoma, Oregon, South Dakota and Washington. In Oregon and Washington, do not exceed 1 pound of atrazine per acre.

Application of 16 to 20 fluid ounces of this product, plus 1 to 2 pounds of atrazine, per acre will control the following weeds: barnyardgrass (requires 20 fluid ounces of this product for control), downy brome, green foxtail, lambsquarters, prickly lettuce, tansy mustard, pigweed, field sandbur, stinkgrass, Russian thistle, volunteer wheat, witchgrass and Kochia (add 0.12 pound of dicamba for control). Ensure that the atrazine or dicamba product used is labeled for application on the desired site. Follow all precautions and limitations on the tank-mix product label, including application timing restrictions, soil restrictions, minimum re-cropping interval and rotational guidelines.

## 15.0 PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE SECTION

Apply to actively growing perennial weeds. If weeds have been mowed or tilled, do not apply this product until plants have resumed active growth and have reached the specified stage.

More than one application of this product might be necessary to control weeds regenerating from underground parts or seed, but must be made prior to crop emergence, except where in-crop application is allowed.

Unless otherwise directed, allow a minimum of 7 days after application before soil tillage.

Best results are obtained when soil moisture is adequate for active weed growth.

PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE TABLE

Weed Species	Broadcast Rate (quarts/acre)	Water Volume (gallons/acre)	Handheld Sprayer Concentration (% Solution)
<b>Alfalfa</b>	1 – 1.5	3 – 10	1.5%
Apply after last hay cutting in the fall and alfalfa has re-grown to a height of 6 to 8 inches or more. Follow with deep tillage after a minimum of 7 days after application, but before soil freeze-up.			
<b>Alligatorweed</b>	3	3 – 20	1%
For partial control, apply when most plants are in bloom. More than one application will be required to achieve control.			
<b>Anise (fennel)<sup>1</sup></b>	-	-	1 – 1.5%
<b>Bahiagrass<sup>2</sup></b>	2 – 3.3	3 – 20	1.5%
<b>Bentgrass</b>	1	10 – 20	1.5%
For suppression in grass seed production areas using ground application equipment only. Ensure entire crown area has resumed growth prior to a fall application. Ensure that bentgrass has at least 3 inches of growth before application. Avoid tillage prior to application. Tillage 7 to 10 days after application provides best results.			
<b>Bermudagrass</b>	2 – 3.3	3 – 20	1.5%
For control, apply 3.3 quarts of this product per acre when bermudagrass is actively growing and seed heads are present. More than one application might be necessary to achieve control. For partial control, apply 64 fluid ounces per acre.			
<b>Bermudagrass, water (knotgrass)</b>	0.7 – 1	5 – 10	1.5%

Apply 32 fluid ounces of this product in 5 to 10 gallons of water per acre when water bermudagrass is 12 to 18 inches in length. Allow a minimum of 7 days after application before tilling, flushing or flooding the field.

For fall application, till fallow fields and apply 22 fluid ounces of this product in 5 to 10 gallons of water per acre prior to frost and when water bermudagrass is 12 to 18 inches in length.

This product is not registered in California for use on water bermudagrass.

PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE TABLE (Continued)

Weed Species	Broadcast Rate (quarts/acre)	Water Volume (gallons/acre)	Handheld Sprayer Concentration (% Solution)
<b>Bindweed, field</b>	0.4 – 3.3	3 – 20	1.5%

Do not apply this product when field bindweed is under drought stress, as good soil moisture is necessary for active growth.

For control, apply 2.5 to 3.3 quarts of this product per acre west of the Mississippi River and 2 to 2.5 quarts per acre east of the Mississippi River when bindweed is at or beyond full bloom. For best results, apply in late summer or fall. Fall application must be made before a killing frost.

Also for control, apply 44 fluid ounces of this product, plus 0.5 pound of dicamba, in 10 to 20 gallons of water per acre. Do not apply this mixture using aerial application equipment.

For suppression on irrigated agricultural land, apply 22 to 44 fluid ounces of this product, plus 1 pound of 2,4-D, in 10 to 20 gallons of water per acre using ground application equipment only. Application may be made following harvest or on fallow ground in the fall when bindweed is actively growing and the majority of runners are 12 inches or more in length. Irrigate at least once to promote active bindweed growth.

For suppression, apply 11 fluid ounces of this product, plus 0.5 pound of 2,4-D, in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre using ground application equipment, or in 3 to 5 gallons of water per acre using aerial application equipment. Apply by air in fallow and reduced tillage systems only. Delay application until maximum emergence has occurred and vines are between 6 to 18 inches in length.

**In California only,** apply 22 fluid ounces to 3.3 quarts of this product per acre. Actual rate needed for suppression or control will vary within this range depending on local conditions. For suppression on irrigated land where annual tillage is performed, apply 22 fluid ounces of this product in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre when bindweed has reached a length of 12 inches or more. Allow maximum weed emergence and runner growth. Allow a minimum of 3 days after application before tillage.

<b>Bluegrass, Kentucky</b>	0.7 – 1.5	3 – 40	1.5%
----------------------------	-----------	--------	------

Apply 44 fluid ounces of this product in 10 to 40 gallons of water per acre when most plants have reached boot to early seed head stage of development. For partial control in pasture or hay crop renovation, apply 22 to 32 fluid ounces of this product in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre to actively growing plants when most have reached 4 to 12 inches in height.

<b>Blueweed, Texas</b>	2 – 3.3	3 – 40	1.5%
------------------------	---------	--------	------

Apply 2.5 to 3.3 quarts of this product per acre west of the Mississippi River or 2 to 2.5 quarts per acre east of the Mississippi River when plants are at or beyond full bloom. New leaf development indicates active growth. For best results, apply in late summer or fall. Fall application must be made before a killing frost.

<b>Brackenfern</b>	2 – 3	3 – 40	1%
--------------------	-------	--------	----

Apply to fully expanded fronds that are at least 18 inches long.

<b>Bromegrass, smooth</b>	0.7 – 1.5	3 – 40	1.5%
---------------------------	-----------	--------	------

Apply 44 fluid ounces of this product in 10 to 40 gallons of water per acre when most plants have reached boot to early seed head stage of development. For partial control in pasture or hay crop renovation, apply 22 to 32 fluid ounces of this product in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre to actively growing plants when most have reached 4 to 12 inches in height.

<b>Bursage, woolly-leaf</b>	-	3 – 20	1.5%
-----------------------------	---	--------	------

For control, apply 44 fluid ounces of this product plus 0.5 pound of dicamba per acre when plants are producing new active growth that has been initiated by moisture for at least 2 weeks and are at or beyond flowering. For partial control, apply 22 fluid ounces of this product plus 0.5 pound of dicamba per acre.

<b>Canarygrass, reed<sup>2</sup></b>	1.5 – 2	3 – 40	1.5%
--------------------------------------	---------	--------	------

<b>Cattail<sup>2</sup></b>	2 – 3.3	3 – 40	1.5%
----------------------------	---------	--------	------

<b>Clover; red, white<sup>1</sup></b>	2 – 3.3	3 – 20	1.5%
---------------------------------------	---------	--------	------

Also for control, apply 11 to 22 fluid ounces of this product, plus 0.5 to 1 pound of 2,4-D, in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre.

<b>Cogongrass</b>	2 – 3.3	10 – 40	1.5%
-------------------	---------	---------	------

Apply in late summer or fall when cogongrass is at least 18 inches tall. Due to uneven stages of growth and the dense nature of this vegetation preventing good spray coverage, more than one application might be necessary to achieve control.

<b>Dallisgrass<sup>2</sup></b>	2 – 3.3	3 – 20	1.5%
--------------------------------	---------	--------	------

<b>Dandelion<sup>1</sup></b>	2 – 3.3	3 – 40	1.5%
------------------------------	---------	--------	------

Also for control, apply 11 fluid ounces of this product, plus 0.5 pound of 2,4-D, in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre.

<b>Dock, curly<sup>1</sup></b>	2 – 3.3	3 – 40	1.5%
--------------------------------	---------	--------	------

Also for control, apply 11 to 22 fluid ounces of this product, plus 0.5 to 1 pound of 2,4-D, in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre.

PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE TABLE (Continued)

Weed Species	Broadcast Rate (quarts/acre)	Water Volume (gallons/acre)	Handheld Sprayer Concentration (% Solution)
<b>Dogbane, hemp</b>	3	3 – 40	1.5%
Apply when most plants have reached the late bud to flower stage of growth. Following crop harvest or mowing, allow weeds to re-grow to a mature stage prior to application of this product. For best results, apply in late summer or fall.			
For suppression, apply 11 fluid ounces of this product, plus 0.5 pound of 2,4-D, in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre using ground application equipment, and in 3 to 5 gallons of water per acre using aerial application equipment. Delay application until maximum emergence of dogbane has occurred.			
<b>Fescue (except tall)<sup>2</sup></b>	2 – 3.3	3 – 20	1.5%
<b>Fescue, tall</b>	0.7 - 2	3 – 40	1.5%
Apply 64 fluid ounces of this product per acre when most plants have reached boot to early seed head stage of development.			
For fall application, apply 22 fluid ounces of this product in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre when plants have 6 to 12 inches of new growth. A sequential application of 11 fluid ounces of this product per acre will improve long-term control and will control seedlings germinating after fall application or in the following spring.			
<b>Guineagrass</b>	1.5 – 2	3 – 40	1%
Apply when most plants have reached the 7-leaf stage of growth. Ensure thorough coverage when using a handheld sprayer. In Texas and the ridge of Florida, apply 44 fluid ounces of this product per acre for control. In the flatwoods region of Florida, 64 fluid ounces per acre is required for control.			
<b>Horsenettle<sup>1</sup></b>	2 – 3.3	3 – 20	1.5%
<b>Horseradish</b>	3	3 – 40	1.5%
Apply when most plants have reached the late bud to flower stage of growth. For best results, apply in late summer or fall.			
<b>Iceplant<sup>1</sup></b>	-	-	1.5 – 2%
Thorough coverage is necessary for best control.			
<b>Jerusalem artichoke<sup>1</sup></b>	2 – 3.3	3 – 20	1.5%

<b>Johnsongrass</b>	0.4 – 2	3 – 40	1%
In annual cropping systems, apply 22 to 44 fluid ounces of this product in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre. Use 44 fluid ounces of this product when applying 10 to 40 gallons of water per acre. In non-crop areas or areas where annual tillage is not practiced (no-till), apply 44 to 64 fluid ounces of this product in 10 to 40 gallons of water per acre.			
For best results, apply when most plants have reached the boot to head stage of development or in the fall prior to frost. Allow a minimum of 7 days after application before tillage. Do not tank-mix with residual herbicides when applying 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre.			
For burndown of johnsongrass, apply 11 fluid ounces of this product in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre before plants reach a height of 12 inches and allow a minimum of 3 days after application before tillage.			
For partial control or suppression, apply a 0.7-percent solution of this product as a spot treatment when johnsongrass is 12 to 18 inches tall. Ensure that coverage is uniform and complete.			
<b>Kikuyugrass</b>	1.5 – 2	3 – 40	1.5%
Apply when most kikuyugrass is at least 8 inches tall (3- or 4-leaf stage of growth). Allow a minimum of 3 days after application before tillage.			
<b>Knapweed</b>	3	3 – 40	1.5%
Apply when most plants have reached the late bud to flower stage of growth. For best results, apply in late summer or fall.			
<b>Lantana</b>	-	-	1%
Apply at or beyond the bloom stage of growth.			
<b>Lespedeza<sup>1</sup></b>	2 – 3.3	3 – 20	1.5%
<b>Milkweed, common</b>	2	3 – 40	1.5%
Apply when most plants have reached the late bud to flower stage of growth.			
<b>Muhly, wirestem</b>	0.7 – 1.5	3 – 40	1.5%
Apply 22 fluid ounces of this product in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre when wirestem muhly is 8 inches tall or more. Use 44 fluid ounces of this product when applying in 10 to 40 gallons of water per acre or in pasture, sod, or non-crop areas. Do not till between harvest and fall application, or in the fall or spring prior to spring application. Allow a minimum of 3 days after application before tillage.			
<b>Mullein, common<sup>1</sup></b>	2 – 3.3	3 – 20	1.5%
<b>Napierrgrass<sup>2</sup></b>	2 – 3.3	3 – 20	1.5%

PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE TABLE (Continued)

Weed Species	Broadcast Rate (quarts/acre)	Water Volume (gallons/acre)	Handheld Sprayer Concentration (% Solution)
<b>Nightshade, silverleaf</b>	1.5	3–10	1.5%
For best results, apply when at least 60 percent of the plants have berries. Fall application must be made before a killing frost.			
<b>Nutsedge, purple, yellow</b>	0.4–2	3–40	1–1.5%
For control of nutsedge plants and immature nutlets, apply 64 fluid ounces of this product per acre or a 1- to 1.5-percent solution when plants are in flower or when new nutlets can be found at rhizome tips. Nutlets that have not germinated will not be controlled and will require repeated applications for long-term control.			
Sequential applications of 22 to 44 fluid ounces of this product in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre when a majority of the plants are in the 3- to 5-leaf stage (less than 6 inches tall) will also provide control. Repeat this application, as necessary, when newly emerging plants reach the 3- to 5-leaf stage. Subsequent applications will be necessary for long-term control.			
For partial control of existing plants, apply 11 to 44 fluid ounces of this product in 3 to 40 gallons of water per acre when plants have 3 to 5 leaves and most are less than 6 inches tall. Repeat this application, as needed, to control subsequent emerging plants or re-growth of existing plants.			
<b>Orchardgrass</b>	0.7–1.5	3–40	1.5%
Apply 44 fluid ounces of this product in 10 to 40 gallons of water per acre when most plants have reached boot to early seed head stage of development. For partial control in pasture or hay crop renovation, apply 22 to 32 fluid ounces of this product in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre when plants are actively growing and most have reached 4 to 12 inches in height.			
For orchardgrass sods going to no-till corn, apply 22 to 32 fluid ounces of this product in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre to orchardgrass that is a minimum of 12 inches tall for spring application and 6 inches tall for fall application. Allow a minimum of 3 days after application before planting. A sequential application of atrazine will be necessary for optimum results.			
<b>Pampasgrass</b>	-	-	1–1.5%
Apply when pampasgrass is at or beyond the boot stage of growth. Thorough coverage is necessary for best control.			
<b>Paragrass<sup>2</sup></b>	2–3.3	3–20	1.5%

<b>Phragmites</b>	2–3.3	10–40	1–1.5%
For partial control, and best results, apply this product in late summer or fall when plants are actively growing and in full bloom. Application before or after this stage could result in reduced control. Due to the dense nature of this vegetation (which can prevent good spray coverage) and uneven stages of growth, more than one application might be necessary to achieve control. Visual symptoms of control will be slow to develop.			
<b>Poison hemlock</b>	-	-	1–1.5%
Apply using a handheld sprayer with a spray-to-wet technique. Optimum results are obtained when applied to plants that are at the bud to full-bloom stage of growth. Thorough coverage is necessary for best control.			
<b>Pokeweed, common</b>	1	3–40	1.5%
Apply to actively growing plants up to 24 inches tall.			
<b>Quackgrass</b>	0.7–2	3–40	1.5%
In annual cropping systems or in pastures and sods followed by deep tillage, apply 22 fluid ounces of this product in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre, or 44 fluid ounces in 10 to 40 gallons of water per acre, when quackgrass is 6 to 8 inches in height. Do not tank-mix with residual herbicides when using the 22-fluid-ounce rate. Do not till between harvest and fall application, or in the fall or spring prior to spring application. Allow a minimum of 3 days after application before tillage. In pastures or sods, use a moldboard plow for best results.			
In pastures, sods or non-crop areas where deep tillage does not follow application, apply 44 to 64 fluid ounces of this product in 10 to 40 gallons of water per acre when quackgrass is greater than 8 inches tall.			
<b>Redvine</b>	0.5–1.5	5–10	1.5%
For suppression, make two applications of 16 fluid ounces of this product 7 to 14 days apart, or a single application of 44 fluid ounces, in 5 to 10 gallons of water per acre in late September or early October, to plants that are at least 18 inches tall and have been growing 45 to 60 days since the last tillage operation. Apply a minimum of 1 week before a killing frost.			
<b>Reed, giant</b>	-	-	1.5%

Best results are obtained when application is made in late summer or fall.

PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE TABLE (Continued)

Weed Species	Broadcast Rate (quarts/acre)	Water Volume (gallons/acre)	Handheld Sprayer Concentration (% Solution)
<b>Ryegrass, perennial</b>	0.7–2	3–40	1%
In annual cropping systems, apply 22 to 44 fluid ounces of this product in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre, or 44 fluid ounces when applying in 10 to 40 gallons of water per acre. In non-crop areas or areas where annual tillage is not practiced (no-till), apply 44 to 64 fluid ounces of this product in 10 to 40 gallons of water per acre.			
For best results, apply when most plants have reached the boot to head stage of growth or in the fall prior to frost. Do not tank-mix with residual herbicides when applying 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre.			
<b>Smartweed, swamp<sup>1</sup></b>	2–3.3	3–40	1.5%
Also for control, apply 11 fluid ounces of this product plus 0.5 pound of 2,4-D in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre in late summer or fall.			
<b>Sowthistle, perennial</b>	1.5–2	3–40	1.5%
Apply when most plants are at or beyond the bud stage of growth. After harvest, mowing or tillage in late summer or fall, allow a minimum of 4 weeks for initiation of active growth and rosette development prior to application of this product. Fall application must be made before a killing frost. Allow a minimum of 3 days after application before tillage.			
<b>Spurge, leafy</b>	-	3–10	1.5%
For suppression, apply 11 fluid ounces of this product, plus 0.5 pound of 2,4-D, in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre in late summer or fall. If mowing has occurred, delay application until most plants are 12 inches tall.			
<b>Starthistle, yellow</b>	1.5	10–40	1.5%
Best results are obtained when application is made during the rosette, bolting or early flower stage.			
<b>Sweet potato, wild</b>	-	-	1.5%
For partial control, apply to plants that are at or beyond the bloom stage of growth. More than one application might be needed.			
<b>Thistle, artichoke</b>	-	-	1.5%
For partial control, apply when plants are at or beyond the bloom stage of growth. More than one application might be needed.			
<b>Thistle, Canada</b>	1.5–2	3–40	1.5%

Apply when most plants are at or beyond the bud stage of growth. After harvest, mowing or tillage in late summer or fall, allow a minimum of 4 weeks for initiation of active growth and rosette development prior to application of this product. Fall application must be made before a killing frost.

For suppression in the spring, apply 22 fluid ounces of this product alone, or 11 fluid ounces of this product plus 0.5 pound of 2,4-D, in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre when rosette is a minimum of 6 inches in diameter. Application may be made as long as leaves are still green and plants are actively growing.

Allow a minimum of 3 days after application before tillage.

<b>Timothy<sup>2</sup></b>	1.5–2	3–40	1.5%
<b>Torpedograss</b>	2.5–3.3	3–40	1.5%

For partial control, apply when most plants are at or beyond the seed head stage of growth. More than one application will be required to achieve control. Fall application must be made before frost.

<b>Trumpet creeper</b>	1.5	5–10	1.5%
------------------------	-----	------	------

For partial control, apply in late September or October when trumpet creeper is a minimum of 18 inches tall and has been growing 45 to 60 days since the last tillage operation. Make application a minimum of 1 week before a killing frost.

<b>Vaseygrass<sup>2</sup></b>	2–3.3	3–20	1.5%
<b>Velvetgrass<sup>2</sup></b>	2–3.3	3–20	1.5%
<b>Wheatgrass, western<sup>2</sup></b>	1.5–2	3–40	1.5%

<sup>1</sup> Apply when most plants have reached the early bud stage of growth.

<sup>2</sup> Apply when most plants have reached the early heading stage of growth.

## 16.0 WOODY BRUSH AND TREES RATE SECTION

Apply this product during full leaf expansion, unless otherwise directed. Use the higher rate for larger plants and/or dense areas of growth. On vines, use the higher rate for plants that have reached the woody stage of growth. Best results are obtained when application is made in late summer or fall after fruit formation.

In arid areas, best results are obtained when application is made in the spring to early summer when brush species are at high moisture content and flowering.

Unless otherwise directed, make broadcast applications in 3 to 40 gallons of water per acre. Ensure thorough coverage when using handheld sprayers. Symptoms might not appear prior to frost or senescence after a fall application.

Allow a minimum of 7 days after application before tillage, mowing or removal of vegetation in the application area. Repeat applications might be necessary to control plants regenerating from underground parts or seed. Some autumn colors on undesirable deciduous species are acceptable provided no major leaf drop has occurred. Reduced performance could result if fall application is made after a frost.

#### WOODY BRUSH AND TREES RATE TABLE

Species	Broadcast Rate (quarts/acre)	Handheld Sprayer Concentration (% Solution)
Alder	2 – 3	1%
Ash <sup>1</sup>	1.5 – 3.3	1 – 1.5%
Aspen, quaking	1.5 – 2	1%
Bearmat (Bearclover) <sup>1</sup>	1.5 – 3.3	1 – 1.5%
Beech <sup>1</sup>	1.5 – 3.3	1 – 1.5%
Birch	1.5 – 2	1%
Blackberry	2 – 3	1%
Apply after plants have reached full leaf maturity. Best results are obtained when application is made in late summer or fall. Apply a 0.7-percent solution of this product after berries have set or dropped in late fall. After leaf drop and until a killing frost or as long as stems are green, apply 2 to 2.5 quarts of this product in 10 to 40 gallons of water per acre.		
Blackgum	1.5 – 3.3	1 – 1.5%
Bracken	1.5 – 3.3	1 – 1.5%
Broom; French, Scotch	-	1 – 1.5%
Buckwheat, California <sup>1,2</sup>	-	1 – 1.5%
Cascara <sup>1</sup>	1.5 – 3.3	1 – 1.5%
Catsclaw <sup>1</sup>	-	1%
Ceanothus <sup>1</sup>	1.5 – 3.3	1 – 1.5%
Chamise <sup>2</sup>	-	1%
Cherry; bitter, black, pin	1.5 – 2	1%
Coyote brush	-	1 – 1.5%
Apply when at least 50 percent of the new leaves are fully developed.		
Dogwood <sup>1</sup>	1.5 – 3.3	1 – 1.5%
Elderberry	1.5 – 2	1%

Elm <sup>1</sup>	1.5 – 3.3	1 – 1.5%
Eucalyptus	-	1.5%
For control of eucalyptus re-sprouts, apply when re-sprouts are 6 to 12 feet tall. Ensure complete coverage. Avoid application to drought-stressed eucalyptus plants.		
Florida holly (Brazilian Peppertree) <sup>1</sup>	1.5 – 3.3	1 – 1.5%
Gorse <sup>1</sup>	1.5 – 3.3	1 – 1.5%
Hasardia <sup>1,2</sup>	-	1 – 1.5%
Hawthorn	1.5 – 2	1%
Hazel	1.5 – 2	1%
Hickory <sup>1</sup>	1.5 – 3.3	1 – 1.5%
Honeysuckle	2 – 3	1%
Hornbeam, American <sup>1</sup>	1.5 – 3.3	1 – 1.5%
Kudzu	2.5 – 3.3	1.5%

More than one application might be needed to achieve control.

Locust, black <sup>1</sup>	1.5 – 3	1 – 1.5%
Madrone re-sprouts <sup>1</sup>	-	1.5%

Apply to re-sprouts that are 3 to 6 feet tall. Best results are obtained with spring or early summer application.

Manzanita <sup>1</sup>	1.5 – 3.3	1 – 1.5%
Maple, red	1.5 – 3	1%

Apply a 1-percent solution when at least 50 percent of the new leaves are fully developed. For partial control, apply 44 to 86 fluid ounces of this product per acre.

Maple, sugar	-	1%
--------------	---	----

Apply when at least 50 percent of the new leaves are fully developed.

Monkey flower <sup>1,2</sup>	-	1 – 1.5%
Oak; black, white <sup>1</sup>	1.5 – 3	1 – 1.5%
Oak, post	2 – 3	1%
Oak, northern	-	1%

Apply when at least 50 percent of the new pin leaves are fully developed

Oak, southern red	1.5 – 2	1%
Persimmon <sup>1</sup>	1.5 – 3.3	1 – 1.5%
Pine	1.5 – 3.3	1 – 1.5%

WOODY BRUSH AND TREES RATE TABLE (Continued)

Species	Broadcast Rate (quarts/acre)	Handheld Sprayer Concentration (% Solution)
Poison ivy/Poison oak	2.5 – 3.3	1.5%
More than one application might be required to achieve control. Fall application must be made before leaves lose green color.		
Poplar, yellow <sup>1</sup>	1.5 – 3.3	1 – 1.5%
Redbud, eastern	1.5 – 3.3	1 – 1.5%
Rose, multiflora	1.5	1%
Make application prior to leaf deterioration by leaf-eating insects.		
Russian olive <sup>1</sup>	1.5 – 3.3	1 – 1.5%
Sage, black <sup>2</sup>	-	1%
Sage, white <sup>1</sup>	1.5 – 3.3	1 – 1.5%
Sagebrush, California <sup>2</sup>	-	1%
Salmonberry	1.5 – 2	1%
Saltcedar	1.5 – 3.3	1 – 1.5%
Sassafras <sup>1</sup>	1.5 – 3.3	1 – 1.5%
Sourwood <sup>1</sup>	1.5 – 3.3	1 – 1.5%
Sumac, poison, smooth, winged <sup>1</sup>	1.5 – 3	1 – 1.5%
Sweetgum	1.5 – 2	1%
Swordfern <sup>1</sup>	1.5 – 3.3	1 – 1.5%
Tallowtree, Chinese <sup>2</sup>	-	1%
Tan oak re-sprouts <sup>1</sup>	-	1.5%
Apply to re-sprouts that are less than 6 feet tall. Best results are obtained with fall application.		
Thimbleberry	1.5 – 2	1%
Tobacco, tree <sup>1</sup>	-	1 – 1.5%
Trumpetcreeper	1.5 – 2	1%
Vine maple <sup>1</sup>	1.5 – 3.3	1 – 1.5%
Virginia creeper	1.5 – 3.3	1 – 1.5%
Waxmyrtle, southern <sup>1</sup>	1.5 – 3.3	1 – 1.5%
Willow	2 – 3	1%

<sup>1</sup> Partial Control<sup>2</sup> Thorough coverage of foliage is necessary for best results.

## 17.0 LIMIT OF WARRANTY AND LIABILITY

Monsanto Company warrants that this product conforms to the chemical description on the label and is reasonably fit for the purposes set forth in the Complete Directions for Use label booklet ("Directions") when used in accordance with those Directions under the conditions described therein. TO THE EXTENT CONSISTENT WITH APPLICABLE LAW, NO OTHER EXPRESS WARRANTY OR IMPLIED WARRANTY OF FITNESS FOR PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR MERCHANTABILITY IS MADE. This warranty is also subject to the conditions and limitations stated herein.

Buyer and all users shall promptly notify this Company of any claims whether based in contract, negligence, strict liability, other tort or otherwise.

To the extent consistent with applicable law, buyer and all users are responsible for all loss or damage from use or handling which results from conditions beyond the control of this Company, including, but not limited to, incompatibility with products other than those set forth in the Directions, application to or contact with desirable vegetation, failure of this product to control weed biotypes which develop resistance to glyphosate, unusual weather, weather conditions which are outside the range considered normal at the application site and for the time period when the product is applied, as well as weather conditions which are outside the application ranges set forth in the Directions, application in any manner not explicitly set forth in the Directions, moisture conditions outside the moisture range specified in the Directions, or the presence of products other than those set forth in the Directions in or on the soil, crop or treated vegetation.

This Company does not warrant any product reformulated or repackaged from this product except in accordance with this Company's stewardship requirements and with express written permission from this Company.

For in-crop (over-the-top) uses on Roundup Ready crops, crop safety and weed control performance are not warranted by Monsanto when this product is used in conjunction with "brown bag" or "bin run" seed saved from previous year's production and replanted.

TO THE EXTENT CONSISTENT WITH APPLICABLE LAW, THE EXCLUSIVE REMEDY OF THE USER OR BUYER, AND THE LIMIT OF THE LIABILITY OF THIS COMPANY OR ANY OTHER SELLER FOR ANY AND ALL LOSSES, INJURIES OR DAMAGES RESULTING FROM THE USE OR HANDLING OF THIS PRODUCT (INCLUDING CLAIMS BASED IN CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE, STRICT LIABILITY, OTHER TORT OR OTHERWISE) SHALL BE THE PURCHASE PRICE PAID BY THE USER OR BUYER FOR THE QUANTITY OF THIS PRODUCT INVOLVED, OR, AT THE ELECTION OF THIS COMPANY OR ANY OTHER SELLER, THE REPLACEMENT OF SUCH QUANTITY, OR, IF NOT ACQUIRED

BY PURCHASE, REPLACEMENT OF SUCH QUANTITY. TO THE EXTENT CONSISTENT WITH APPLICABLE LAW, IN NO EVENT SHALL THIS COMPANY OR ANY OTHER SELLER BE LIABLE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL OR SPECIAL DAMAGES.

Upon opening and using this product, buyer and all users are deemed to have accepted the terms of this LIMIT OF WARRANTY AND LIABILITY which may not be varied by any verbal or written agreement. If terms are not acceptable, return at once unopened.

Amplify, Bullet, CROPSHIELD, Degree, Degree Xtra, Harness, INTRRO, Lariat, Micro-Tech, Monsanto and Vine symbol, Roundup Original, Roundup PowerMAX, Roundup Ready, Roundup Ready 2 Yield, Roundup UltraMAX, Transorb, and YUKON are trademarks of Monsanto Technology LLC.

All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

This product is protected by U.S. Patent No's. 5,668,085, RE 37,866 and 6,365,551. Other patents pending. No license granted under any non-U.S. patent(s).

THIS PAGE LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLANK

THIS PAGE LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLANK

THIS PAGE LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLANK

EPA Reg. No 524-549

---

In case of an emergency involving this product,  
call collect, day or night, (314) 694-4000.

---

MONSANTO



Packed For:  
MONSANTO COMPANY  
800 N. LINDBERGH BLVD.  
ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI, 63167 USA  
©2012  
062812

EPA Reg. No. 524-549

---

In case of an emergency involving this product,  
call collect, day or night, (314) 694-4000.

---

MONSANTO



Packed For:  
MONSANTO COMPANY  
800 N. LINDBERGH BLVD.  
ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI, 63167 USA  
©2012  
062812

## SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING

This supplemental label expires on December 31, 2016 and must not be used or distributed after this date.

READ THE ENTIRE PRODUCT LABEL FOR ROUNDUP POWERMAX HERBICIDE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE USE DIRECTIONS CONTAINED IN THIS SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING.

When using Roundup PowerMAX Herbicide as permitted according to this supplemental labeling, read and follow all applicable directions, restrictions, and precautions on the product label provided with the pesticide container and on this supplemental labeling. This supplemental labeling must be in the possession of the user at the time of pesticide application.



EPA Reg. No. 524-549

Roundup PowerMAX Herbicide and Roundup Ready are trademarks of Monsanto Technology LLC

### USE ON SOYBEAN

Keep out of reach of children  
**CAUTION!**

In case of an emergency involving this product, call collect, day or night, 314-694-4000.

#### DIRECTIONS FOR USE

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in any manner inconsistent with its labeling.

This labeling must be in the possession of the user at the time of herbicide application.

AVOID CONTACT OF THIS HERBICIDE WITH FOLIAGE, GREEN STEMS, EXPOSED NON-WOODY ROOTS, FRUIT OF CROPS, AND ANY DESIRABLE PLANTS OR TREES, EXCEPT AS DIRECTED FOR ROUNDUP READY® CROPS, AS SEVERE PLANT INJURY OR DESTRUCTION COULD RESULT.

See the "PRODUCT INFORMATION," "MIXING" and "ANNUAL AND PERENNIAL CROPS" sections of the Roundup PowerMAX Herbicide product label for important use information.

TYPES OF APPLICATION: Chemical Fallow; Preplant Fallow Beds; Preplant; At-Planting; Preemergence; Hooded Sprayer in Row Middles; Shielded Sprayer in

Row Middles; Wiper Applicator in Row Middles; Post-Harvest

For directions for use with Roundup Ready soybean and Roundup Ready 2 Yield soybean, see the "ROUNDUP READY CROPS" section of the Roundup PowerMAX Herbicide product label.

#### Preplant, At-Planting, Preemergence

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied alone or in a tank mixture before, during or after planting soybean, but prior to crop emergence.

TANK MIXTURES: This product may be tank-mixed with 2,4-D, Banvel or Clarity and applied prior to planting only. This product may be tank-mixed with the following products and applied prior to crop emergence. Ensure that the product being used is labeled for application prior to planting or the emergence of soybean. Read and follow label directions of all products in the tank mixture.

Apply these tank mixtures in 10 to 20 gallons of water per acre.

---

Aim; Assure II; Authority Assist; Authority First; Authority MAXX; Authority MTZ; Authority XL; Axiom; Boundary; Cadet; Canopy; Canopy EX; Classic; Cobra; Command; Command Xtra; Dawn; Dual MAGNUM; Dual II MAGNUM; Fierce; FirstRate; Flexstar; Frontier; Fusion; Gangster; INTRRO; Linex; Lorox; Micro-Tech; Optill; Outlook; PARRLAY; Pendimax; Phoenix; Prowl; Prowl H2O; Pursuit; Pursuit Plus; Python; Reflex; Resource; Rhythm; Scepter; Select; Select MAX; Sharpen; Spartan; Treflan; Valor; Valor XLT; alachlor; atrazine; carfentrazone-ethyl; chlorimuron ethyl; clethodim; clomazone; cloransulam-methyl; dimethenamid; dimethenamid-p; fenoxypyr; fluazifop-p-butyl; flufenacet; flumetsulam; flumiclorac pentyl ester; flumioxazin; fluthiacet-methyl; fomesafen; imazaquin; imazethapyr; lactofen; linuron; metolachlor; s-metolachlor; metribuzin; pendimethalin; pyroxasulfone; quizalofop P-ethyl; saflufenacil; sulfentrazone; tribenuron methyl; trifluralin

---

For tough-to-control annual weeds such as fall panicum, barnyardgrass, crabgrass, shattercane and broadleaf signalgrass up to 2 inches tall, and Pennsylvania smartweed up to 6 inches tall, apply 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre in a tank mixture with one of the products listed. For other annual weeds listed on the Roundup PowerMAX Herbicide product label, apply 16 to 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre when weeds are less than 6 inches tall and 22 to 32 fluid ounces per acre when weeds are over 6 inches tall.

#### **Spot Treatment**

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied as a spot treatment prior to initial pod set in soybean.

RESTRICTIONS: Do not apply this product to more than 10 percent of the total field area to be harvested.

#### **Selective Equipment**

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied in soybean using a shielded applicator, hooded sprayer, wiper applicator or sponge bar. See additional instructions on the use of selective equipment in the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of the Roundup PowerMAX Herbicide product label.

RESTRICTIONS: Allow a minimum of 7 days between application and harvest.

#### **Preharvest**

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied to soybean prior to harvest after pods have set and lost all green color. Apply at rates given in the "ANNUAL WEEDS RATE SECTION" and "PERENNIAL WEEDS

RATE SECTION" of the Roundup PowerMAX Herbicide product label. Take care to avoid excessive seed shatter loss due to ground application equipment.

RESTRICTIONS: Do not apply more than 3.3 quarts of this product per acre for preharvest application using ground application equipment or more than 44 fluid ounces per acre when making the application using aerial application equipment. Allow a minimum of 7 days between application and harvest of soybean. If the preharvest application rate is greater than 22 fluid ounces per acre, do not graze or harvest hay or fodder within the application area for livestock feed within 25 days of application. If the application rate is 22 fluid ounces per acre or less, the grazing restriction is reduced to 14 days after application.

---

Read the "Limit of Warranty and Liability" in the product label booklet for Roundup PowerMAX Herbicide before using. These terms apply to this supplemental labeling and if these terms are not acceptable, return the product unopened at once.

---

© 2013

MONSANTO COMPANY  
800 N. LINDBERGH BLVD.  
ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63167 USA

11/18/2013

63027L1-50

# SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING

This supplemental label expires on December 31, 2016 and must not be used or distributed after this date.

READ THE ENTIRE PRODUCT LABEL FOR ROUNDUP POWERMAX HERBICIDE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE USE DIRECTIONS CONTAINED IN THIS SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING.

When using Roundup PowerMAX Herbicide as permitted according to this supplemental labeling, read and follow all applicable directions, restrictions, and precautions on the product label provided with the pesticide container and on this supplemental labeling. This supplemental labeling must be in the possession of the user at the time of pesticide application.



Department of Agriculture  
STATE OF HAWAII

**LICENSED**

PERIOD 2013-2015 LIC. NO.

**9322.159**



EPA Reg. No. 524-549

Roundup PowerMAX and Roundup Ready are trademarks of Monsanto Technology LLC

## USE ON ROUNDUP READY<sup>®</sup> SOYBEAN

Keep out of reach of children

**CAUTION!**

In case of an emergency involving this product, call collect, day or night, 314-694-4000.

### DIRECTIONS FOR USE

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in any manner inconsistent with its labeling.

This labeling must be in the possession of the user at the time of herbicide application.

ROUNDUP READY CROPS CONTAIN A PATENTED GENE THAT PROVIDES TOLERANCE TO GLYPHOSATE, THE ACTIVE INGREDIENT IN THIS PRODUCT. THIS PRODUCT WILL CAUSE SEVERE CROP INJURY OR DESTRUCTION AND YIELD LOSS IF APPLIED TO CROPS THAT ARE NOT GLYPHOSATE-TOLERANT. AVOID CONTACT WITH FOLIAGE, GREEN STEMS, OR FRUIT OF CROPS, OR ANY DESIRABLE PLANTS THAT DO NOT CONTAIN A GLYPHOSATE-TOLERANCE GENE, AS SEVERE PLANT INJURY OR DESTRUCTION COULD RESULT.

See the "PRODUCT INFORMATION", "MIXING" and "ROUNDUP READY CROPS" sections of the Roundup PowerMAX herbicide product label for important use information.

TYPES OF APPLICATION: Preplant; At-Planting; Preemergence; Postemergence (In-crop); Preharvest; Post-Harvest

USE INSTRUCTIONS: Refer to the following table for maximum application rates of this product with Roundup Ready soybean.

Maximum Application Rates	
Combined total per year for all applications	5.3 quarts per acre
Total of all Preplant, At-Planting, Preemergence applications	3.3 quarts per acre
Total of all In-crop applications from cracking through flowering (R2 stage soybean)	64 fluid ounces per acre
Maximum preharvest application rate	22 fluid ounces per acre

See the "ROUNDUP READY CROPS" section of the Roundup PowerMAX Herbicide product label for information regarding the use of this product in Roundup Ready crops. See the "PRODUCT INFORMATION" section of the Roundup PowerMAX Herbicide product label for more information on Maximum Application Rates.

### **Preplant, At-Planting, Preemergence**

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** This product may be applied before, during or after planting Roundup Ready soybean.

**TANK MIXTURES:** This product may be tank-mixed with 2,4-D, Banvel or Clarity and applied prior to planting only. This product may be tank-mixed with the following products and applied prior to crop emergence. Ensure that the product used is labeled for application prior to emergence of soybean. Read and follow label directions of all products in the tank mixture.

---

Aim; Assure II; Authority Assist; Authority First; Authority MAXX; Authority MTZ; Authority XL; Axiom; Boundary; Cadet; Canopy; Canopy EX; Classic; Cobra; Command; Command Xtra; Dawn; Dual MAGNUM; Dual II MAGNUM; Fierce; FirstRate; Flexstar; Frontier; Fusion; Gangster; INTRRO; Linex; Lorox; Micro-Tech; Optill; Outlook; PARRLAY; Pendimax; Phoenix; Prowl; Prowl H2O; Pursuit; Pursuit Plus; Python; Reflex; Resource; Rhythm; Scepter; Select; Select MAX; Sharpen; Spartan; Treflan; Valor; Valor XLT; alachlor; atrazine; carfentrazone-ethyl; chlorimuron ethyl; clethodim; clomazone; cloransulam-methyl; dimethenamid; dimethenamid-p; fenoxypop; fluzifop-p-butyl; flufenacet; flumetsulam; flumiclorac pentyl ester; flumioxazin; fluthiacet-methyl; fomesafen; imazaquin; imazethapyr; lactofen; linuron; metolachlor; s-metolachlor; metribuzin; pendimethalin; pyroxasulfone; quizalofop P-ethyl; saflufenacil; sulfentrazone; tribenuron methyl; trifluralin

---

**RESTRICTIONS:** Maximum quantity of this product that may be applied for all preplant, at-planting and preemergence applications combined is 3.3 quarts per acre per season.

### **Postemergence (In-crop)**

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** This product may be used to control annual grasses and broadleaf weeds in Roundup Ready soybean from emergence (cracking) through flowering (R2 stage soybean). R2 stage soybean ends when a pod 5 millimeters (3/16 inch) long appears at one of the four uppermost nodes on the main stem with a fully developed leaf (R3 stage). Refer to the "ANNUAL WEEDS RATE SECTION" of the Roundup PowerMAX Herbicide product label for application rates for specific annual weeds. An initial application of 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre will control or suppress most 2- to 8-inch tall weeds. Weeds will be 2 to 8 inches tall approximately 2 to 5 weeks after planting. If the initial application is delayed and weeds are larger, apply a higher rate of this product. This product may be applied up to 44 fluid ounces per acre as a single, in-crop application for control of annual weeds and where dense weed populations exist.

Application of 22 to 44 fluid ounce of this product per acre (single or multiple applications) will control or suppress perennial weeds, including bermudagrass, Canada thistle, common milkweed, field bindweed, hemp dogbane, horsenettle, marestail (horseweed), nutsedge, quackgrass, rhizome johnsongrass, redvine, trumpetcreeper, swamp smartweed and wirestem muhly. For best results, allow perennial weed species to achieve at least 6 inches of growth before applying this product.

Under adverse growing conditions, including drought, hail or wind damage, or a poor soybean stand that slows or delays canopy closure, a sequential application of this product might be necessary to control late flushes of weeds. IN THE SOUTHERN STATES, A SEQUENTIAL APPLICATION OF THIS PRODUCT WILL BE REQUIRED TO CONTROL NEW FLUSHES OF WEEDS IN THE ROUNDUP READY SOYBEAN CROP. To control giant ragweed, apply 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre when the weed is 8 to 12 inches tall to increase control and possibly avoid the need for a sequential application.

**TANK MIXTURES:** This product may be tank-mixed with the following products and applied postemergence (in-crop) over the top of Roundup Ready soybean. Ensure that the product used is labeled for application postemergence (in-crop) to soybean. Read and follow label directions for all products in the tank mixture.

---

Arrow; Assure II; Basagran; Cadet; Classic; Cobra; Dawn; Extreme; FirstRate; Flexstar; Fusilade DX; Fusion; Harmony GT XP; Phoenix; Poast; Poast Plus; Pursuit; Pursuit Plus; Raptor; Reflex; Rhythm; Select; Select MAX; Synchrony STS; Targa; Ultra Blazer; Warrant; acetochlor; acifluorfen; bentazon; chlorimuron ethyl; clethodim; cloransulam-methyl; fenoxaprop-p-ethyl; fluzifop-p-butyl; fluthiacet-methyl; fomesafen; imazamox; imazethapyr; lactofen; pendimethalin; quizalofop P-ethyl; sethoxymid; thifensulfuron-methyl

---

**RESTRICTIONS:** The combined total application of this product from crop emergence through harvest must not exceed 64 fluid ounces per acre. The maximum rate for any single in-crop application is 44 fluid ounces per acre. The maximum combined total amount of this product that may be applied during flowering (R2 stage soybean) is 44 fluid ounces per acre.

### Preharvest

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** Apply up to 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre to Roundup Ready soybean for weed control prior to harvest after pods have set and lost all green color. Take care to avoid excessive seed shatter loss due to ground application equipment.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Allow a minimum of 14 days between application and harvest of soybean grain or feeding of soybean grain, forage or hay.

### Post-Harvest

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** This product may be applied for weed control after harvest of Roundup Ready soybean. Higher rates

# SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING

This supplemental label expires on December 31, 2016 and must not be used or distributed after this date.

READ THE ENTIRE PRODUCT LABEL FOR ROUNDUP POWERMAX HERBICIDE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE USE DIRECTIONS CONTAINED IN THIS SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING.

When using Roundup PowerMAX Herbicide as permitted according to this supplemental labeling, read and follow all applicable directions, restrictions, and precautions on the product label provided with the pesticide container and on this supplemental labeling. This supplemental labeling must be in the possession of the user at the time of pesticide application.



EPA Reg. No. 524-549

Roundup PowerMAX Herbicide and Roundup Ready are trademarks of Monsanto Technology LLC

## USE ON ROUNDUP READY<sup>®</sup> 2 YIELD SOYBEAN

Keep out of reach of children  
**CAUTION!**

In case of an emergency involving this product, call collect, day or night, 314-694-4000.

### DIRECTIONS FOR USE

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in any manner inconsistent with its labeling.

This labeling must be in the possession of the user at the time of herbicide application.

ROUNDUP READY CROPS CONTAIN A PATENTED GENE THAT PROVIDES TOLERANCE TO GLYPHOSATE, THE ACTIVE INGREDIENT IN THIS PRODUCT. THIS PRODUCT WILL CAUSE SEVERE CROP INJURY OR DESTRUCTION AND YIELD LOSS IF APPLIED TO CROPS THAT ARE NOT GLYPHOSATE-TOLERANT. AVOID CONTACT WITH FOLIAGE, GREEN STEMS, OR FRUIT OF CROPS, OR ANY DESIRABLE PLANTS THAT DO NOT CONTAIN A GLYPHOSATE-TOLERANCE GENE, AS SEVERE PLANT INJURY OR DESTRUCTION COULD RESULT.

See the "PRODUCT INFORMATION", "MIXING" and "ROUNDUP READY CROPS" sections of the Roundup PowerMAX Herbicide product label for important use information.

TYPES OF APPLICATION: Preplant; At-Planting; Preemergence; Postemergence (In-crop); Preharvest; Post-Harvest

USE INSTRUCTIONS: Refer to the following table for maximum application rates of this product with Roundup Ready 2 Yield soybean.

Maximum Application Rates	
Combined total per year for all applications	5.3 quarts per acre
Total of all Preplant, At-Planting, Preemergence applications	3.3 quarts per acre
Total of all In-crop applications from cracking through flowering (R2 stage soybean)	64 fluid ounces per acre
Maximum preharvest application rate	22 fluid ounces per acre

See the "ROUNDUP READY CROPS" section of the Roundup PowerMAX Herbicide product label for information regarding the use of this product in Roundup Ready crops. See the "PRODUCT INFORMATION" section of the Roundup PowerMAX Herbicide product label for more information on Maximum Application Rates.

### **Preplant, At-Planting, Preemergence**

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** This product may be applied before, during or after planting Roundup Ready 2 Yield soybean.

**TANK MIXTURES:** This product may be tank-mixed with 2,4-D, Banvel or Clarity and applied prior to planting only. This product may be tank-mixed with the following products and applied prior to crop emergence. Ensure that the product used is labeled for application prior to emergence of soybean. Read and follow label directions of all products in the tank mixture.

---

Aim; Assure II; Authority Assist; Authority First; Authority MAXX; Authority MTZ; Authority XL; Axiom; Boundary; Cadet; Canopy; Canopy EX; Classic; Cobra; Command; Command Xtra; Dawn; Dual MAGNUM; Dual II MAGNUM; Fierce; FirstRate; Flexstar; Frontier; Fusion; Gangster; INTRRO; Linex; Lorox; Micro-Tech; Optill; Outlook; PARRLAY; Pendimax; Phoenix; Prowl; Prowl H2O; Pursuit; Pursuit Plus; Python; Reflex; Resource; Rhythm; Scepter; Select; Select MAX; Sharpen; Spartan; Treflan; Valor; Valor XLT; alachlor; atrazine; carfentrazone-ethyl; chlorimuron ethyl; clethodim; clomazone; cloransulam-methyl; dimethenamid; dimethenamid-p; fenoxypop; fluzifop-p-butyl; flufenacet; flumetsulam; flumiclorac pentyl ester; flumioxazin; fluthiacet-methyl; fomesafen; imazaquin; imazethapyr; lactofen; linuron; metolachlor; s-metolachlor; metribuzin; pendimethalin; pyroxasulfone; quizalofop P-ethyl; saflufenacil; sulfentrazone; tribenuron methyl; trifluralin

---

**RESTRICTIONS:** Maximum quantity of this product that may be applied for all preplant, at-planting and preemergence applications combined is 3.3 quarts per acre per season.

### **Postemergence (In-crop)**

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** This product may be used to control annual grasses and broadleaf weeds in Roundup Ready 2 Yield soybean from emergence (cracking) through flowering (R2 stage soybean). R2 stage soybean ends when a pod 5 millimeters (3/16 inch) long appears at one of the four uppermost nodes on the main stem with a fully developed leaf (R3 stage). Refer to the "ANNUAL WEEDS RATE SECTION" of the Roundup PowerMAX Herbicide product label for application rates for specific annual weeds. An initial application of 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre will control or suppress most 2- to 8-inch tall weeds. Weeds will be 2 to 8 inches tall approximately 2 to 5 weeks after planting. If the initial application is delayed and weeds are larger, apply a higher rate of this product. This product may be applied up to 44 fluid ounces per acre as a single, in-crop application for control of annual weeds and where dense weed populations exist.

Application of 22 to 44 fluid ounce of this product per acre (single or multiple applications) will control or suppress perennial weeds, including bermudagrass, Canada thistle, common milkweed, field bindweed, hemp dogbane, horsenettle, marestail (horseweed), nutsedge, quackgrass, rhizome johnsongrass, redvine, trumpet creeper, swamp smartweed and wirestem muhly. For best results, allow perennial weed species to achieve at least 6 inches of growth before applying this product.

Under adverse growing conditions, including drought, hail or wind damage, or a poor soybean stand that slows or delays canopy closure, a sequential application of this product might be necessary to control late flushes of weeds. IN THE SOUTHERN STATES, A SEQUENTIAL APPLICATION OF THIS PRODUCT WILL BE REQUIRED TO CONTROL NEW FLUSHES OF WEEDS IN THE ROUNDUP READY 2 YIELD SOYBEAN CROP. To control giant ragweed, apply 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre when the weed is 8 to 12 inches tall to increase control and possibly avoid the need for a sequential application.

**TANK MIXTURES:** This product may be tank-mixed with the following products and applied postemergence (in-crop) over the top of Roundup Ready 2 Yield soybean. Ensure that the product used is labeled for application postemergence (in-crop) to soybean. Read and follow label directions for all products in the tank mixture.

---

Arrow; Assure II; Basagran; Cadet; Classic; Cobra; Dawn; Extreme; FirstRate; Flexstar; Fusilade DX; Fusion; Harmony GT XP; Phoenix; Poast; Poast Plus; Pursuit; Pursuit Plus; Raptor; Reflex; Resource; Rhythm; Select; Select MAX; Synchrony STS; Targa; Ultra Blazer; Warrant; acetochlor; acifluorfen; bentazon; chlorimuron ethyl; clethodim; cloransulam-methyl; fenoxaprop-p-ethyl; fluzifop-p-butyl; fluthiacet-methyl; fomesafen; imazamox; imazethapyr; lactofen; pendimethalin; quizalofop P-ethyl; sethoxydim; thifensulfuron-methyl

---

**RESTRICTIONS:** The combined total application of this product from crop emergence through harvest must not exceed 64 fluid ounces per acre. The maximum rate for any single in-crop application is 44 fluid ounces per acre. The maximum combined total amount of this product that may be applied during flowering (R2 stage soybean) is 44 fluid ounces per acre.

### **Preharvest**

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** Apply up to 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre to Roundup Ready 2 Yield soybean for weed control prior to harvest after pods have set and lost all green color. Take care to avoid excessive seed shatter loss due to ground application equipment.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Allow a minimum of 14 days between application and harvest of soybean grain or feeding of soybean grain, forage or hay.

**Post-Harvest**

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied for weed control after harvest of Roundup Ready 2 Yield soybean. Higher rates might be required for control of large weeds that were growing in the field at the time of harvest. Tank mixtures with 2,4-D or dicamba may be used. Ensure that the product used is labeled for weed control application after harvest of soybean. Read and follow label directions for all products in the tank mixture.

RESTRICTIONS: Application must be made a minimum of 30 days prior to the planting of any crop not listed on the Roundup PowerMAX Herbicide product label.

---

Read the "Limit of Warranty and Liability" in the product label booklet for Roundup PowerMAX Herbicide before using. These terms apply to this supplemental labeling and if these terms are not acceptable, return the product unopened at once.

---

© 2013

MONSANTO COMPANY  
800 N. LINDBERGH BLVD.  
ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63167 USA

11/18/2013

63027L3-30

## SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING

This supplemental label expires on September 30, 2016 and may not be used or distributed after this date.

READ THE ENTIRE LABEL FOR ROUNDUP POWERMAX® HERBICIDE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE USE DIRECTIONS CONTAINED IN THIS SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING.

When using Roundup PowerMAX Herbicide as permitted according to this supplemental labeling, read and follow all applicable directions, restrictions, and precautions on the label booklet provided with the pesticide container and on this supplemental labeling. This supplemental labeling must be in the possession of the user at the time of pesticide application.



**LICENSED**

PERIOD **2013-2015** LIC. NO.

**9322.159**



Roundup PowerMAX, Roundup Ready and TruFlex are trademarks of Monsanto Technology LLC.

EPA Reg. No. 524-549

---

### Use on TruFlex™ Roundup Ready® Canola (Spring Varieties)

---

Keep out of reach of children

**CAUTION!**

In case of an emergency involving this product, call collect, day or night, 314-694-4000.

---

#### DIRECTIONS FOR USE

---

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in any manner inconsistent with its labeling.

This labeling must be in the possession of the user at the time of herbicide application.

ROUNDUP READY CROPS CONTAIN A PATENTED GENE THAT PROVIDES TOLERANCE TO GLYPHOSATE, THE ACTIVE INGREDIENT IN THIS PRODUCT. THIS PRODUCT WILL CAUSE SEVERE CROP INJURY OR DESTRUCTION AND YIELD LOSS IF APPLIED TO CROPS THAT ARE NOT GLYPHOSATE-TOLERANT. AVOID CONTACT WITH FOLIAGE, GREEN STEMS, OR FRUIT OF CROPS, OR ANY DESIRABLE PLANTS THAT DO NOT CONTAIN A GLYPHOSATE-TOLERANCE GENE, AS SEVERE PLANT INJURY OR DESTRUCTION COULD RESULT.

See the "PRODUCT INFORMATION," "MIXING" and "ROUNDUP READY CROPS" sections of the Roundup

PowerMAX herbicide product label for important product information.

---

TruFlex Roundup Ready spring canola is defined as those varieties of TruFlex Roundup Ready canola that are seeded in the spring and harvested in the fall and do not enter a period of winter dormancy.

**The directions for use provided in this section are specific to and may only be used with varieties designated as TruFlex Roundup Ready canola.** Applications described on this label made over the top of canola that is not designated as TruFlex Roundup Ready canola could cause serious crop injury and reduced yields. DO NOT combine the directions for the use of this product as described on this label with those in the "Roundup Ready Canola" section of the Roundup PowerMAX herbicide product label or with any other directions for use on canola on labeling for this or for any

other glyphosate-containing products. Drift of this product from an application made to TruFlex Roundup Ready canola onto adjacent fields of Roundup Ready canola could cause extensive crop injury.

**TYPES OF APPLICATION:** Preplant; At-Planting; Preemergence; Postemergence (In-crop)

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** Refer to the following table for the maximum application rates for this product with spring varieties of TruFlex Roundup Ready canola.

<b>Maximum Application Rates</b>	
Total of all Preplant, At-Planting, Preemergence applications	3.3 quarts per acre
Total of all In-crop applications from emergence through harvest	44 fluid ounces per acre
Total of all In-crop applications from emergence through the 6-leaf stage	44 fluid ounces per acre
Total of all In-crop applications from the 6-leaf stage through first-flower	22 fluid ounces per acre

See the "ROUNDUP READY CROPS" section of the Roundup PowerMAX Herbicide product label for information regarding the use of this product in Roundup Ready crops. See the "PRODUCT INFORMATION" section of the label booklet for more information on Maximum Application Rates.

**Preplant, At-Planting, Preemergence**

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** Up to 3.3 quarts of this product may be applied before, during or after planting spring varieties of TruFlex Roundup Ready canola.

**Postemergence (In-crop)**

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** This product may be applied postemergence (in-crop) to spring varieties of TruFlex Roundup Ready canola from emergence through the first-flower stage of development. To maximize yield potential, eliminate competing weeds early.

For control of Canada thistle and morning glory, apply

44 fluid ounces of this product per acre no later than the 6-leaf stage of canola development. For control of wild buckwheat over 2 inches in size, make sequential applications of 22 fluid ounces followed by 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre. For control of other annual weeds, apply up to 44 fluid ounces of this product per acre no later than the 6-leaf stage or up to 22 fluid ounces after the 6-leaf stage through first-flower.

**RESTRICTIONS:** No more than two in-crop (over-the-top) broadcast applications may be made from crop emergence through the first-flower stage of canola development and the total in-crop application must not exceed 44 fluid ounces of this product per acre. No more than 22 fluid ounces of this product may be applied in-crop after the 6-leaf stage.

---

Read the "Limit of Warranty and Liability" in the label booklet for Roundup PowerMAX Herbicide before using. These terms apply to this supplemental labeling and if these terms are not acceptable, return the product unopened at once.

---

©2014

MONSANTO COMPANY  
800 N. LINDBERGH BLVD.  
ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63167 USA

1/14/2014

63027M1-51

## SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING

This supplemental label expires on June 30, 2016 and must not be used or distributed after this date.

READ THE ENTIRE LABEL FOR ROUNDUP POWERMAX® HERBICIDE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE USE DIRECTIONS CONTAINED IN THIS SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING.

When using Roundup PowerMAX Herbicide as permitted according to this supplemental labeling, read and follow all applicable directions, restrictions, and precautions on the label booklet provided with the pesticide container and on this supplemental labeling. This supplemental labeling must be in the possession of the user at the time of pesticide application.



Department of Agriculture  
STATE OF HAWAII

**LICENSED**

PERIOD 2013-2015 LIC. NO.  
9322.159



EPA Reg. No. 524-549

Roundup PowerMAX and Roundup Ready are trademarks of Monsanto Technology LLC.

### Use in Oilseed Crops

Keep out of reach of children

**CAUTION!**

In case of an emergency involving this product, call collect, day or night, 314-694-4000.

#### DIRECTIONS FOR USE

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in any manner inconsistent with its labeling.

This labeling must be in the possession of the user at the time of herbicide application.

AVOID CONTACT OF THIS HERBICIDE WITH FOLIAGE, GREEN STEMS, EXPOSED NON-WOODY ROOTS OR FRUIT OF CROPS (EXCEPT AS SPECIFIED FOR INDIVIDUAL ROUNDUP READY® CROPS), DESIRABLE PLANTS AND TREES, AS SEVERE INJURY OR DESTRUCTION COULD RESULT.

See the "PRODUCT INFORMATION" and "MIXING" sections of the Roundup PowerMAX Herbicide product label for important product use information.

LABELED CROPS: Borage; Buffalo gourd (seed); Calendula; Canola; Castor oil plant; Chinese tallowtree; Crambe; Cuphea; Echium; Euphorbia; Evening primrose; Flax (seed); Gold of pleasure; Hare's ear mustard; Jojoba; Lesquerella; Meadowfoam; Milkweed; Mustard (seed); Niger (seed); Oil radish; Poppy seed; Rapeseed; Rose hip; Safflower; Sesame; Stokes aster; Sunflower; Sweet rocket; Tallowwood; Tea oil plant; Vernonia

For directions for use with Roundup Ready® canola, see the "ROUNDUP READY CROPS" section of the Roundup PowerMAX herbicide product label.

TYPES OF APPLICATION: Chemical Fallow; Preplant Fallow Beds; Preplant; At-Planting; Preemergence; Hooded Sprayer in Row Middles; Shielded Sprayer in Row Middles; Wiper Application in Row Middles; Preharvest (Except Buffalo gourd); Post-Harvest

USE INSTRUCTIONS: Refer to the following table for maximum application rates of this product for use in safflower, sunflower and all other oilseed crops listed in this section if a preharvest application is to be made prior to harvest. If a preharvest application is NOT to be made, the maximum application rate of this product for all preemergence, selective equipment and post-harvest applications in any oilseed crop listed in this section is limited only by the maximum of 5.3 quarts per acre per year. If a preharvest application is intended to be made to any crop listed in this section prior to harvest, except buffalo gourd, the maximum combined total of all preemergence and selective equipment applications is limited as indicated in the following table.

<b>Maximum Application Rates if a Preharvest Application is Made</b>	
<b>Safflower</b>	
Combined total for all Preemergence and Selective Equipment applications	64 fluid ounces per acre
Preharvest application	64 fluid ounces per acre
<b>Sunflower</b>	
Combined total for all Preemergence and Selective Equipment applications	22 fluid ounces per acre
Preharvest application	22 fluid ounces per acre
<b>All Other Oilseed Crops Listed (Except Buffalo Gourd)</b>	
Combined total of all Preemergence and Selective Equipment applications	44 fluid ounces per acre
Preharvest application	32 fluid ounces per acre

See the "PRODUCT INFORMATION" section of the Roundup PowerMAX Herbicide product label for more information on maximum application rates.

RESTRICTIONS: Do not exceed a total application rate of 5.3 quarts of this product per acre per year.

### Preplant, At-Planting, Preemergence

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied before, during or after planting oilseed crops listed in this section, but must be applied prior to crop emergence. Observe the maximum application rates listed at the beginning of this section.

TANK MIXTURES: For sunflower, a tank mixture with pendimethalin may be applied before, during or after planting into conventionally tilled soil, a cover crop, established sod or previous crop residue.

RESTRICTIONS: See the use instructions at the beginning of this section for important information on maximum application rates for preemergence and selective equipment applications of this product.

### Selective Equipment

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied using a wiper applicator or shielded sprayer between crop rows once the crop is established. Observe the maximum application rates listed at the beginning of this section. See additional instructions on the use of wiper applicators and shielded sprayers in the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of the Roundup PowerMAX Herbicide product label.

RESTRICTIONS: See the use instructions at the beginning of this section for important information on maximum application rates for preemergence and selective equipment applications of this product.

### Preharvest (Except Buffalo Gourd)

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product provides weed control and serves as a harvest aid when applied to a physiologically mature oilseed crop listed in this section. For safflower, apply up to 64 fluid ounces of this product per acre when seed has lost its opaque character, approximately 20 to 30 days after the end of flowering of the secondary branches. For sunflower, apply up to 22 fluid ounces of this product when the backsides of the sunflower heads are yellow and bracts are turning brown and seed moisture content is less than 35 percent. For all other oilseed crops listed in this section (except buffalo gourd), apply up to 32 fluid ounces of this product per acre prior to harvest.

RESTRICTIONS: DO NOT MAKE A PREHARVEST APPLICATION if you have exceeded the maximum application rates for the combined total of all preemergence and selective equipment applications listed in the table at the beginning of this section. Make only 1 preharvest application of this product and allow a minimum of 7 days between application and harvest or feeding to livestock. Application must be made a minimum of 30 days prior to the planting of any crop not listed on the Roundup PowerMAX Herbicide product label.

### Post-Harvest

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied for weed control after harvest of oilseed crops. Higher rates might be required for control of large weeds that were growing in the field at the time of harvest. Tank mixtures with 2,4-D or dicamba may be used. Ensure that the specific product being used is labeled for post-harvest application in the crop harvested. Read and follow label directions for all products in the tank mixture.

RESTRICTIONS: Do not exceed a total application rate of 5.3 quarts of this product per acre per year. Allow a minimum of 7 days between application of this product and harvest or feeding of vegetation in the application area. Application must be made a minimum or 30 days prior to the planting of any crop not listed on the Roundup PowerMAX Herbicide product label.

---

Read the "Limit of Warranty and Liability" in the label booklet for Roundup PowerMAX Herbicide before using. These terms apply to this supplemental labeling and if these terms are not acceptable, return the product unopened at once.

---

©2013  
MONSANTO COMPANY  
800 N. LINDBERGH BLVD.  
ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63167 USA

63027L1-49

6/18/2013

# SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING

This supplemental label expires on July 30, 2015 and must not be used or distributed after this date.

READ THE ENTIRE LABEL FOR ROUNDUP POWERMAX<sup>®</sup> HERBICIDE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE DIRECTIONS FOR USE CONTAINED IN THIS SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING.

When using Roundup PowerMAX Herbicide as permitted according to this supplemental labeling, read and follow all applicable directions, restrictions, and precautions in the label booklet provided on the pesticide container and on this supplemental labeling. This supplemental labeling must be in the possession of the user at the time of pesticide application.



**LICENSED**

PERIOD 2013-2015 LIC. NO.

**9322.159**



EPA Reg. No. 524-549

Roundup PowerMAX<sup>®</sup> and Roundup Ready<sup>®</sup> are registered trademarks of Monsanto Technology LLC.

## Tank Mixtures for Use in Row Middles and Strips in Tree, Vine and Shrub Crops

Keep out of reach of children

**CAUTION!**

In case of an emergency involving this product, call collect, day or night, 314-694-4000.

### DIRECTIONS FOR USE

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in any manner inconsistent with its labeling.

This labeling must be in the possession of the user at the time of herbicide application.

AVOID CONTACT OF THIS HERBICIDE WITH FOLIAGE, GREEN STEMS, EXPOSED NON-WOODY ROOTS OR FRUIT OF CROPS (EXCEPT AS SPECIFIED FOR INDIVIDUAL ROUNDUP READY<sup>®</sup> CROPS), DESIRABLE PLANTS AND TREES, AS SEVERE INJURY OR DESTRUCTION COULD RESULT.

See the "GENERAL INFORMATION" and "MIXING" sections of the Roundup PowerMAX Herbicide product label for important information on the use of this product.

THIS SUPPLEMENTAL LABEL PROVIDES TANK MIXTURE INFORMATION THAT APPLIES TO ALL TREE, VINE, AND

SHRUB CROPS LISTED ON THE ROUNDUP POWERMAX HERBICIDE PRODUCT LABEL. SEE THE INDIVIDUAL CROP SECTIONS ON THE PRODUCT LABEL FOR SPECIFIC DIRECTIONS FOR USE, PREHARVEST INTERVALS, PRECAUTIONS AND RESTRICTIONS.

TYPES OF APPLICATION: Middles (in between rows of trees, vines or bushes); Strips (within rows of trees, vines or bushes)

PRECAUTIONS: Use extreme care to avoid contact of this herbicide solution, spray, drift or mist with foliage or green bark of trunk, branches, suckers, fruit or other parts of trees, canes and vines. Avoid application when recent pruning wounds or other mechanical injury have occurred. Contact of this product with other than matured brown bark could result in serious crop damage or destruction. Only shielded or

directed sprayers may be used in crops where potential for crop contact is high, and then only where there is sufficient clearance. For application in strips (within rows of trees), only selective equipment (directed spray, hooded sprayer, shielded sprayer, or wiper applicator) may be used in order to minimize the potential for overspray or drift of this product onto the crop. For berry crops, hooded sprayers must be fully enclosed including top, sides, front and back. Only wiper applicators or shielded sprayers capable of preventing all contact of this product with the crop may be used. See additional use instructions and precautions in the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of the Roundup PowerMAX Herbicide product label.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Allow a minimum of 3 days between application and transplanting.

### **Middles (in between rows)**

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** This product will control or suppress annual and perennial weeds and ground covers growing in between rows of tree and vine crops listed on the Roundup PowerMAX Herbicide product label. If weeds are under drought stress, irrigate prior to application. Reduced weed control could result if weeds have been recently mowed at the time of application.

**TANK MIXTURES:** A tank mixture of this product with Goal 2XL may be applied for annual weed control in between rows (middles) of citrus, tree fruit, tree nut and vine crops when weeds are stressed or growing in dense populations. Application of 11 to 22 fluid ounces of this product, plus 3 to 12 fluid ounces of Goal 2XL, per acre will control annual weeds with a maximum height or length of 6 inches, including crabgrass, common groundsel, junglerice, common lambsquarters, redroot pigweed, London rocket, common ryegrass, shepherd's-purse, annual sowthistle, filaree (suppression), horseweed/marestail, stinging nettle and common purslane (suppression). This tank mixture will also control common cheeseweed (malva) or hairy fleabane with a maximum height or length of 3 inches.

This product may also be applied to row middles in tank mixtures with the following products. Ensure that the product used is labeled for application within the crop being grown. Read and follow label directions for all products in the tank mixture.

---

Alion; Chateau; Devrinol 50-DF; Direx 4L; Dri-Clean; Fusilade DX; Goal 2XL; GoalTender; Karmex DF; Karmex II DF; Matrix FNV; Orchard Master CA; pendimethalin; Pindar GT; Poast; Princep Caliber 90; Rely 200; Rely 280; SelectMAX; Simazine 4L; Simazine 80W; Sim-Trol 4L; Solicam DF; Surflan AS; Surflan 75W; Treevix Powered by Kixor; Venue; Visor 2E

---

### **Strips (within rows)**

**TANK MIXTURES:** This product may be applied within rows of tree or vine crops in tank mixtures with the following products. Ensure that the product used is labeled for application within the crop being grown. Read and follow label directions for all products in the tank mixture.

---

Alion; Chateau; Devrinol 50-DF; Direx 4L; Dri-Clean; Fusilade DX; Goal 2XL; GoalTender; Karmex DF; Karmex II DF; Matrix FNV; Orchard Master CA; pendimethalin; Pindar GT; Poast; Princep Caliber 90; Rely 200; Rely 280; SelectMAX; Simazine 4L; Simazine 80W; Sim-Trol 4L; Solicam DF; Surflan AS; Surflan 75W; Treevix Powered by Kixor; Venue; Visor 2E

---

**RESTRICTIONS:** Do not apply these tank mixtures in Puerto Rico.

---

**Read the "Limit of Warranty and Liability" in the label booklet for Roundup PowerMAX Herbicide before using. These terms apply to this supplemental labeling and if these terms are not acceptable, return the product unopened at once.**

---

All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

MONSANTO COMPANY  
800 N. LINDBERGH BLVD.  
ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63167 USA  
©2012

07/26/2012

63027K1-47



GROUP 9 HERBICIDE



Specially formulated for Roundup Ready crops

FOR REPACKAGING AS ROUNDUP POWERMAX HERBICIDE ONLY

ACTIVE INGREDIENT:

*Glyphosate, N-(phosphonemethyl)glycine, in the form of its potassium salt .....	48.7%
OTHER INGREDIENTS: .....	51.3%
	100.0%

\* Contains 660 grams of the active ingredient glyphosate, in the form of its potassium salt, per liter or 5.5 pounds per U.S. gallon, which is equivalent to 540 grams of the acid, glyphosate, per liter or 4.5 pounds per U.S. gallon. (39.8%)

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

Hazards to Humans and Domestic Animals

Keep out of reach of children

CAUTION!

CAUSES MODERATE EYE IRRITATION. Avoid contact with eyes, skin or clothing.

<b>FIRST AID:</b> Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.	
<b>IF IN EYES</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Hold eye open and rinse slowly and gently with water for 15 to 20 minutes.</li> <li>Remove contact lenses if present after the first 5 minutes then continue rinsing eye.</li> </ul>
<b>IF ON SKIN</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Take off contaminated clothing.</li> <li>Rinse skin immediately with plenty of water for 15 to 20 minutes.</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Have the product container or label with you when calling a poison control center or doctor, or going for treatment.</li> <li>You can also call (314) 694-4000, collect day or night, for emergency medical treatment information.</li> <li>This product is identified as <b>Roundup PowerMAX Herbicide, EPA Registration No. 524-549.</b></li> </ul>	

**DOMESTIC ANIMALS:** This product is considered to be relatively nontoxic to dogs and other domestic animals; however, ingestion of this product or large amounts of freshly sprayed vegetation may result in temporary gastrointestinal irritation (vomiting, diarrhea, colic, etc.). If such symptoms are observed, provide the animal with plenty of fluids to prevent dehydration. Call a veterinarian if symptoms persist for more than 24 hours.

**Personal Protective Equipment (PPE)**

Some of the materials that are chemical-resistant to this product are listed below. If you want more options, follow the instructions for Category A on an EPA chemical resistance category selection chart.

Applicators and other handlers must wear: long-sleeved shirt and long pants, socks, shoes, and chemical-resistant gloves made of any waterproof material such as polyethylene or polyvinyl chloride.

Follow manufacturer's instructions for cleaning/maintaining PPE (Personal Protective Equipment). If no such instructions for washables exist, use detergent and hot water. Keep and wash PPE separately from other laundry.

Discard clothing and other absorbent materials that have been drenched or heavily contaminated with this product's concentrate. Do not reuse them.

When handlers use closed systems, enclosed cabs, or aircraft in a manner that meets the requirements listed in the Worker Protection Standard (WPS) for agricultural pesticides (40 CFR 170.240 (d) (4-6)), the handler PPE requirements may be reduced or modified as specified in the WPS.

**IMPORTANT:** When reduced PPE is worn because a closed system is being used, handlers must be provided all PPE specified above for "applicators and other handlers" and have such PPE immediately available for use in an emergency, such as a spill or equipment breakdown.

**User Safety Recommendations**

Users should:

- Wash hands before eating, drinking, chewing gum, using tobacco, or using the toilet.
- Remove clothing immediately if pesticide gets inside. Then wash thoroughly and put on clean clothing.

**Environmental Hazards**

Do not apply directly to water, to areas where surface water is present or to intertidal areas below the mean high water mark. Do not contaminate water when cleaning equipment or disposing of equipment wash waters and rinsate.

**Physical or Chemical Hazards**

Spray solutions of this product may be mixed, stored and applied using only stainless steel, fiberglass, plastic or plastic-lined steel containers.

**DO NOT MIX, STORE OR APPLY THIS PRODUCT OR SPRAY SOLUTIONS OF THIS PRODUCT IN GALVANIZED STEEL OR UNLINED STEEL (EXCEPT STAINLESS STEEL) CONTAINERS OR SPRAY TANKS.** This product or spray solutions of this product react with such containers and tanks to produce hydrogen gas, which can form a highly combustible gas mixture. This gas mixture could flash or explode, if ignited by open flame, spark, welder's torch, lighted cigarette or other ignition source, and cause serious personal injury.

**DIRECTIONS FOR USE**

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in any manner inconsistent with its labeling. Do not apply this product in a way that will contact workers or other persons, either directly or through drift. Only protected handlers may be in the area during application. For any requirements specific to your State or Tribe, consult the agency responsible for pesticide regulation.

**Agricultural Use Requirements**

Use this product only in accordance with its labeling and with the Worker Protection Standard, 40 CFR Part 170. Refer to supplemental labeling under AGRICULTURAL USE REQUIREMENTS in the DIRECTIONS FOR USE section for information about this standard.

**Non-Agricultural Use Requirements**

The requirements in this box apply to uses of this product that are NOT within the scope of the Worker Protection Standard for agricultural pesticides (40 CFR Part 170). The WPS applies when this product is used to produce agricultural plants on farms, forests, nurseries or greenhouses. Keep people and pets off treated areas until spray solution has dried.

FOR REPACKAGING AS ROUNDUP POWERMAX HERBICIDE ONLY

**Storage and Disposal**

Proper pesticide storage and disposal are essential to protect against exposure to people and the environment due to leaks and spills, excess product or waste, and vandalism. Do not allow this product to contaminate water, foodstuffs, feed or seed by storage and disposal.

**PESTICIDE STORAGE:** Store pesticides away from food, pet food, feed, seed, fertilizers, and veterinary supplies. Keep container closed to prevent spills and contamination.

**PESTICIDE DISPOSAL:** To avoid wastes, empty as much product from this transport vehicle as possible for repackaging or use in accordance with label directions. If wastes cannot be avoided, offer remaining product or rinsate to a waste disposal facility or pesticide disposal program. All disposal must be in accordance with applicable federal, state and local regulations and procedures.

**CONTAINER HANDLING AND DISPOSAL:** Emptied container retains vapor and product residue. Observe all precautions stated on this label until the container is cleaned, reconditioned or destroyed. Prior to refilling, inspect carefully for damage such as cracks, punctures, abrasions, and worn-out threads and closures. Clean thoroughly before reuse for transportation of a material of different composition or before retiring this transport vehicle from service.

This product is protected by U.S. Patent No's. 5,668,085, RE 37,866 and 6,365,551. Other Patents Pending. No license granted under any non-U.S. patent(s).

CROPSHIELD, Roundup, and Roundup PowerMAX are trademarks of Monsanto Technology LLC.

EPA Reg. No. 524-549 63027L5-9/53X3

Packed for: MONSANTO COMPANY  
800 N. LINDBERGH BLVD. ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63167 USA

©2013

EPA Est. (L) 524-LA-1 or (M) 524-IA-1  
Lot number prefix (L) and (M) indicate appropriate establishment number.

Other EPA Est.:

NET CONTENTS: See Bill of Lading

LOT: See Bill of Lading

**THIS LABEL FOR USE WITH TRANSPORT VEHICLES ONLY**

## SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING

This supplemental label expires on May 1, 2017 and must not be used or distributed after this date.

READ THE ENTIRE LABEL FOR ROUNDUP POWERMAX<sup>®</sup> HERBICIDE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE USE DIRECTIONS CONTAINED IN THIS SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING.

When using Roundup PowerMAX Herbicide as permitted according to this supplemental labeling, read and follow all applicable directions, restrictions, and precautions on the label booklet provided with the pesticide container and on this supplemental labeling. This supplemental labeling must be in the possession of the user at the time of pesticide application.



LICENSED

PERIOD 2013-2015 LIC. NO.

9322.159



EPA Reg. No. 524-549

Roundup PowerMAX is a registered trademark of Monsanto Technology LLC.

### Use in Berry and Small Fruit Crops

Keep out of reach of children

**CAUTION!**

In case of an emergency involving this product, call collect, day or night, 314-694-4000.

#### DIRECTIONS FOR USE

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in any manner inconsistent with its labeling.

This labeling must be in the possession of the user at the time of herbicide application.

AVOID CONTACT OF THIS HERBICIDE WITH FOLIAGE, GREEN STEMS, EXPOSED NON-WOODY ROOTS OR FRUIT OF CROPS (EXCEPT AS SPECIFIED FOR INDIVIDUAL ROUNDUP READY CROPS), DESIRABLE PLANTS AND TREES, AS SEVERE INJURY OR DESTRUCTION COULD RESULT.

See the "PRODUCT INFORMATION" and "MIXING" sections of the Roundup PowerMAX herbicide product label for important product use information.

LABELED CROPS: All cultivars, varieties and/or hybrids of Amur River grape; Aronia berry; Bayberry; Bearberry; Bilberry; Blackberry (including Andean blackberry, arctic blackberry, bingleberry, black satin berry, boysenberry, brombeere, California blackberry, Chesterberry,

Cherokee blackberry, Cheyenne blackberry, common blackberry, coryberry, darrowberry, dewberry, Dirksen thornless berry, evergreen blackberry, Himalayaberry, hullberry, lavacaberry, loganberry, lowberry, Lucretiaberry, mammoth blackberry, marionberry, mora, mures deronce, nectarberry, Northern dewberry, olallieberry, Orgeon evergreen berry, phenomenalberry, rangeberry, ravenberry, rossberry, Shawnee blackberry, Southern dewberry, tayberry, youngberry, zarzamora; Blueberry (highbush and lowbush); Buffaloberry; Che; Chilean guava; Chokecherry; Cloudberry; Cranberry (including highbush); Currant (black, Buffalo, red, native); Elderberry; European barberry; Gooseberry; Grape; Honeysuckle (edible); Huckleberry; Jostaberry; Juneberry (Saskatoon berry); Kiwifruit (fuzzy and hardy); Ligonberry; Maypop; Mountain pepper berries; Mulberry; Muntries; Partridgeberry; Phalsa; Pincherry; Raspberry (black, red and wild); Riberry; Salal; Schisandra berry; Sea buckthorn; Serviceberry

**TYPES OF APPLICATION:** Preplant (site preparation); Site Weed Control; Middles (in between rows of trees, vines or bushes); Strips (within rows of trees, vines or bushes); Selective Equipment (shielded sprayer, wiper applicator); Directed Spray; Spot Treatment; Perennial Grass Suppression; Cut Stump Application

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** This product may be applied in middles (in between rows of trees, vines or shrubs), strips (within rows of trees, vines or shrubs), and for weed control or perennial grass suppression in established berry and small fruit crops. It may also be used for site preparation prior to planting or transplanting these crops. Apply 11 fluid ounces to 3.3 quarts of this product per acre as directed in the "ANNUAL WEEDS RATE SECTION" and "PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE SECTION" of the Roundup PowerMAX herbicide product label. Use the higher application rates within the given range when weeds are stressed, growing in dense populations or greater than 12 inches tall. Repeat applications may be made up to a maximum of 7 quarts of this product per acre per year. See the "PRODUCT INFORMATION" section of the Roundup PowerMAX herbicide product label for more information on Maximum Application Rates.

**PRECAUTIONS:** To avoid damage, herbicide spray must not be allowed to contact desirable vegetation, including green shoots, canes, or foliage. Use extreme care to avoid contact of this herbicide solution, spray, drift or mist with foliage or green bark of trunk, branches, suckers, fruit or other parts of bushes, canes and vines. Avoid application when recent pruning wounds or other mechanical injury have occurred. Contact of this product with other than matured brown bark could result in serious crop damage or destruction. Only shielded or directed sprayers may be used in crops where potential for crop contact is high, and then only where there is sufficient clearance. **USE THIS PRODUCT WITH EXTREME CARE AROUND RASPBERRY, AS SERIOUS CROP DAMAGE CAN OCCUR IF ANY PART OF THE VINE COMES INTO CONTACT WITH THIS PRODUCT.** Apply only when green shoots, canes or foliage are not in the spray zone. In the Northeast and Great Lakes regions, apply this product in grape vineyards prior to the end of the bloom stage in order to avoid crop injury, or apply using a shielded sprayer or wiper applicator.

For application in strips (within rows of trees, vines and shrubs), only selective equipment (directed spray, hooded sprayer, shielded sprayer, or wiper applicator) may be used in order to minimize the potential for overspray or drift of this product onto the crop. For berry crops, hooded sprayers must be fully enclosed including top, sides, front and back. Only wiper applicators or shielded sprayers capable of preventing all contact of this product with the crop may be used. See additional use instructions and precautions in the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of the Roundup PowerMAX herbicide product label.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Allow a minimum of 3 days between application of this product and transplanting. Allow a minimum of 30 days between application of this product and harvest of cranberries, or the planting of any crop not listed on the Roundup PowerMAX herbicide product label. Allow a minimum of 14 days between application and harvest for all other berry and small fruit crops listed on this label. Do not use selective equipment in kiwi.

#### **Middles (in between rows)**

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** This product will control or suppress annual and perennial weeds and ground covers growing in between rows of vine and shrub crops listed on this label. If weeds are under drought stress, irrigate prior to application. Reduced weed control could result if weeds have been recently mowed at the time of application.

**TANK MIXTURES:** A tank mixture of this product with Goal 2XL may be applied for annual weed control in between rows (middles) of berry and small fruit crops when weeds are stressed or growing in dense populations. Application of 11 to 22 fluid ounces of this product, plus 3 to 12 fluid ounces of Goal 2XL, per acre will control annual weeds with a maximum height or length of 6 inches, including crabgrass, common groundsel, junglerice, common lambsquarters, redroot pigweed, London rocket, common ryegrass, shepherd's-purse, annual sowthistle, filaree (suppression), horseweed/marestail, stinging nettle and common purslane (suppression). This tank mixture will also control common cheeseweed (malva) or hairy fleabane with a maximum height or length of 3 inches.

This product may also be applied to row middles in tank mixtures with the following products. Ensure that the product used is labeled for application within the crop being grown. Read and follow label directions for all products in the tank mixture.

---

Chateau; Devrinol 50-DF; Direx 4L; Fusilade DX; Goal 2XL; GoalTender; Karmex DF; pendimethalin; Poast; Princep Caliber 90; Rely 200; Rely 280; Select Max; Simazine 4L; Simazine 90 DF; Sim-Trol 4L; Solicam DF; Surflan AS

---

#### **Strips (within rows)**

**TANK MIXTURES:** This product may be applied within rows of tree or vine crops in tank mixtures with the following products. Ensure that the product used is labeled for application within the crop being grown. Read and follow label directions for all products in the tank mixture.

---

Chateau; Devrinol 50-DF; Direx 4L; Fusilade DX; Goal 2XL; GoalTender; Karmex DF; pendimethalin; Poast; Princep Caliber 90; Rely 200; Rely 280; Select Max; Simazine 4L; Simazine 90 DF; Sim-Trol 4L; Solicam DF; Surflan AS

---

**RESTRICTIONS:** Do not apply these tank mixtures in Puerto Rico. Refer to each individual tank-mix product label for restrictions and precautions; use according to

the most restrictive precautionary statements for each product in the tank mixture.

### **Perennial Grass Suppression**

This product will suppress perennial grasses such as bahiagrass, bermudagrass, tall fescue, orchardgrass, Kentucky bluegrass, and quackgrass that are grown as ground covers in tree, vine and shrub crops.

For suppression of tall fescue, fine fescue, orchardgrass and quackgrass, apply 4 fluid ounces of this product in 10 to 20 gallons of water per acre.

For suppression of Kentucky bluegrass covers, apply 4 fluid ounces of this product per acre. Do not add ammonium sulfate.

For best results, mow cool-season grass covers in the spring to even their height and then apply this product 3 to 4 days after mowing.

For suppression of vegetative growth and seed head inhibition of bahiagrass for approximately 45 days, apply 4 fluid ounces of this product in 10 to 25 gallons of water per acre prior to seed head emergence and 1 to 2 weeks after full green-up or after mowing to a uniform height of 3 to 4 inches.

For suppression for up to 120 days, apply 3 fluid ounces of this product per acre, followed by an application of 2 to 3 fluid ounces per acre about 45 days later. Make no more than two applications per year.

For burndown of bermudagrass, apply 22 to 44 fluid ounces of this product in 3 to 20 gallons of water per acre. Make this application only if a reduction of the bermudagrass stand can be tolerated. When burndown is required prior to harvest, make the application a minimum of 21 days prior to harvest to allow sufficient time for burndown to occur.

For suppression of bermudagrass, apply 4 to 11 fluid ounces of this product per acre east of the Rocky Mountains and 11 fluid ounces of this product per acre west of the Rocky Mountains in a total spray volume of 3 to 20 gallons per acre no sooner than 1 to 2 weeks after full green-up. If the bermudagrass is mowed prior to application, maintain a minimum of 3 inches in height. Sequential applications may be made when re-growth occurs and bermudagrass injury and stand reduction can be tolerated. East of the Rocky Mountains, apply 4 to 7 fluid ounces of this product per acre in shaded conditions or where a lesser degree of suppression is desired.

### **Spot Treatment**

USE INSTRUCTIONS: Spot treatment application using a handheld sprayer or other appropriate application equipment listed under "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" on the Roundup PowerMAX

herbicide product label may be used to control weeds in berry and small fruit crops listed on this label. For control of weeds growing in dry ditches (interior and perimeter) of cranberry production areas, drop water level to remove standing water in the ditches and apply a 1- to 2-percent solution of this product with a handheld sprayer to adequately wet the vegetation only; do not spray to the point of runoff. To achieve maximum weed control in dry ditches, apply this product within 1 day after water drawdown to ensure application to actively growing weeds and allow a minimum of 2 days after application before reintroduction of water.

RESTRICTIONS: Allow a minimum of 30 days between spot treatment application and harvest of cranberries. Do not apply by air. Do not apply directly to water. Use nozzles that produce medium- to large-sized droplets to minimize drift and avoid crop injury.

### **Post-Harvest Application in Cranberry Production**

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied after the harvest of cranberries to control weeds growing within the field. Apply this product to vines that appear dormant (after they have turned red) using a handheld sprayer, wiper applicator, or any other appropriate application equipment listed in the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of the Roundup PowerMAX herbicide product label. With a handheld sprayer, apply a 0.4- to 0.7-percent solution of this product and spray adequately to wet vegetation only; do not spray to the point of runoff. With a handheld boom sprayer, apply 44 to 86 fluid ounces of this product per acre.

PRECAUTIONS: Even though vines appear dormant, contact of this product with desirable vegetation could result in damage or severe plant injury. Cranberry plants that are directly sprayed could be killed.

RESTRICTIONS: Apply this product only after cranberries have been harvested and do not apply to more than 10 percent of the total bog. Allow a minimum of 6 months between post-harvest application and the next harvest of cranberries. Do not apply by air. Do not apply directly to water.

---

Read the "Limit of Warranty and Liability" in the label booklet for Roundup PowerMAX Herbicide before using. These terms apply to this supplemental labeling and if these terms are not acceptable, return the product unopened at once.

---

©2014  
MONSANTO COMPANY  
800 N. LINDBERGH BLVD.  
ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63167 USA

4/17/2014

63027M1-58

# SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING

This supplemental label expires on May 1, 2017 and must not be used or distributed after this date.

READ THE ENTIRE LABEL FOR ROUNDUP POWERMAX® HERBICIDE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE USE DIRECTIONS CONTAINED IN THIS SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING.

When using Roundup PowerMAX Herbicide as permitted according to this supplemental labeling, read and follow all applicable directions, restrictions, and precautions on the label booklet provided with the pesticide container and on this supplemental labeling. This supplemental labeling must be in the possession of the user at the time of pesticide application.



LICENSED

PERIOD 2013-2015 LIC. NO.

9322.159



EPA Reg. No. 524-549

Roundup PowerMAX is a registered trademark of Monsanto Technology LLC.

## Use in Bulb Vegetable Crops

Keep out of reach of children

**CAUTION!**

In case of an emergency involving this product, call collect, day or night, 314-694-4000.

### DIRECTIONS FOR USE

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in any manner inconsistent with its labeling.

This labeling must be in the possession of the user at the time of herbicide application.

AVOID CONTACT OF THIS HERBICIDE WITH FOLIAGE, GREEN STEMS, EXPOSED NON-WOODY ROOTS OR FRUIT OF CROPS (EXCEPT AS SPECIFIED FOR INDIVIDUAL ROUNDUP READY® CROPS), DESIRABLE PLANTS AND TREES, AS SEVERE INJURY OR DESTRUCTION COULD RESULT.

See the "PRODUCT INFORMATION" and "MIXING" sections of the Roundup PowerMAX herbicide product label for important product use information.

**LABELLED CROPS:** All cultivars, varieties and/or hybrids of Chive (fresh leaves, including Chinese chive); Daylily (bulb); Elegans hosta; Fritillaria (bulb and leaves); Garlic (bulb, including great-headed and serpent garlic); Kurrant, Leek (including lady's and wild leek); Lily (bulb); Onion (including Beltsville bunching, bulb, Chinese bulb, fresh, green, macrostem, pearl, potato bulb, tree tops and Welsh onion tops); Shallot (bulb and fresh leaves)

**TYPES OF APPLICATION:** Chemical Fallow; Preplant Fallow Beds; Preplant; At-Planting; Preemergence; Prior to

Transplanting Vegetables; Hooded Sprayer in Row Middles; Shielded Sprayer in Row Middles; Wiper Applicator in Row Middles; Post-Harvest

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** See the "ANNUAL AND PERENNIAL CROPS" section of the Roundup PowerMAX herbicide product label for important product use information.

**PRECAUTIONS:** This product could cause crop injury when applied prior to transplanting or direct-seeding crops into plastic mulch. Remove residual product from the plastic prior to planting with a single 0.5-inch application of water, either by natural rainfall or irrigation. Ensure that the wash water flushes off the plastic mulch and does not enter the transplant holes. Application of this product at crop emergence will result in injury or death to emerged seedlings.

Avoid contact of this herbicide with foliage, green shoots or stems, bark, exposed roots (including those emerging from plastic mulch), or fruit of crops, as severe crop injury or destruction could result. Transplanted seedlings coming into contact with freshly treated vegetation could result in significant crop injury.

Preemergence application must be made before crop emergence to avoid severe crop injury. Apply before seed germination in coarse sandy soils to further minimize the risk of injury. In crops with vines, make hooded sprayer, shielded

sprayer and wiper applicator treatments to row middles prior to vine development, otherwise severe crop injury or destruction could result.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Application using selective equipment, including wiper applicators and hooded sprayers, must be made a minimum of 14 days prior to harvest. Post-harvest and fallow application must be made a minimum of 30 days prior to the planting of any crop not listed on the Roundup PowerMAX herbicide product label. See additional use instructions in the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of the Roundup PowerMAX herbicide product label.

---

Read the "Limit of Warranty and Liability" in the label booklet for Roundup PowerMAX Herbicide before using. These terms apply to this supplemental labeling and if these terms are not acceptable, return the product unopened at once.

---

©2014  
MONSANTO COMPANY  
800 N. LINDBERGH BLVD.  
ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63167 USA

4/17/2014

63027M1-59

## SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING

This supplemental label expires on May 1, 2017 and must not be used or distributed after this date.

READ THE ENTIRE LABEL FOR ROUNDUP POWERMAX® HERBICIDE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE USE DIRECTIONS CONTAINED IN THIS SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING.

When using Roundup PowerMAX Herbicide as permitted according to this supplemental labeling, read and follow all applicable directions, restrictions, and precautions on the label booklet provided with the pesticide container and on this supplemental labeling. This supplemental labeling must be in the possession of the user at the time of pesticide application.



Department of Agriculture  
STATE OF HAWAII

**LICENSED**

PERIOD 2013-2015 LIC. NO.

**9322.159**



EPA Reg. No. 524-549

Roundup PowerMAX is a registered trademark  
of Monsanto Technology LLC.

### Use in Citrus Fruit Crops

Keep out of reach of children

**CAUTION!**

In case of an emergency involving this product, call collect, day or night, 314-694-4000.

---

#### DIRECTIONS FOR USE

---

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in any manner inconsistent with its labeling.

This labeling must be in the possession of the user at the time of herbicide application.

AVOID CONTACT OF THIS HERBICIDE WITH FOLIAGE, GREEN STEMS, EXPOSED NON-WOODY ROOTS OR FRUIT OF CROPS (EXCEPT AS SPECIFIED FOR INDIVIDUAL ROUNDUP READY® CROPS), DESIRABLE PLANTS AND TREES, AS SEVERE INJURY OR DESTRUCTION COULD RESULT.

See the "PRODUCT INFORMATION" and "MIXING" sections of the Roundup PowerMAX herbicide product label for important product use information.

---

**LABELLED CROPS:** All cultivars, varieties and/or hybrids of Calamondin; Chironja; Citron; Citrus hybrids; Grapefruit (including Japanese summer); Kumquat; Lemon; Lime (including Australian desert lime, Australian finger lime, Australian round lime, Brown river finger lime, Mount white, New Guinea wild, Russell river, sweet, and Tahiti); Mandarin (including Mediterranean and Satsuma); Orange (all);

Pummelo; Tangelo; Tangerine (Mandarin); Tangor; Uniq Fruit (ugli)

**TYPES OF APPLICATION:** Preplant (site preparation); Site Weed Control, Middles (in between rows of trees, vines or bushes); Strips (within rows of trees, vines or bushes); Selective Equipment (shielded sprayer, wiper applicator); Directed Spray; Spot Treatment; Perennial Grass Suppression; Cut Stump Application

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** This product may be applied in middles (in between rows of trees), strips (within rows of trees), and for weed control or perennial grass suppression in established citrus groves. It may also be used for site preparation prior to planting or transplanting these crops. Apply 11 fluid ounces to 3.3 quarts of this product per acre as directed in the "ANNUAL WEEDS RATE SECTION" and "PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE SECTION" of the Roundup PowerMAX herbicide product label. Use the higher application rates within the given range when weeds are stressed, growing in dense populations or greater than 12 inches tall. Repeat applications may be made up to a maximum of 7 quarts of this product per acre per year. See the "PRODUCT INFORMATION" section of the Roundup

PowerMAX herbicide product label for more information on Maximum Application Rates.

**PRECAUTIONS:** Use extreme care to avoid contact of this herbicide solution, spray, drift or mist with foliage or green bark of trunk, branches, suckers, fruit or other parts of trees. Avoid application when recent pruning wounds or other mechanical injury have occurred. Contact of this product with other than matured brown bark could result in serious crop damage or destruction. Only shielded or directed sprayers may be used in crops where potential for crop contact is high, and then only where there is sufficient clearance. For application in strips (within rows of trees), only selective equipment (directed spray, hooded sprayer, shielded sprayer, or wiper applicator) may be used in order to minimize the potential for overspray or drift of this product onto the crop. Only wiper applicators or shielded sprayers capable of preventing all contact of this product with the crop may be used. In citron groves, apply as a directed spray only. See additional use instructions and precautions in the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of the Roundup PowerMAX herbicide product label.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Allow a minimum of 3 days between application and transplanting trees for any citrus fruit crop listed on this label. Allow a minimum of 30 days between application and the planting of any crop not listed on the Roundup PowerMAX Herbicide product label. Allow a minimum of 1 day between application of this product and harvest of citrus fruit crops.

#### **Middles (in between rows)**

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** This product will control or suppress annual and perennial weeds and ground covers growing in between rows of the citrus fruit crops listed on this label. If weeds are under drought stress, irrigate prior to application. Reduced weed control could result if weeds have been recently mowed at the time of application.

**TANK MIXTURES:** A tank mixture of this product with Goal 2XL may be applied for annual weed control in between rows (middles) of citrus fruit trees when weeds are stressed or growing in dense populations. Application of 11 to 22 fluid ounces of this product, plus 3 to 12 fluid ounces of Goal 2XL, per acre will control annual weeds with a maximum height or length of 6 inches, including crabgrass, common groundsel, junglerice, common lambsquarters, redroot pigweed, London rocket, common ryegrass, shepherd's-purse, annual sowthistle, filaree (suppression), horseweed/marestail, stinging nettle and common purslane (suppression). This tank mixture will also control common cheeseweed (malva) or hairy fleabane with a maximum height or length of 3 inches.

This product may also be applied to row middles in tank mixtures with the following products. Ensure that the specific product used is labeled for application within the crop being grown. Read and follow label directions for all products in the tank mixture.

---

Alion; Chateau; Direx 4L; Dri-Clean; Fusilade DX; Goal 2XL; GoalTender; Karmex DF; Krovar I DF; Matrix FNV; pendimethalin; Pindar GT; Poast; Princep Caliber 90; Select Max; Simazine 4L; Simazine 90DF; Sim-Trol

4L; Solicam DF; Surflan AS; Treevix Powered by Kixor; Visor 2E

---

#### **Strips (within rows)**

**TANK MIXTURES:** This product may be applied within rows of citrus fruit trees in tank mixtures with the following products. Ensure that the product used is labeled for application within the crop being grown. Read and follow label directions for all products in the tank mixture.

---

Alion; Chateau; Direx 4L; Dri-Clean; Fusilade DX; Goal 2XL; GoalTender; Karmex DF; Krovar I DF; Matrix FNV; pendimethalin; Pindar GT; Poast; Princep Caliber 90; Select Max; Simazine 4L; Simazine 90DF; Sim-Trol 4L; Solicam DF; Surflan AS; Treevix Powered by Kixor; Visor 2E

---

**RESTRICTIONS:** Do not apply these tank mixtures in Puerto Rico. Refer to each individual tank-mix product label for restrictions and precautions; use according to the most restrictive precautionary statements for each product in the tank mixture.

#### **Perennial Grass Suppression**

This product will suppress perennial grasses such as bahiagrass, bermudagrass, tall fescue, orchardgrass, Kentucky bluegrass, and quackgrass that are grown as ground covers in citrus fruit crops.

For suppression of tall fescue, fine fescue, orchardgrass and quackgrass, apply 4 fluid ounces of this product in 10 to 20 gallons of water per acre.

For suppression of Kentucky bluegrass covers, apply 4 fluid ounces of this product per acre. Do not add ammonium sulfate.

For best results, mow cool-season grass covers in the spring to even their height and apply this product 3 to 4 days after mowing.

For suppression of vegetative growth and seedhead inhibition of bahiagrass for approximately 45 days, apply 4 fluid ounces of this product in 10 to 25 gallons of water per acre. Apply 1 to 2 weeks after full green-up or after mowing to a uniform height of 3 to 4 inches. This application must be made prior to seedhead emergence.

For suppression up to 120 days, apply 3 fluid ounces of this product per acre, followed by an application of 2 to 3 fluid ounces per acre about 45 days later. Make no more than 2 applications per year.

For burndown of bermudagrass, apply 22 to 44 fluid ounces of this product in 3 to 20 gallons of water per acre. Use this treatment only if a reduction of the bermudagrass stand can be tolerated. When burndown is required prior to harvest, allow at least 21 days prior to harvest to allow sufficient time for burndown to occur.

For suppression of bermudagrass, apply 4 to 11 fluid ounces of this product per acre east of the Rocky Mountains and 11 fluid ounces of this product per acre west of the Rocky Mountains in a total spray volume of 3 to 20 gallons per acre no sooner than 1 to 2 weeks after full green-up. If the bermudagrass is mowed prior to application, maintain a minimum of 3 inches in height.

Sequential applications may be made when re-growth occurs and bermudagrass injury and stand reduction can be tolerated. East of the Rocky Mountains, apply 4 to 7 fluid ounces of this product per acre in shaded conditions or where a lesser degree of suppression is desired.

### Cut Stump Application

USE INSTRUCTIONS: Application of this product to freshly cut tree stumps may be made during site preparation or site renovation prior to transplanting tree crops. This product will control the re-growth and re-sprouting of stumps of many types of tree species, some of which are listed below.

Citrus Trees: Calamondin, Chironja, Citron, Citrus hybrids, Grapefruit, Kumquat, Lemon, Lime, Mandarin (Tangerine), Orange (all), Pummelo, Tangelo, Tangor

Cut the tree or re-sprout close to the soil surface and immediately apply a 50- to 100-percent solution of this product to the freshly cut surface using application equipment capable of covering the entire cambium. A delay in application could result in reduced performance. For best results, cut the tree during period of active growth and full leaf expansion and apply this product.

PRECAUTIONS: DO NOT MAKE A CUT STUMP APPLICATION WHEN THE ROOTS OF ADJACENT DESIRABLE TREES MIGHT BE GRAFTED TO THE ROOTS OF THE CUT STUMP, AS INJURY COULD OCCUR IN THE ADJACENT TREES. Some sprouts, stems, or trees can share a common root system. Adjacent trees having a similar age, height and spacing could be an indicator of a shared root system. Whether grafted or shared, injury is likely to occur to adjacent stems or trees when this product is applied to one or more trees sharing a common root system.

### The following use instructions pertain to application in Florida and Texas only.

For burndown or control of the weeds listed below, apply this product at the specified rate in 3 to 30 gallons of water per acre. Where weed foliage is dense, use 10 to 30 gallons of water per acre.

For goatweed, apply 44 to 64 fluid ounces of this product in 20 to 30 gallons of water per acre when plants are actively growing. Apply 44 fluid ounces per acre when plants are less than 8 inches tall and 64 fluid ounces per acre when plants are greater than 8 inches tall. If goatweed is greater than 8 inches tall, the use of this product in a tank mixture with Krovar I or Karmex could improve weed control. Refer to the individual product labels for a listing of specific crops, rates, geographic restrictions and precautionary statements.

### Perennial weeds:

S = Suppression      B = Burndown  
PC = Partial control      C = Control

WEED SPECIES	Roundup PowerMAX Herbicide			
	Rate Per Acre			
	0.7 QT	1.3 QT	2 QT	3.3 QT
Bermudagrass	B	--	PC	C
Guineagrass				
Texas and Florida Ridge	B	C	C	C
Florida Flatwoods	--	B	C	C
Paragrass	B	C	C	C
Torpedograss	S	--	PC	C

RESTRICTIONS: Allow a minimum of 1 day between application and harvest of citrus fruit crops.

Read the "Limit of Warranty and Liability" in the label booklet for Roundup PowerMAX Herbicide before using. These terms apply to this supplemental labeling and if these terms are not acceptable, return the product unopened at once.

©2014  
MONSANTO COMPANY  
800 N. LINDBERGH BLVD.  
ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63167 USA

4/17/2014

63027M1-60

## SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING

This supplemental label expires on May 1, 2017 and must not be used or distributed after this date.

READ THE ENTIRE LABEL FOR ROUNDUP POWERMAX® HERBICIDE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE USE DIRECTIONS CONTAINED IN THIS SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING.

When using Roundup PowerMAX Herbicide as permitted according to this supplemental labeling, read and follow all applicable directions, restrictions, and precautions on the label booklet provided with the pesticide container and on this supplemental labeling. This supplemental labeling must be in the possession of the user at the time of pesticide application.



LICENSED

PERIOD 2013-2015 LIC. NO.

9322.159



EPA Reg. No. 524-549

Roundup PowerMAX is a registered trademark of Monsanto Technology LLC.

### Use in Fruiting Vegetable Crops

Keep out of reach of children

**CAUTION!**

In case of an emergency involving this product, call collect, day or night, 314-694-4000.

#### DIRECTIONS FOR USE

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in any manner inconsistent with its labeling.

This labeling must be in the possession of the user at the time of herbicide application.

AVOID CONTACT OF THIS HERBICIDE WITH FOLIAGE, GREEN STEMS, EXPOSED NON-WOODY ROOTS OR FRUIT OF CROPS (EXCEPT AS SPECIFIED FOR INDIVIDUAL ROUNDUP READY® CROPS), DESIRABLE PLANTS AND TREES, AS SEVERE INJURY OR DESTRUCTION COULD RESULT.

See the "PRODUCT INFORMATION" and "MIXING" sections of the Roundup PowerMAX herbicide product label for important product use information.

**LABELLED CROPS:** All cultivars, varieties and/or hybrids of Eggplant (including African, pea and scarlet); Cocona; Garden huckleberry; Goji berry; Groundcherry (*Physalis* spp); Martinynia, Naranjilla; Okra; Pepino; Pepper (includes bell pepper, chili pepper, cooking pepper, pimento, sweet pepper); Roselle; Sunberry; Tomatillo; Tomato

**TYPES OF APPLICATION:** Chemical Fallow; Preplant Fallow Beds; Preplant; At-Planting; Preemergence; Prior to Transplanting Vegetables; Hooded Sprayer in Row Middles;

Shielded Sprayer in Row Middles; Wiper Applicator in Row Middles; Post-Harvest

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** See the "ANNUAL AND PERENNIAL CROPS" section of the Roundup PowerMAX herbicide product label for important product use information.

**PRECAUTIONS:** This product could cause crop injury when applied prior to transplanting or direct-seeding crops into plastic mulch. Remove residual product from the plastic prior to planting with a single 0.5-inch application of water, either by natural rainfall or irrigation. Ensure that the wash water flushes off the plastic mulch and does not enter the transplant holes. Application of this product at crop emergence will result in injury or death to emerged seedlings.

Avoid contact of this herbicide with foliage, green shoots or stems, bark, exposed roots (including those emerging from plastic mulch), or fruit of crops, as severe crop injury or destruction could result. Transplanted seedlings coming into contact with freshly treated vegetation could result in significant crop injury.

Preemergence application must be made before crop emergence to avoid severe crop injury. Apply before seed germination in coarse sandy soils to further minimize the risk of injury. In crops with vines, make hooded sprayer, shielded

sprayer and wiper applicator treatments to row middles prior to vine development, otherwise severe crop injury or destruction could result.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Allow a minimum of 3 days between application and planting. For tomato and tomatillo, do not apply using a hooded or shielded sprayer in row middles because of the potential for crop injury. Application using selective equipment, including wiper applicators and hooded sprayers, must be made a minimum of 14 days prior to harvest. Post-harvest and fallow applications must be made a minimum of 30 days prior to the planting of any crop not listed on the Roundup PowerMAX herbicide product label. See additional use instructions in the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of the Roundup PowerMAX herbicide product label.

---

Read the "Limit of Warranty and Liability" in the label booklet for Roundup PowerMAX Herbicide before using. These terms apply to this supplemental labeling and if these terms are not acceptable, return the product unopened at once.

---

©2014  
MONSANTO COMPANY  
800 N. LINDBERGH BLVD.  
ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63167 USA

4/17/2014

63027M1-61

## SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING

This supplemental label expires on May 1, 2017 and must not be used or distributed after this date.

READ THE ENTIRE LABEL FOR ROUNDUP POWERMAX<sup>®</sup> HERBICIDE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE USE DIRECTIONS CONTAINED IN THIS SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING.

When using Roundup PowerMAX Herbicide as permitted according to this supplemental labeling, read and follow all applicable directions, restrictions, and precautions on the label booklet provided with the pesticide container and on this supplemental labeling. This supplemental labeling must be in the possession of the user at the time of pesticide application.



Department of Agriculture  
STATE OF HAWAII

**LICENSED**

PERIOD 2013-2015 LIC. NO.

**9322.159**



EPA Reg. No. 524-549

Roundup PowerMAX is a registered trademark  
of Monsanto Technology LLC.

### Use in Pome Fruit Crops

Keep out of reach of children

**CAUTION!**

In case of an emergency involving this product, call collect, day or night, 314-694-4000.

#### DIRECTIONS FOR USE

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in any manner inconsistent with its labeling.

This labeling must be in the possession of the user at the time of herbicide application.

AVOID CONTACT OF THIS HERBICIDE WITH FOLIAGE, GREEN STEMS, EXPOSED NON-WOODY ROOTS OR FRUIT OF CROPS (EXCEPT AS SPECIFIED FOR INDIVIDUAL ROUNDUP READY CROPS), DESIRABLE PLANTS AND TREES, AS SEVERE INJURY OR DESTRUCTION COULD RESULT.

See the "PRODUCT INFORMATION" and "MIXING" sections of the Roundup PowerMAX herbicide product label for important product use information.

**LABELED CROPS:** All cultivars, varieties and/or hybrids of Apple; Azarole; Crabapple, Loquat; Mayhaw; Medlar; Pear (including Asian pear); Quince (including Chinese and Japanese quince); Tejocote

**TYPES OF APPLICATION:** Preplant (site preparation); Site Weed Control; Middles (in between rows of trees, vines or

bushes); Strips (within rows of trees, vines or bushes); Selective Equipment (shielded sprayer, wiper applicator); Directed Spray; Spot Treatment; Perennial Grass Suppression; Cut Stump Application

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** This product may be applied in middles (in between rows of trees), strips (within rows of trees), and for weed control or perennial grass suppression in established pome fruit orchards. It may also be used for site preparation prior to planting or transplanting these crops. Apply 11 fluid ounces to 3.3 quarts of this product per acre as directed in the "ANNUAL WEEDS RATE SECTION" and "PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE SECTION" of the Roundup PowerMAX herbicide product label. Use the higher application rates within the given range when weeds are stressed, growing in dense populations or greater than 12 inches tall. Repeat applications may be made up to a maximum of 7 quarts of this product per acre per year. See the "PRODUCT INFORMATION" section of the Roundup PowerMAX herbicide product label for more information on Maximum Application Rates.

**PRECAUTIONS:** Use extreme care to avoid contact of this herbicide solution, spray, drift or mist with foliage or green bark of trunk, branches, suckers, fruit or other parts of trees. Avoid application when recent pruning wounds or other mechanical injury have occurred. Contact of this product with other than matured brown bark could result in serious crop damage or destruction. Only shielded or directed sprayers may be used in crops where potential for crop contact is high, and then only where there is sufficient clearance. For application in strips (within rows of trees), only selective equipment (directed spray, hooded sprayer, shielded sprayer, or wiper applicator) may be used in order to minimize the potential for overspray or drift of this product onto the crop. Only wiper applicators or shielded sprayers capable of preventing all contact of this product with the crop may be used. See additional use instructions and precautions in the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of the Roundup PowerMAX herbicide product label.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Allow a minimum of 3 days between application and transplanting.

#### **Middles (in between rows)**

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** This product will control or suppress annual and perennial weeds and ground covers growing in between rows of the pome fruit tree crops listed on this label. If weeds are under drought stress, irrigate prior to application. Reduced weed control could result if weeds have been recently mowed at the time of application.

**TANK MIXTURES:** A tank mixture of this product with Goal 2XL may be applied for annual weed control in between rows (middles) of pome fruit trees when weeds are stressed or growing in dense populations. Application of 11 to 22 fluid ounces of this product, plus 3 to 12 fluid ounces of Goal 2XL, per acre will control annual weeds with a maximum height or length of 6 inches, including crabgrass, common groundsel, junglerice, common lambsquarters, redroot pigweed, London rocket, common ryegrass, shepherd's-purse, annual sowthistle, filaree (suppression), horseweed/marestail, stinging nettle and common purslane (suppression). This tank mixture will also control common cheeseweed (malva) or hairy fleabane with a maximum height or length of 3 inches.

This product may also be applied to row middles in tank mixtures with the following products. Ensure that the specific product used is labeled for application within the crop being grown. Read and follow label directions for all products in the tank mixture.

---

Alion; Chateau; Direx 4L; Dri-Clean; Fusilade DX; Goal 2XL; GoalTender; Karmex DF; Matrix FNV; Orchard Master CA; pendimethalin; Poast; Princep Caliber 90; Rely 200; Rely 280; Select Max; Simazine 4L; Simazine 90DF; Sim-Trol 4L; Solicam DF; Surflan AS; Treevix Powered by Kixor; Venue

---

#### **Strips (within rows)**

**TANK MIXTURES:** This product may be applied within rows of pome fruit trees in tank mixtures with the following products. Ensure that the product used is labeled for application within the

crop being grown. Read and follow label directions for all products in the tank mixture.

---

Alion; Chateau; Direx 4L; Dri-Clean; Fusilade DX; Goal 2XL; GoalTender; Karmex DF; Matrix FNV; Orchard Master CA; pendimethalin; Poast; Princep Caliber 90; Rely 200; Rely 280; Select Max; Simazine 4L; Simazine 90DF; Sim-Trol 4L; Solicam DF; Surflan AS; Treevix Powered by Kixor; Venue

---

**RESTRICTIONS:** Do not apply these tank mixtures in Puerto Rico. Refer to each individual tank-mix product label for restrictions and precautions; use according to the most restrictive precautionary statements for each product in the tank mixture.

#### **Perennial Grass Suppression**

This product will suppress perennial grasses such as bahiagrass, bermudagrass, tall fescue, orchardgrass, Kentucky bluegrass, and quackgrass that are grown as ground covers in pome fruit crops.

For suppression of tall fescue, fine fescue, orchardgrass and quackgrass, apply 4 fluid ounces of this product in 10 to 20 gallons of water per acre.

For suppression of Kentucky bluegrass covers, apply 4 fluid ounces of this product per acre. Do not add ammonium sulfate.

For best results, mow cool-season grass covers in the spring to even their height and apply this product 3 to 4 days after mowing.

For suppression of vegetative growth and seedhead inhibition of bahiagrass for approximately 45 days, apply 4 fluid ounces of this product in 10 to 25 gallons of water per acre. Apply 1 to 2 weeks after full green-up or after mowing to a uniform height of 3 to 4 inches. This application must be made prior to seedhead emergence.

For suppression up to 120 days, apply 3 fluid ounces of this product per acre, followed by an application of 2 to 3 fluid ounces per acre about 45 days later. Make no more than 2 applications per year.

For burndown of bermudagrass, apply 22 to 44 fluid ounces of this product in 3 to 20 gallons of water per acre. Use this treatment only if a reduction of the bermudagrass stand can be tolerated. When burndown is required prior to harvest, allow at least 21 days prior to harvest to allow sufficient time for burndown to occur.

For suppression of bermudagrass, apply 4 to 11 fluid ounces of this product per acre east of the Rocky Mountains and 11 fluid ounces of this product per acre west of the Rocky Mountains in a total spray volume of 3 to 20 gallons per acre no sooner than 1 to 2 weeks after full green-up. If the bermudagrass is mowed prior to application, maintain a minimum of 3 inches in height. Sequential applications may be made when re-growth occurs and bermudagrass injury and stand reduction can be tolerated. East of the Rocky Mountains, apply 4 to 7 fluid ounces of this product per acre in shaded conditions or where a lesser degree of suppression is desired.

## Cut Stump Application

USE INSTRUCTIONS: Application of this product to freshly cut tree stumps may be made during site preparation or site renovation prior to transplanting tree crops. This product will control the re-growth and re-sprouting of stumps of many types of tree species, some of which are listed below.

Fruit Trees: Apple; Loquat; Mayhaw; Pear; Quince

Cut the tree or re-sprout close to the soil surface and immediately apply a 50- to 100-percent solution of this product to the freshly cut surface using application equipment capable of covering the entire cambium. A delay in application could result in reduced performance. For best results, cut the tree during period of active growth and full leaf expansion and apply this product.

PRECAUTIONS: DO NOT MAKE A CUT STUMP APPLICATION WHEN THE ROOTS OF ADJACENT DESIRABLE TREES MIGHT BE GRAFTED TO THE ROOTS

OF THE CUT STUMP, AS INJURY COULD OCCUR IN THE ADJACENT TREES. Some sprouts, stems, or trees can share a common root system. Adjacent trees having a similar age, height and spacing could be an indicator of a shared root system. Whether grafted or shared, injury is likely to occur to adjacent stems or trees when this product is applied to one or more trees sharing a common root system.

RESTRICTIONS: Allow a minimum of 1 day between application and harvest of pome fruit crops.

---

Read the "Limit of Warranty and Liability" in the label booklet for Roundup PowerMAX Herbicide before using. These terms apply to this supplemental labeling and if these terms are not acceptable, return the product unopened at once.

---

©2014  
MONSANTO COMPANY  
800 N. LINDBERGH BLVD.  
ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63167 USA

4/17/2014

63027M1-57

## SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING

This supplemental label expires on May 1, 2017 and must not be used or distributed after this date.

READ THE ENTIRE LABEL FOR ROUNDUP POWERMAX<sup>®</sup> HERBICIDE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE USE DIRECTIONS CONTAINED IN THIS SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING.

When using Roundup PowerMAX Herbicide as permitted according to this supplemental labeling, read and follow all applicable directions, restrictions, and precautions on the label booklet provided with the pesticide container and on this supplemental labeling. This supplemental labeling must be in the possession of the user at the time of pesticide application.



LICENSED

PERIOD 2013-2015 LIC. NO.

9322.159



EPA Reg. No. 524-549

Roundup PowerMAX is a registered trademark of Monsanto Technology LLC.

### Use in Root and Tuber Vegetable Crops

Keep out of reach of children

**CAUTION!**

In case of an emergency involving this product, call collect, day or night, 314-694-4000.

#### DIRECTIONS FOR USE

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in any manner inconsistent with its labeling.

This labeling must be in the possession of the user at the time of herbicide application.

AVOID CONTACT OF THIS HERBICIDE WITH FOLIAGE, GREEN STEMS, EXPOSED NON-WOODY ROOTS OR FRUIT OF CROPS (EXCEPT AS SPECIFIED FOR INDIVIDUAL ROUNDUP READY<sup>®</sup> CROPS), DESIRABLE PLANTS AND TREES, AS SEVERE INJURY OR DESTRUCTION COULD RESULT.

See the "PRODUCT INFORMATION" and "MIXING" sections of the Roundup PowerMAX herbicide product label for important product use information.

**LABELED CROPS:** Arracacha; Arrowroot; Chinese artichoke; Jerusalem artichoke; Beet (garden); Burdock; Canna; Carrot; Cassava (bitter and sweet); Celeriac; Chayote (root); Chervil (turnip-rooted); Chicory; Chufa; Dasheen (taro); Galangal; Ginger; Ginseng; Horseradish; Leren; Kava (turnip-rooted); Parsley (turnip rooted); Parsnip; Potato; Radish; Oriental

radish; Rutabaga; Salsify; Black salsify; Spanish salsify; Skirret; Sweet potato; Tanier; Turmeric; Turnip; Wasabi; Yacon; Yam bean; True yam

**TYPES OF APPLICATION:** Chemical Fallow; Preplant Fallow Beds; Preplant; At-Planting; Preemergence; Prior to Transplanting Vegetables; Hooded Sprayer in Row Middles; Shielded Sprayer in Row Middles; Wiper Applicator in Row Middles; Directed Application (non-bearing ginseng); Wiper Applicator (carrot, rutabaga and sweet potato only); Post-Harvest

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** See the "ANNUAL AND PERENNIAL CROPS" section of the Roundup PowerMAX herbicide product label for important product use information.

**PRECAUTIONS:** This product could cause crop injury when applied prior to transplanting or direct-seeding crops into plastic mulch. Remove residual product from the plastic prior to planting with a single 0.5-inch application of water, either by natural rainfall or irrigation. Ensure that the wash water flushes off the plastic mulch and does not enter the transplant holes. Application of this product at crop emergence will result in injury or death to emerged seedlings.

Avoid contact of this herbicide with foliage, green shoots or stems, bark, exposed roots (including those emerging from plastic mulch), or fruit of crops, as severe crop injury or destruction could result. Transplanted seedlings coming into contact with freshly treated vegetation could result in significant crop injury.

Preemergence application must be made before crop emergence to avoid severe crop injury. Apply before seed germination in coarse sandy soils to further minimize the risk of injury. In crops with vines, make hooded sprayer, shielded sprayer and wiper applicator treatments to row middles prior to vine development, otherwise severe crop injury or destruction could result.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Application using selective equipment, including wiper applicators and hooded sprayers, must be made a minimum of 14 days prior to harvest. Post-harvest and fallow application must be made a minimum of 30 days prior to the planting of any crop not listed on the Roundup PowerMAX herbicide product label. See additional use instructions in the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of the Roundup PowerMAX herbicide product label.

#### **Directed Application (Non-Bearing Ginseng Only)**

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** This product may be used for weed control in established non-bearing ginseng. Application may be made with boom sprayer equipment, CDA, shielded sprayer, wiper applicator, hand-held or backpack wand, lance, or orchard gun. See additional use instructions in the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of the Roundup PowerMAX herbicide product label.

**PRECAUTIONS:** Control the application so as not to allow any contact of this product with the ginseng plant. Droplets, mist, foam or splatter of the herbicide solution settling onto desirable vegetation could result in discoloration, stunting or destruction.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Application must be made a minimum of one year prior to harvest.

#### **Wiper Applicator (Carrot, Rutabaga and Sweet Potato Only)**

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** Apply a 33-percent solution of this product by volume in water using a wiper applicator operated over the top of carrot, rutabaga and sweet potato for the control of tall weeds. See additional use instructions for wiper applicators in the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of the Roundup PowerMAX herbicide product label.

**PRECAUTIONS:** Droplets, mist, foam or splatter of the herbicide solution settling onto desirable vegetation could result in discoloration, stunting or destruction.

**RESTRICTIONS:** For carrot, a maximum of two wiper or sponge bar applications may be made a minimum of 60 days prior to harvest following the first application and 7 days prior to harvest following the second application or if only one wiper application is made over the top of the carrot crop. For rutabaga, allow a minimum of 14 days between application and harvest. For sweet potato, a maximum of five wiper or sponge bar applications may be made with a minimum of 14 days between applications and a minimum of 7 days prior to harvest.

---

Read the "Limit of Warranty and Liability" in the label booklet for Roundup PowerMAX Herbicide before using. These terms apply to this supplemental labeling and if these terms are not acceptable, return the product unopened at once.

---

©2014  
MONSANTO COMPANY  
800 N. LINDBERGH BLVD.  
ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63167 USA

4/17/2014

63027M1-56

## SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING

This supplemental label expires on December 31, 2016 and must not be used or distributed after this date.

READ THE ENTIRE PRODUCT LABEL FOR ROUNDUP POWERMAX HERBICIDE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE USE DIRECTIONS CONTAINED IN THIS SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING.

When using Roundup PowerMAX Herbicide as permitted according to this supplemental labeling, read and follow all applicable directions, restrictions, and precautions on the product label provided with the pesticide container and on this supplemental labeling. This supplemental labeling must be in the possession of the user at the time of pesticide application.



EPA Reg. No. 524-549

Roundup PowerMAX Herbicide and Roundup Ready are trademarks of Monsanto Technology LLC

### USE ON SOYBEAN

Keep out of reach of children  
**CAUTION!**

In case of an emergency involving this product, call collect, day or night, 314-694-4000.

#### DIRECTIONS FOR USE

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in any manner inconsistent with its labeling.

This labeling must be in the possession of the user at the time of herbicide application.

AVOID CONTACT OF THIS HERBICIDE WITH FOLIAGE, GREEN STEMS, EXPOSED NON-WOODY ROOTS, FRUIT OF CROPS, AND ANY DESIRABLE PLANTS OR TREES, EXCEPT AS DIRECTED FOR ROUNDUP READY® CROPS, AS SEVERE PLANT INJURY OR DESTRUCTION COULD RESULT.

See the "PRODUCT INFORMATION," "MIXING" and "ANNUAL AND PERENNIAL CROPS" sections of the Roundup PowerMAX Herbicide product label for important use information.

TYPES OF APPLICATION: Chemical Fallow; Preplant Fallow Beds; Preplant; At-Planting; Preemergence; Hooded Sprayer in Row Middles; Shielded Sprayer in

Row Middles; Wiper Applicator in Row Middles; Post-Harvest

For directions for use with Roundup Ready soybean and Roundup Ready 2 Yield soybean, see the "ROUNDUP READY CROPS" section of the Roundup PowerMAX Herbicide product label.

#### Preplant, At-Planting, Preemergence

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied alone or in a tank mixture before, during or after planting soybean, but prior to crop emergence.

TANK MIXTURES: This product may be tank-mixed with 2,4-D, Banvel or Clarity and applied prior to planting only. This product may be tank-mixed with the following products and applied prior to crop emergence. Ensure that the product being used is labeled for application prior to planting or the emergence of soybean. Read and follow label directions of all products in the tank mixture.

Apply these tank mixtures in 10 to 20 gallons of water per acre.

---

Aim; Assure II; Authority Assist; Authority First; Authority MAXX; Authority MTZ; Authority XL; Axiom; Boundary; Cadet; Canopy; Canopy EX; Classic; Cobra; Command; Command Xtra; Dawn; Dual MAGNUM; Dual II MAGNUM; Fierce; FirstRate; Flexstar; Frontier; Fusion; Gangster; INTRRO; Linex; Lorox; Micro-Tech; Optill; Outlook; PARRLAY; Pendimax; Phoenix; Prowl; Prowl H2O; Pursuit; Pursuit Plus; Python; Reflex; Resource; Rhythm; Scepter; Select; Select MAX; Sharpen; Spartan; Treflan; Valor; Valor XLT; alachlor; atrazine; carfentrazone-ethyl; chlorimuron ethyl; clethodim; clomazone; cloransulam-methyl; dimethenamid; dimethenamid-p; fenoxypyr; fluazifop-p-butyl; flufenacet; flumetsulam; flumiclorac pentyl ester; flumioxazin; fluthiacet-methyl; fomesafen; imazaquin; imazethapyr; lactofen; linuron; metolachlor; s-metolachlor; metribuzin; pendimethalin; pyroxasulfone; quizalofop P-ethyl; saflufenacil; sulfentrazone; tribenuron methyl; trifluralin

---

For tough-to-control annual weeds such as fall panicum, barnyardgrass, crabgrass, shattercane and broadleaf signalgrass up to 2 inches tall, and Pennsylvania smartweed up to 6 inches tall, apply 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre in a tank mixture with one of the products listed. For other annual weeds listed on the Roundup PowerMAX Herbicide product label, apply 16 to 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre when weeds are less than 6 inches tall and 22 to 32 fluid ounces per acre when weeds are over 6 inches tall.

#### **Spot Treatment**

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied as a spot treatment prior to initial pod set in soybean.

RESTRICTIONS: Do not apply this product to more than 10 percent of the total field area to be harvested.

#### **Selective Equipment**

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied in soybean using a shielded applicator, hooded sprayer, wiper applicator or sponge bar. See additional instructions on the use of selective equipment in the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of the Roundup PowerMAX Herbicide product label.

RESTRICTIONS: Allow a minimum of 7 days between application and harvest.

#### **Preharvest**

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied to soybean prior to harvest after pods have set and lost all green color. Apply at rates given in the "ANNUAL WEEDS RATE SECTION" and "PERENNIAL WEEDS

RATE SECTION" of the Roundup PowerMAX Herbicide product label. Take care to avoid excessive seed shatter loss due to ground application equipment.

RESTRICTIONS: Do not apply more than 3.3 quarts of this product per acre for preharvest application using ground application equipment or more than 44 fluid ounces per acre when making the application using aerial application equipment. Allow a minimum of 7 days between application and harvest of soybean. If the preharvest application rate is greater than 22 fluid ounces per acre, do not graze or harvest hay or fodder within the application area for livestock feed within 25 days of application. If the application rate is 22 fluid ounces per acre or less, the grazing restriction is reduced to 14 days after application.

---

Read the "Limit of Warranty and Liability" in the product label booklet for Roundup PowerMAX Herbicide before using. These terms apply to this supplemental labeling and if these terms are not acceptable, return the product unopened at once.

---

© 2013

MONSANTO COMPANY  
800 N. LINDBERGH BLVD.  
ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63167 USA

11/18/2013

63027L1-50

# SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING

This supplemental label expires on December 31, 2016 and must not be used or distributed after this date.

READ THE ENTIRE PRODUCT LABEL FOR ROUNDUP POWERMAX HERBICIDE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE USE DIRECTIONS CONTAINED IN THIS SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING.

When using Roundup PowerMAX Herbicide as permitted according to this supplemental labeling, read and follow all applicable directions, restrictions, and precautions on the product label provided with the pesticide container and on this supplemental labeling. This supplemental labeling must be in the possession of the user at the time of pesticide application.



Department of Agriculture  
STATE OF HAWAII

**LICENSED**

PERIOD 2013-2015 LIC. NO.

**9322.159**



EPA Reg. No. 524-549

Roundup PowerMAX and Roundup Ready are trademarks of Monsanto Technology LLC

## USE ON ROUNDUP READY<sup>®</sup> SOYBEAN

Keep out of reach of children

**CAUTION!**

In case of an emergency involving this product, call collect, day or night, 314-694-4000.

### DIRECTIONS FOR USE

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in any manner inconsistent with its labeling.

This labeling must be in the possession of the user at the time of herbicide application.

ROUNDUP READY CROPS CONTAIN A PATENTED GENE THAT PROVIDES TOLERANCE TO GLYPHOSATE, THE ACTIVE INGREDIENT IN THIS PRODUCT. THIS PRODUCT WILL CAUSE SEVERE CROP INJURY OR DESTRUCTION AND YIELD LOSS IF APPLIED TO CROPS THAT ARE NOT GLYPHOSATE-TOLERANT. AVOID CONTACT WITH FOLIAGE, GREEN STEMS, OR FRUIT OF CROPS, OR ANY DESIRABLE PLANTS THAT DO NOT CONTAIN A GLYPHOSATE-TOLERANCE GENE, AS SEVERE PLANT INJURY OR DESTRUCTION COULD RESULT.

See the "PRODUCT INFORMATION", "MIXING" and "ROUNDUP READY CROPS" sections of the Roundup PowerMAX herbicide product label for important use information.

TYPES OF APPLICATION: Preplant; At-Planting; Preemergence; Postemergence (In-crop); Preharvest; Post-Harvest

USE INSTRUCTIONS: Refer to the following table for maximum application rates of this product with Roundup Ready soybean.

Maximum Application Rates	
Combined total per year for all applications	5.3 quarts per acre
Total of all Preplant, At-Planting, Preemergence applications	3.3 quarts per acre
Total of all In-crop applications from cracking through flowering (R2 stage soybean)	64 fluid ounces per acre
Maximum preharvest application rate	22 fluid ounces per acre

See the "ROUNDUP READY CROPS" section of the Roundup PowerMAX Herbicide product label for information regarding the use of this product in Roundup Ready crops. See the "PRODUCT INFORMATION" section of the Roundup PowerMAX Herbicide product label for more information on Maximum Application Rates.

### **Preplant, At-Planting, Preemergence**

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** This product may be applied before, during or after planting Roundup Ready soybean.

**TANK MIXTURES:** This product may be tank-mixed with 2,4-D, Banvel or Clarity and applied prior to planting only. This product may be tank-mixed with the following products and applied prior to crop emergence. Ensure that the product used is labeled for application prior to emergence of soybean. Read and follow label directions of all products in the tank mixture.

---

Aim; Assure II; Authority Assist; Authority First; Authority MAXX; Authority MTZ; Authority XL; Axiom; Boundary; Cadet; Canopy; Canopy EX; Classic; Cobra; Command; Command Xtra; Dawn; Dual MAGNUM; Dual II MAGNUM; Fierce; FirstRate; Flexstar; Frontier; Fusion; Gangster; INTRRO; Linex; Lorox; Micro-Tech; Optill; Outlook; PARRLAY; Pendimax; Phoenix; Prowl; Prowl H2O; Pursuit; Pursuit Plus; Python; Reflex; Resource; Rhythm; Scepter; Select; Select MAX; Sharpen; Spartan; Treflan; Valor; Valor XLT; alachlor; atrazine; carfentrazone-ethyl; chlorimuron ethyl; clethodim; clomazone; cloransulam-methyl; dimethenamid; dimethenamid-p; fenoxypop; fluzifop-p-butyl; flufenacet; flumetsulam; flumiclorac pentyl ester; flumioxazin; fluthiacet-methyl; fomesafen; imazaquin; imazethapyr; lactofen; linuron; metolachlor; s-metolachlor; metribuzin; pendimethalin; pyroxasulfone; quizalofop P-ethyl; saflufenacil; sulfentrazone; tribenuron methyl; trifluralin

---

**RESTRICTIONS:** Maximum quantity of this product that may be applied for all preplant, at-planting and preemergence applications combined is 3.3 quarts per acre per season.

### **Postemergence (In-crop)**

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** This product may be used to control annual grasses and broadleaf weeds in Roundup Ready soybean from emergence (cracking) through flowering (R2 stage soybean). R2 stage soybean ends when a pod 5 millimeters (3/16 inch) long appears at one of the four uppermost nodes on the main stem with a fully developed leaf (R3 stage). Refer to the "ANNUAL WEEDS RATE SECTION" of the Roundup PowerMAX Herbicide product label for application rates for specific annual weeds. An initial application of 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre will control or suppress most 2- to 8-inch tall weeds. Weeds will be 2 to 8 inches tall approximately 2 to 5 weeks after planting. If the initial application is delayed and weeds are larger, apply a higher rate of this product. This product may be applied up to 44 fluid ounces per acre as a single, in-crop application for control of annual weeds and where dense weed populations exist.

Application of 22 to 44 fluid ounce of this product per acre (single or multiple applications) will control or suppress perennial weeds, including bermudagrass, Canada thistle, common milkweed, field bindweed, hemp dogbane, horsenettle, marestail (horseweed), nutsedge, quackgrass, rhizome johnsongrass, redvine, trumpetcreeper, swamp smartweed and wirestem muhly. For best results, allow perennial weed species to achieve at least 6 inches of growth before applying this product.

Under adverse growing conditions, including drought, hail or wind damage, or a poor soybean stand that slows or delays canopy closure, a sequential application of this product might be necessary to control late flushes of weeds. IN THE SOUTHERN STATES, A SEQUENTIAL APPLICATION OF THIS PRODUCT WILL BE REQUIRED TO CONTROL NEW FLUSHES OF WEEDS IN THE ROUNDUP READY SOYBEAN CROP. To control giant ragweed, apply 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre when the weed is 8 to 12 inches tall to increase control and possibly avoid the need for a sequential application.

**TANK MIXTURES:** This product may be tank-mixed with the following products and applied postemergence (in-crop) over the top of Roundup Ready soybean. Ensure that the product used is labeled for application postemergence (in-crop) to soybean. Read and follow label directions for all products in the tank mixture.

---

Arrow; Assure II; Basagran; Cadet; Classic; Cobra; Dawn; Extreme; FirstRate; Flexstar; Fusilade DX; Fusion; Harmony GT XP; Phoenix; Poast; Poast Plus; Pursuit; Pursuit Plus; Raptor; Reflex; Rhythm; Select; Select MAX; Synchrony STS; Targa; Ultra Blazer; Warrant; acetochlor; acifluorfen; bentazon; chlorimuron ethyl; clethodim; cloransulam-methyl; fenoxaprop-p-ethyl; fluzifop-p-butyl; fluthiacet-methyl; fomesafen; imazamox; imazethapyr; lactofen; pendimethalin; quizalofop P-ethyl; sethoxydim; thifensulfuron-methyl

---

**RESTRICTIONS:** The combined total application of this product from crop emergence through harvest must not exceed 64 fluid ounces per acre. The maximum rate for any single in-crop application is 44 fluid ounces per acre. The maximum combined total amount of this product that may be applied during flowering (R2 stage soybean) is 44 fluid ounces per acre.

### Preharvest

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** Apply up to 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre to Roundup Ready soybean for weed control prior to harvest after pods have set and lost all green color. Take care to avoid excessive seed shatter loss due to ground application equipment.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Allow a minimum of 14 days between application and harvest of soybean grain or feeding of soybean grain, forage or hay.

### Post-Harvest

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** This product may be applied for weed control after harvest of Roundup Ready soybean. Higher rates

# SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING

This supplemental label expires on December 31, 2016 and must not be used or distributed after this date.

READ THE ENTIRE PRODUCT LABEL FOR ROUNDUP POWERMAX HERBICIDE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE USE DIRECTIONS CONTAINED IN THIS SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING.

When using Roundup PowerMAX Herbicide as permitted according to this supplemental labeling, read and follow all applicable directions, restrictions, and precautions on the product label provided with the pesticide container and on this supplemental labeling. This supplemental labeling must be in the possession of the user at the time of pesticide application.



EPA Reg. No. 524-549

Roundup PowerMAX Herbicide and Roundup Ready are trademarks of Monsanto Technology LLC

## USE ON ROUNDUP READY<sup>®</sup> 2 YIELD SOYBEAN

Keep out of reach of children  
**CAUTION!**

In case of an emergency involving this product, call collect, day or night, 314-694-4000.

### DIRECTIONS FOR USE

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in any manner inconsistent with its labeling.

This labeling must be in the possession of the user at the time of herbicide application.

ROUNDUP READY CROPS CONTAIN A PATENTED GENE THAT PROVIDES TOLERANCE TO GLYPHOSATE, THE ACTIVE INGREDIENT IN THIS PRODUCT. THIS PRODUCT WILL CAUSE SEVERE CROP INJURY OR DESTRUCTION AND YIELD LOSS IF APPLIED TO CROPS THAT ARE NOT GLYPHOSATE-TOLERANT. AVOID CONTACT WITH FOLIAGE, GREEN STEMS, OR FRUIT OF CROPS, OR ANY DESIRABLE PLANTS THAT DO NOT CONTAIN A GLYPHOSATE-TOLERANCE GENE, AS SEVERE PLANT INJURY OR DESTRUCTION COULD RESULT.

See the "PRODUCT INFORMATION", "MIXING" and "ROUNDUP READY CROPS" sections of the Roundup PowerMAX Herbicide product label for important use information.

TYPES OF APPLICATION: Preplant; At-Planting; Preemergence; Postemergence (In-crop); Preharvest; Post-Harvest

USE INSTRUCTIONS: Refer to the following table for maximum application rates of this product with Roundup Ready 2 Yield soybean.

Maximum Application Rates	
Combined total per year for all applications	5.3 quarts per acre
Total of all Preplant, At-Planting, Preemergence applications	3.3 quarts per acre
Total of all In-crop applications from cracking through flowering (R2 stage soybean)	64 fluid ounces per acre
Maximum preharvest application rate	22 fluid ounces per acre

See the "ROUNDUP READY CROPS" section of the Roundup PowerMAX Herbicide product label for information regarding the use of this product in Roundup Ready crops. See the "PRODUCT INFORMATION" section of the Roundup PowerMAX Herbicide product label for more information on Maximum Application Rates.

### **Preplant, At-Planting, Preemergence**

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** This product may be applied before, during or after planting Roundup Ready 2 Yield soybean.

**TANK MIXTURES:** This product may be tank-mixed with 2,4-D, Banvel or Clarity and applied prior to planting only. This product may be tank-mixed with the following products and applied prior to crop emergence. Ensure that the product used is labeled for application prior to emergence of soybean. Read and follow label directions of all products in the tank mixture.

---

Aim; Assure II; Authority Assist; Authority First; Authority MAXX; Authority MTZ; Authority XL; Axiom; Boundary; Cadet; Canopy; Canopy EX; Classic; Cobra; Command; Command Xtra; Dawn; Dual MAGNUM; Dual II MAGNUM; Fierce; FirstRate; Flexstar; Frontier; Fusion; Gangster; INTRRO; Linex; Lorox; Micro-Tech; Optill; Outlook; PARRLAY; Pendimax; Phoenix; Prowl; Prowl H2O; Pursuit; Pursuit Plus; Python; Reflex; Resource; Rhythm; Scepter; Select; Select MAX; Sharpen; Spartan; Treflan; Valor; Valor XLT; alachlor; atrazine; carfentrazone-ethyl; chlorimuron ethyl; clethodim; clomazone; cloransulam-methyl; dimethenamid; dimethenamid-p; fenoxypop; fluzifop-p-butyl; flufenacet; flumetsulam; flumiclorac pentyl ester; flumioxazin; fluthiacet-methyl; fomesafen; imazaquin; imazethapyr; lactofen; linuron; metolachlor; s-metolachlor; metribuzin; pendimethalin; pyroxasulfone; quizalofop P-ethyl; saflufenacil; sulfentrazone; tribenuron methyl; trifluralin

---

**RESTRICTIONS:** Maximum quantity of this product that may be applied for all preplant, at-planting and preemergence applications combined is 3.3 quarts per acre per season.

### **Postemergence (In-crop)**

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** This product may be used to control annual grasses and broadleaf weeds in Roundup Ready 2 Yield soybean from emergence (cracking) through flowering (R2 stage soybean). R2 stage soybean ends when a pod 5 millimeters (3/16 inch) long appears at one of the four uppermost nodes on the main stem with a fully developed leaf (R3 stage). Refer to the "ANNUAL WEEDS RATE SECTION" of the Roundup PowerMAX Herbicide product label for application rates for specific annual weeds. An initial application of 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre will control or suppress most 2- to 8-inch tall weeds. Weeds will be 2 to 8 inches tall approximately 2 to 5 weeks after planting. If the initial application is delayed and weeds are larger, apply a higher rate of this product. This product may be applied up to 44 fluid ounces per acre as a single, in-crop application for control of annual weeds and where dense weed populations exist.

Application of 22 to 44 fluid ounce of this product per acre (single or multiple applications) will control or suppress perennial weeds, including bermudagrass, Canada thistle, common milkweed, field bindweed, hemp dogbane, horsenettle, marestail (horseweed), nutsedge, quackgrass, rhizome johnsongrass, redvine, trumpetcreeper, swamp smartweed and wirestem muhly. For best results, allow perennial weed species to achieve at least 6 inches of growth before applying this product.

Under adverse growing conditions, including drought, hail or wind damage, or a poor soybean stand that slows or delays canopy closure, a sequential application of this product might be necessary to control late flushes of weeds. IN THE SOUTHERN STATES, A SEQUENTIAL APPLICATION OF THIS PRODUCT WILL BE REQUIRED TO CONTROL NEW FLUSHES OF WEEDS IN THE ROUNDUP READY 2 YIELD SOYBEAN CROP. To control giant ragweed, apply 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre when the weed is 8 to 12 inches tall to increase control and possibly avoid the need for a sequential application.

**TANK MIXTURES:** This product may be tank-mixed with the following products and applied postemergence (in-crop) over the top of Roundup Ready 2 Yield soybean. Ensure that the product used is labeled for application postemergence (in-crop) to soybean. Read and follow label directions for all products in the tank mixture.

---

Arrow; Assure II; Basagran; Cadet; Classic; Cobra; Dawn; Extreme; FirstRate; Flexstar; Fusilade DX; Fusion; Harmony GT XP; Phoenix; Poast; Poast Plus; Pursuit; Pursuit Plus; Raptor; Reflex; Resource; Rhythm; Select; Select MAX; Synchrony STS; Targa; Ultra Blazer; Warrant; acetochlor; acifluorfen; bentazon; chlorimuron ethyl; clethodim; cloransulam-methyl; fenoxaprop-p-ethyl; fluzifop-p-butyl; fluthiacet-methyl; fomesafen; imazamox; imazethapyr; lactofen; pendimethalin; quizalofop P-ethyl; sethoxydim; thifensulfuron-methyl

---

**RESTRICTIONS:** The combined total application of this product from crop emergence through harvest must not exceed 64 fluid ounces per acre. The maximum rate for any single in-crop application is 44 fluid ounces per acre. The maximum combined total amount of this product that may be applied during flowering (R2 stage soybean) is 44 fluid ounces per acre.

### **Preharvest**

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** Apply up to 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre to Roundup Ready 2 Yield soybean for weed control prior to harvest after pods have set and lost all green color. Take care to avoid excessive seed shatter loss due to ground application equipment.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Allow a minimum of 14 days between application and harvest of soybean grain or feeding of soybean grain, forage or hay.

**Post-Harvest**

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied for weed control after harvest of Roundup Ready 2 Yield soybean. Higher rates might be required for control of large weeds that were growing in the field at the time of harvest. Tank mixtures with 2,4-D or dicamba may be used. Ensure that the product used is labeled for weed control application after harvest of soybean. Read and follow label directions for all products in the tank mixture.

RESTRICTIONS: Application must be made a minimum of 30 days prior to the planting of any crop not listed on the Roundup PowerMAX Herbicide product label.

---

Read the "Limit of Warranty and Liability" in the product label booklet for Roundup PowerMAX Herbicide before using. These terms apply to this supplemental labeling and if these terms are not acceptable, return the product unopened at once.

---

© 2013

MONSANTO COMPANY  
800 N. LINDBERGH BLVD.  
ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63167 USA

11/18/2013

63027L3-30

## SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING

This supplemental label expires on September 30, 2016 and may not be used or distributed after this date.

READ THE ENTIRE LABEL FOR ROUNDUP POWERMAX<sup>®</sup> HERBICIDE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE USE DIRECTIONS CONTAINED IN THIS SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING.

When using Roundup PowerMAX Herbicide as permitted according to this supplemental labeling, read and follow all applicable directions, restrictions, and precautions on the label booklet provided with the pesticide container and on this supplemental labeling. This supplemental labeling must be in the possession of the user at the time of pesticide application.



Roundup, Roundup PowerMAX, and Roundup Ready are registered trademarks of Monsanto Technology LLC.

EPA Reg. No. 524-549

---

### Seed Production of Corn Hybrids Using the Roundup<sup>®</sup> Hybridization System (RHS)

---

Keep out of reach of children  
**CAUTION!**

In case of an emergency involving this product, call collect, day or night, 314-694-4000.

---

#### DIRECTIONS FOR USE

---

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in any manner inconsistent with its labeling.

This label must be in the possession of the user at the time of herbicide application.

ROUNDUP READY<sup>®</sup> CROPS CONTAIN A PATENTED GENE THAT PROVIDES TOLERANCE TO GLYPHOSATE, THE ACTIVE INGREDIENT IN THIS PRODUCT. THIS PRODUCT WILL CAUSE SEVERE CROP INJURY OR DESTRUCTION AND YIELD LOSS IF APPLIED TO CROPS THAT ARE NOT GLYPHOSATE TOLERANT. AVOID CONTACT WITH FOLIAGE, GREEN STEMS, OR FRUIT OF CROPS, OR ANY DESIRABLE PLANTS THAT DO NOT CONTAIN A GLYPHOSATE-TOLERANCE GENE, AS SEVERE PLANT INJURY OR DESTRUCTION COULD RESULT.

See the "PRODUCT INFORMATION," "MIXING" and "ROUNDUP READY CROPS" sections of the Roundup PowerMAX herbicide product label for important product use information.

The RHS designation indicates that the corn contains Monsanto proprietary gene technology that allows for tassel-only susceptibility to this product. Use of this product on corn hybrids or inbreds that are not designated as RHS or as corn containing Roundup Ready 2 Technology could result in severe crop injury and yield loss.

USE INSTRUCTIONS: Refer to the following table for maximum application rates of this product for corn hybrid seed production using the RHS.

<b>Maximum Application Rates</b>	
Combined total per year for all applications	5.3 quarts per acre
Total of all Preplant, At-Planting, Preemergence Early-Season Weed Control applications	3.3 quarts per acre
Total of all Postemergence (In-crop) Early-Season Weed Control applications	64 fluid ounces per acre (Up to 22 fluid ounces per application)
Total of all Tassel Control applications	64 fluid ounces per acre (Maximum of two applications)
Maximum Preharvest application rate	22 fluid ounces per acre
Maximum Post-Harvest application rate	3.3 quarts per acre

**RESTRICTIONS:** Minimum spray volume for ground and aerial application is 2 gallons per acre (GPA). Preharvest and Post-Harvest application allowed only if the combined total maximum application rate of 5.3 quarts per acre is not exceeded.

#### **EARLY-SEASON WEED CONTROL**

This product may be used for early-season weed control up to the V8 stage (8 leaves with collars) in corn seed production fields planted with corn containing Roundup Ready 2 Technology and RHS corn inbred recipient lines.

**TYPES OF APPLICATION:** Preplant; At-Planting; Preemergence; Postemergence (in-crop)

#### **Preplant, At-Planting, Preemergence**

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** This product may be applied alone or in a tank mixture before, during or after planting.

**TANK MIXTURES:** This product may be tank-mixed with the products listed below. Ensure that the product used is labeled for application prior to emergence of corn. Read and follow label directions for all products in the tank mixture. Apply these tank mixtures in 10 to 20 gallons of water, or 10 to 60 gallons of nitrogen solution, per acre.

Aim EC; Axiom; Balance Flexx; Banvel; Bicep MAGNUM; Bicep II MAGNUM; Bicep Lite II MAGNUM; Bullet; Cinch; Cinch ATZ; Clarity; Corvus; Degree; Degree Xtra; Distinct; Dual MAGNUM; Dual II MAGNUM; Frontier; FulTime; Guardsman; Guardsman MAX; Harness; Harness Xtra; Harness Xtra 5.6L; Hornet; Keystone; Keystone LA; Lariat; Leadoff; Linex; Lorox; Marksman; Micro-Tech; Outlook; Prowl; Python; Python II; Radius; Resolve; Resource; Shark; Sharpen; Stalwart; Stalwart C; Stalwart Xtra; Surpass; TopNotch; TripleFlex; 2,4-D; acetochlor; alachlor; atrazine; carfentrazone-ethyl; clopyralid; dicamba; diflufenopyr; dimethenamid; dimethenamid-p; flufenacet; flumetsulam; flumiclorac pentyl ester; isoxaflutole; linuron; metolachlor; s-metolachlor;

metribuzin; pendimethalin; rimsulfuron; saflufenacil; simazine; thiencazone-methyl

**RESTRICTIONS:** Maximum quantity of this product that may be applied for all preplant, at-planting and preemergence applications combined is 3.3 quarts per acre per season.

Refer to individual tank-mix product label for restrictions and precautions; use according to the most restrictive precautionary statements for each product in the tank mixture.

**NOTE:** For maximum weed control, make a postemergence (in-crop) application of this product following the use of the preemergence residual products listed above.

#### **Postemergence (In-crop)**

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** This product may be applied alone or in a tank-mix over the top of corn being grown for hybrid corn seed production using the RHS from emergence to the V8-stage of corn plant development (8 leaves with collars).

When applied as directed, this product will control annual grasses and broadleaf weeds listed on the product label. Many perennial grasses and broadleaf weeds will be controlled or suppressed with one or more applications of this product. Make a postemergence application of 16 to 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre before weeds exceed 4 inches in height (before they become competitive with the crop). Repeat this application before new flushes of weeds exceed 4 inches in height, up to a maximum total application rate of 64 fluid ounces of this product per acre per season.

**TANK MIXTURES:** This product may be tank-mixed with the following products. Ensure that the product used in the tank mixture is registered for application postemergence (in-crop) to corn. Read and follow label directions of all products in the tank mixture.

Aim EC; Banvel; Basis; Bullet; Callisto; Capreno; Clarity; Corvus; Degree; Degree Xtra; Distinct; Equip; Harness; Harness Xtra; Harness Xtra 5.6L; Hornet; Impact; Laudis; Marksman; Micro-Tech; Option; Resolve; Resource; Shark; Status; TripleFLEX; Warrant; 2,4-D; acetochlor; alachlor; atrazine; carfentrazone-ethyl; clopyralid; dicamba; diflufenopyr; flumetsulam; flumiclorac pentyl ester; formasulfuron; halosulfuron-methyl; iodoflufenuron-methyl-sodium; isoxaflutole; mesotrione; nicosulfuron; rimsulfuron; trembotrione; thiencazone-methyl; thifensulfuron methyl; topramezone

<b>Tank-mix Partner</b>	<b>Maximum Height Of Corn At Application</b>
Degree Degree Xtra Harness Harness Xtra Harness Xtra 5.6L	11 inches
Bullet* Micro-Tech*	5 inches
atrazine	12 inches
Warrant	30 inches

\*Bullet and Micro-Tech are not registered for use as a postemergence application in Texas.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Do not apply more than a total of 64 fluid ounces of this product per acre for postemergence (in-crop) application for early-season weed control. Allow a minimum of 10 days between applications of this product.

Refer to individual tank-mix product label for restrictions and precautions; use according to the most restrictive precautionary statements for each product in the tank mixture.

#### **TASSEL CONTROL**

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** This product may be applied at 11 to 32 fluid ounces per acre as an over-the-top broadcast application for tassel control in RHS-based seed production fields from the V8 stage until either the V13 stage or 100 GDU (Growing Degree Units) before flowering.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Make no more than two applications of this product for tassel control.

#### **LATE-SEASON WEED CONTROL**

**TYPES OF APPLICATION:** Preharvest, Post-Harvest

#### **Preharvest**

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** Up to 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre may be applied for annual and perennial weed control prior to harvest.

**RESTRICTIONS:** The maximum combined total amount of this product that may be applied per year, including for weed control and tassel control, is 5.3 quarts per acre. A preharvest application of this product may be made only if this maximum rate is not exceeded. Allow a minimum of 30 days between application and harvest or grazing of forage, and a minimum of 7 days prior to harvesting of grain and stover.

#### **Post-Harvest**

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** This product may be applied for weed control after crop harvest. Higher rates may be required for control of large weeds that were growing in the field at the time of harvest. Tank mixtures with 2,4-D or dicamba may be used.

**RESTRICTIONS:** The maximum combined total amount of this product that may be applied per year, including for weed control and tassel control, is 5.3 quarts per acre. A post-harvest application of this product may be made only if this maximum rate is not exceeded. Allow a minimum of 7 days between treatment and harvesting or feeding of treated vegetation. Allow a minimum of 30 days between application and the planting of any crop not listed on the Roundup PowerMAX herbicide product label.

---

**Read the “Limit of Warranty and Liability” in the label booklet for Roundup PowerMAX herbicide before using. These terms apply to this supplemental labeling and if these terms are not acceptable, return the product unopened at once.**

---

©2014

MONSANTO COMPANY  
800 NORTH LINDBERGH BLVD.  
ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63167

1/14/2014

63027M1-55

## SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING

This supplemental label expires on September 30, 2016 and may not be used or distributed after this date.

READ THE ENTIRE LABEL FOR ROUNDUP POWERMAX<sup>®</sup> HERBICIDE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE USE DIRECTIONS CONTAINED IN THIS SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING.

When using Roundup PowerMAX Herbicide as permitted according to this supplemental labeling, read and follow all applicable directions, restrictions, and precautions on the label booklet provided with the pesticide container and on this supplemental labeling. This supplemental labeling must be in the possession of the user at the time of pesticide application.



LICENSED

PERIOD 2013-2015 LIC. NO.

9322.159



Roundup PowerMAX, Roundup Ready and TruFlex are trademarks of Monsanto Technology LLC.

EPA Reg. No. 524-549

---

### Use on TruFlex<sup>™</sup> Roundup Ready<sup>®</sup> Canola (Spring Varieties)

---

Keep out of reach of children

**CAUTION!**

In case of an emergency involving this product, call collect, day or night, 314-694-4000.

---

#### DIRECTIONS FOR USE

---

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in any manner inconsistent with its labeling.

This labeling must be in the possession of the user at the time of herbicide application.

ROUNDUP READY CROPS CONTAIN A PATENTED GENE THAT PROVIDES TOLERANCE TO GLYPHOSATE, THE ACTIVE INGREDIENT IN THIS PRODUCT. THIS PRODUCT WILL CAUSE SEVERE CROP INJURY OR DESTRUCTION AND YIELD LOSS IF APPLIED TO CROPS THAT ARE NOT GLYPHOSATE-TOLERANT. AVOID CONTACT WITH FOLIAGE, GREEN STEMS, OR FRUIT OF CROPS, OR ANY DESIRABLE PLANTS THAT DO NOT CONTAIN A GLYPHOSATE-TOLERANCE GENE, AS SEVERE PLANT INJURY OR DESTRUCTION COULD RESULT.

See the "PRODUCT INFORMATION," "MIXING" and "ROUNDUP READY CROPS" sections of the Roundup

PowerMAX herbicide product label for important product information.

---

TruFlex Roundup Ready spring canola is defined as those varieties of TruFlex Roundup Ready canola that are seeded in the spring and harvested in the fall and do not enter a period of winter dormancy.

**The directions for use provided in this section are specific to and may only be used with varieties designated as TruFlex Roundup Ready canola.** Applications described on this label made over the top of canola that is not designated as TruFlex Roundup Ready canola could cause serious crop injury and reduced yields. DO NOT combine the directions for the use of this product as described on this label with those in the "Roundup Ready Canola" section of the Roundup PowerMAX herbicide product label or with any other directions for use on canola on labeling for this or for any

other glyphosate-containing products. Drift of this product from an application made to TruFlex Roundup Ready canola onto adjacent fields of Roundup Ready canola could cause extensive crop injury.

**TYPES OF APPLICATION:** Preplant; At-Planting; Preemergence; Postemergence (In-crop)

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** Refer to the following table for the maximum application rates for this product with spring varieties of TruFlex Roundup Ready canola.

<b>Maximum Application Rates</b>	
Total of all Preplant, At-Planting, Preemergence applications	3.3 quarts per acre
Total of all In-crop applications from emergence through harvest	44 fluid ounces per acre
Total of all In-crop applications from emergence through the 6-leaf stage	44 fluid ounces per acre
Total of all In-crop applications from the 6-leaf stage through first-flower	22 fluid ounces per acre

See the "ROUNDUP READY CROPS" section of the Roundup PowerMAX Herbicide product label for information regarding the use of this product in Roundup Ready crops. See the "PRODUCT INFORMATION" section of the label booklet for more information on Maximum Application Rates.

**Preplant, At-Planting, Preemergence**

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** Up to 3.3 quarts of this product may be applied before, during or after planting spring varieties of TruFlex Roundup Ready canola.

**Postemergence (In-crop)**

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** This product may be applied postemergence (in-crop) to spring varieties of TruFlex Roundup Ready canola from emergence through the first-flower stage of development. To maximize yield potential, eliminate competing weeds early.

For control of Canada thistle and morning glory, apply

44 fluid ounces of this product per acre no later than the 6-leaf stage of canola development. For control of wild buckwheat over 2 inches in size, make sequential applications of 22 fluid ounces followed by 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre. For control of other annual weeds, apply up to 44 fluid ounces of this product per acre no later than the 6-leaf stage or up to 22 fluid ounces after the 6-leaf stage through first-flower.

**RESTRICTIONS:** No more than two in-crop (over-the-top) broadcast applications may be made from crop emergence through the first-flower stage of canola development and the total in-crop application must not exceed 44 fluid ounces of this product per acre. No more than 22 fluid ounces of this product may be applied in-crop after the 6-leaf stage.

---

Read the "Limit of Warranty and Liability" in the label booklet for Roundup PowerMAX Herbicide before using. These terms apply to this supplemental labeling and if these terms are not acceptable, return the product unopened at once.

---

©2014

MONSANTO COMPANY  
800 N. LINDBERGH BLVD.  
ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63167 USA

1/14/2014

63027M1-51

## SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING

This supplemental label expires on June 30, 2016 and must not be used or distributed after this date.

READ THE ENTIRE LABEL FOR ROUNDUP POWERMAX® HERBICIDE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE USE DIRECTIONS CONTAINED IN THIS SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING.

When using Roundup PowerMAX Herbicide as permitted according to this supplemental labeling, read and follow all applicable directions, restrictions, and precautions on the label booklet provided with the pesticide container and on this supplemental labeling. This supplemental labeling must be in the possession of the user at the time of pesticide application.



Department of Agriculture  
STATE OF HAWAII

**LICENSED**

PERIOD 2013-2015 LIC. NO.  
9322.159



EPA Reg. No. 524-549

Roundup PowerMAX and Roundup Ready are trademarks of Monsanto Technology LLC.

### Use in Oilseed Crops

Keep out of reach of children

**CAUTION!**

In case of an emergency involving this product, call collect, day or night, 314-694-4000.

#### DIRECTIONS FOR USE

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in any manner inconsistent with its labeling.

This labeling must be in the possession of the user at the time of herbicide application.

AVOID CONTACT OF THIS HERBICIDE WITH FOLIAGE, GREEN STEMS, EXPOSED NON-WOODY ROOTS OR FRUIT OF CROPS (EXCEPT AS SPECIFIED FOR INDIVIDUAL ROUNDUP READY® CROPS), DESIRABLE PLANTS AND TREES, AS SEVERE INJURY OR DESTRUCTION COULD RESULT.

See the "PRODUCT INFORMATION" and "MIXING" sections of the Roundup PowerMAX Herbicide product label for important product use information.

LABELED CROPS: Borage; Buffalo gourd (seed); Calendula; Canola; Castor oil plant; Chinese tallowtree; Crambe; Cuphea; Echium; Euphorbia; Evening primrose; Flax (seed); Gold of pleasure; Hare's ear mustard; Jojoba; Lesquerella; Meadowfoam; Milkweed; Mustard (seed); Niger (seed); Oil radish; Poppy seed; Rapeseed; Rose hip; Safflower; Sesame; Stokes aster; Sunflower; Sweet rocket; Tallowwood; Tea oil plant; Vernonia

For directions for use with Roundup Ready® canola, see the "ROUNDUP READY CROPS" section of the Roundup PowerMAX herbicide product label.

TYPES OF APPLICATION: Chemical Fallow; Preplant Fallow Beds; Preplant; At-Planting; Preemergence; Hooded Sprayer in Row Middles; Shielded Sprayer in Row Middles; Wiper Application in Row Middles; Preharvest (Except Buffalo gourd); Post-Harvest

USE INSTRUCTIONS: Refer to the following table for maximum application rates of this product for use in safflower, sunflower and all other oilseed crops listed in this section if a preharvest application is to be made prior to harvest. If a preharvest application is NOT to be made, the maximum application rate of this product for all preemergence, selective equipment and post-harvest applications in any oilseed crop listed in this section is limited only by the maximum of 5.3 quarts per acre per year. If a preharvest application is intended to be made to any crop listed in this section prior to harvest, except buffalo gourd, the maximum combined total of all preemergence and selective equipment applications is limited as indicated in the following table.

<b>Maximum Application Rates if a Preharvest Application is Made</b>	
<b>Safflower</b>	
Combined total for all Preemergence and Selective Equipment applications	64 fluid ounces per acre
Preharvest application	64 fluid ounces per acre
<b>Sunflower</b>	
Combined total for all Preemergence and Selective Equipment applications	22 fluid ounces per acre
Preharvest application	22 fluid ounces per acre
<b>All Other Oilseed Crops Listed (Except Buffalo Gourd)</b>	
Combined total of all Preemergence and Selective Equipment applications	44 fluid ounces per acre
Preharvest application	32 fluid ounces per acre

See the "PRODUCT INFORMATION" section of the Roundup PowerMAX Herbicide product label for more information on maximum application rates.

RESTRICTIONS: Do not exceed a total application rate of 5.3 quarts of this product per acre per year.

### Preplant, At-Planting, Preemergence

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied before, during or after planting oilseed crops listed in this section, but must be applied prior to crop emergence. Observe the maximum application rates listed at the beginning of this section.

TANK MIXTURES: For sunflower, a tank mixture with pendimethalin may be applied before, during or after planting into conventionally tilled soil, a cover crop, established sod or previous crop residue.

RESTRICTIONS: See the use instructions at the beginning of this section for important information on maximum application rates for preemergence and selective equipment applications of this product.

### Selective Equipment

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied using a wiper applicator or shielded sprayer between crop rows once the crop is established. Observe the maximum application rates listed at the beginning of this section. See additional instructions on the use of wiper applicators and shielded sprayers in the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of the Roundup PowerMAX Herbicide product label.

RESTRICTIONS: See the use instructions at the beginning of this section for important information on maximum application rates for preemergence and selective equipment applications of this product.

### Preharvest (Except Buffalo Gourd)

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product provides weed control and serves as a harvest aid when applied to a physiologically mature oilseed crop listed in this section. For safflower, apply up to 64 fluid ounces of this product per acre when seed has lost its opaque character, approximately 20 to 30 days after the end of flowering of the secondary branches. For sunflower, apply up to 22 fluid ounces of this product when the backsides of the sunflower heads are yellow and bracts are turning brown and seed moisture content is less than 35 percent. For all other oilseed crops listed in this section (except buffalo gourd), apply up to 32 fluid ounces of this product per acre prior to harvest.

RESTRICTIONS: DO NOT MAKE A PREHARVEST APPLICATION if you have exceeded the maximum application rates for the combined total of all preemergence and selective equipment applications listed in the table at the beginning of this section. Make only 1 preharvest application of this product and allow a minimum of 7 days between application and harvest or feeding to livestock. Application must be made a minimum of 30 days prior to the planting of any crop not listed on the Roundup PowerMAX Herbicide product label.

### Post-Harvest

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied for weed control after harvest of oilseed crops. Higher rates might be required for control of large weeds that were growing in the field at the time of harvest. Tank mixtures with 2,4-D or dicamba may be used. Ensure that the specific product being used is labeled for post-harvest application in the crop harvested. Read and follow label directions for all products in the tank mixture.

RESTRICTIONS: Do not exceed a total application rate of 5.3 quarts of this product per acre per year. Allow a minimum of 7 days between application of this product and harvest or feeding of vegetation in the application area. Application must be made a minimum or 30 days prior to the planting of any crop not listed on the Roundup PowerMAX Herbicide product label.

---

Read the "Limit of Warranty and Liability" in the label booklet for Roundup PowerMAX Herbicide before using. These terms apply to this supplemental labeling and if these terms are not acceptable, return the product unopened at once.

---

©2013  
MONSANTO COMPANY  
800 N. LINDBERGH BLVD.  
ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63167 USA

63027L1-49

6/18/2013

# SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING

This supplemental label expires on July 30, 2015 and must not be used or distributed after this date.

READ THE ENTIRE LABEL FOR ROUNDUP POWERMAX<sup>®</sup> HERBICIDE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE DIRECTIONS FOR USE CONTAINED IN THIS SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING.

When using Roundup PowerMAX Herbicide as permitted according to this supplemental labeling, read and follow all applicable directions, restrictions, and precautions in the label booklet provided on the pesticide container and on this supplemental labeling. This supplemental labeling must be in the possession of the user at the time of pesticide application.



**LICENSED**

PERIOD 2013-2015 LIC. NO.

**9322.159**



EPA Reg. No. 524-549

Roundup PowerMAX<sup>®</sup> and Roundup Ready<sup>®</sup> are registered trademarks of Monsanto Technology LLC.

## Tank Mixtures for Use in Row Middles and Strips in Tree, Vine and Shrub Crops

Keep out of reach of children

**CAUTION!**

In case of an emergency involving this product, call collect, day or night, 314-694-4000.

### DIRECTIONS FOR USE

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in any manner inconsistent with its labeling.

This labeling must be in the possession of the user at the time of herbicide application.

AVOID CONTACT OF THIS HERBICIDE WITH FOLIAGE, GREEN STEMS, EXPOSED NON-WOODY ROOTS OR FRUIT OF CROPS (EXCEPT AS SPECIFIED FOR INDIVIDUAL ROUNDUP READY<sup>®</sup> CROPS), DESIRABLE PLANTS AND TREES, AS SEVERE INJURY OR DESTRUCTION COULD RESULT.

See the "GENERAL INFORMATION" and "MIXING" sections of the Roundup PowerMAX Herbicide product label for important information on the use of this product.

THIS SUPPLEMENTAL LABEL PROVIDES TANK MIXTURE INFORMATION THAT APPLIES TO ALL TREE, VINE, AND

SHRUB CROPS LISTED ON THE ROUNDUP POWERMAX HERBICIDE PRODUCT LABEL. SEE THE INDIVIDUAL CROP SECTIONS ON THE PRODUCT LABEL FOR SPECIFIC DIRECTIONS FOR USE, PREHARVEST INTERVALS, PRECAUTIONS AND RESTRICTIONS.

TYPES OF APPLICATION: Middles (in between rows of trees, vines or bushes); Strips (within rows of trees, vines or bushes)

PRECAUTIONS: Use extreme care to avoid contact of this herbicide solution, spray, drift or mist with foliage or green bark of trunk, branches, suckers, fruit or other parts of trees, canes and vines. Avoid application when recent pruning wounds or other mechanical injury have occurred. Contact of this product with other than matured brown bark could result in serious crop damage or destruction. Only shielded or

directed sprayers may be used in crops where potential for crop contact is high, and then only where there is sufficient clearance. For application in strips (within rows of trees), only selective equipment (directed spray, hooded sprayer, shielded sprayer, or wiper applicator) may be used in order to minimize the potential for overspray or drift of this product onto the crop. For berry crops, hooded sprayers must be fully enclosed including top, sides, front and back. Only wiper applicators or shielded sprayers capable of preventing all contact of this product with the crop may be used. See additional use instructions and precautions in the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of the Roundup PowerMAX Herbicide product label.

**RESTRICTIONS:** Allow a minimum of 3 days between application and transplanting.

### **Middles (in between rows)**

**USE INSTRUCTIONS:** This product will control or suppress annual and perennial weeds and ground covers growing in between rows of tree and vine crops listed on the Roundup PowerMAX Herbicide product label. If weeds are under drought stress, irrigate prior to application. Reduced weed control could result if weeds have been recently mowed at the time of application.

**TANK MIXTURES:** A tank mixture of this product with Goal 2XL may be applied for annual weed control in between rows (middles) of citrus, tree fruit, tree nut and vine crops when weeds are stressed or growing in dense populations. Application of 11 to 22 fluid ounces of this product, plus 3 to 12 fluid ounces of Goal 2XL, per acre will control annual weeds with a maximum height or length of 6 inches, including crabgrass, common groundsel, junglerice, common lambsquarters, redroot pigweed, London rocket, common ryegrass, shepherd's-purse, annual sowthistle, filaree (suppression), horseweed/marestail, stinging nettle and common purslane (suppression). This tank mixture will also control common cheeseweed (malva) or hairy fleabane with a maximum height or length of 3 inches.

This product may also be applied to row middles in tank mixtures with the following products. Ensure that the product used is labeled for application within the crop being grown. Read and follow label directions for all products in the tank mixture.

---

Alion; Chateau; Devrinol 50-DF; Direx 4L; Dri-Clean; Fusilade DX; Goal 2XL; GoalTender; Karmex DF; Karmex II DF; Matrix FNV; Orchard Master CA; pendimethalin; Pindar GT; Poast; Princep Caliber 90; Rely 200; Rely 280; SelectMAX; Simazine 4L; Simazine 80W; Sim-Trol 4L; Solicam DF; Surflan AS; Surflan 75W; Treevix Powered by Kixor; Venue; Visor 2E

---

### **Strips (within rows)**

**TANK MIXTURES:** This product may be applied within rows of tree or vine crops in tank mixtures with the following products. Ensure that the product used is labeled for application within the crop being grown. Read and follow label directions for all products in the tank mixture.

---

Alion; Chateau; Devrinol 50-DF; Direx 4L; Dri-Clean; Fusilade DX; Goal 2XL; GoalTender; Karmex DF; Karmex II DF; Matrix FNV; Orchard Master CA; pendimethalin; Pindar GT; Poast; Princep Caliber 90; Rely 200; Rely 280; SelectMAX; Simazine 4L; Simazine 80W; Sim-Trol 4L; Solicam DF; Surflan AS; Surflan 75W; Treevix Powered by Kixor; Venue; Visor 2E

---

**RESTRICTIONS:** Do not apply these tank mixtures in Puerto Rico.

---

**Read the "Limit of Warranty and Liability" in the label booklet for Roundup PowerMAX Herbicide before using. These terms apply to this supplemental labeling and if these terms are not acceptable, return the product unopened at once.**

---

All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

MONSANTO COMPANY  
800 N. LINDBERGH BLVD.  
ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63167 USA  
©2012

07/26/2012

63027K1-47